

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROSCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

155

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
TEXAS

Roll 155

Thirty-first Cavalry (Hawpe's Regiment), N - Y



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

Norris John

Co. D 31 Texas Cavalry

(Wagon & Engineer)

(Confidential)

Private Private

REFERENCE FILE

NOTE: This with

Norris John

200 230

(Confederate)

No | **31 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Josephus Hove

Pvt., Co. *I*, { **Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. '9*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Absent without
leave, Entitled to Bounty.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized Aug. 18, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was created by August 1, 1863, but no record of a Company I has been found.

With check:

J. Hove

(Confederate.)

No

31 Cav.

Texas.

Josephus Haver

Priv. Co. I

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apr. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 9.

1862.

Where

Ft. Washita

By whom

J. W. Marshall

Period

3 yrs. or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted December 31.

1862, Van Buren, Ark.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Block mark:

J. Baugh

Copy 1st

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

Josephus Nave

Adj. , Co. I, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted: Aug. 9., 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hays's
Mounted Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

No

31 Cav.

Texas.

Josephus Hays

Art. Co. I 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 1 Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 9, 1862.

Where

Fort Washita.

By whom

J. H. Marshall

Period

3 yrs. or during the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Murphy

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hays's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. Hays

Original

(Confederate.)

N | 31 Cav. | Texas.

J. Stave

Co. *E* 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Feb* 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Almost enlisted men accounted for:

*Smith in Post G. S. Co. left at
Lawrence, Ark during Nov 12 1864.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
1st Reg't Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
at Ft. Smith with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

A. J. Duinen

741
Neal Conrad

Co. H, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50387646

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

OK | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Conrad Neal

Pt- Co. H, { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 8, 1862.

Where

Fort Washita

By whom

G W Hamilton

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died Feb 21. 1863*

Enlisted to Bounty

This Hot Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Dismounted Cavalry) was organized May 13, 1862, with eight companies, A-H. Company I was organized August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

OK

149
Neal, W. J.

Co. E, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

44340647

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 3

Back MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

No

31 leav.

Tex.

W. J. Neal

Pris. Co. E, 31 Regt Tex Cav.

Residence Guadalupe Co, Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled Not dated

Remarks:

*In his report to Maj. C. R. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces
18th Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1864, Capt. W. J.
Neal Davis states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 22, Headquarters
18th Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 24,
1864, he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst. opened an
office on the 2d, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the late C. S. Army. - R. & P. 1864

Signature of roll

J. P. Brown

Neal, W. G.

Pvt.

Co. E, 31 Sax. Cav.

Subject: C. M.

Title of record: S. O. #41-8.

Dist of Indian Territory

Brig. Gen. Mearns

Date: May 20, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

mb

(CONFEDERATE)

31
Martin Car Tex

W. Neal

1st Dumas Co Marshall's 2nd

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

per pay

Whites, C.N.

186

Aug 31

186 3.

terminator

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from

Aug 29

186

to

Aug 31

186

Months

3

Days

Rate of pay

.25

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 465

743
Nealy, Thomas J
Co. D., 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50386324	20
6482	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein _____ 0

Number of personal papers herein _____ 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

31 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas J. Nealy
Ret. { Capt. John R. Waller's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.

Muster-in to date April 14, 1867.

Assigned for duty and enrolled: April 14, 1867.

When When April 14, 1867.

Where Texas.

By whom John R. Waller.

Period 1 year.

No. of miles to rendezvous 122.

Valuation of horse, \$125.00; equipments, \$20.00.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. W. Neely
Capt.

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

Thomas J. Keely
Capt. Co. D, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 14 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid.

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

May 12, 1862
Dallas Texas
Capt. W. Chess
For the war

186

Discharged

Name appears in Col. Samuel
Beant

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Back mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Capt.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. Hawkes Co. Fed.

T. J. Neely
Pot. Co D Hawkes Fed. Co.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 2 Nov, 1862

Date of payment 2 Apr, 1863

By whom W. P. Baughin

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No 110, page 472

W. H. Davis

Copied

743

Nellett S. P.

Co. E. 31 Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.	
Prt.	Prt.
1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers served.....

Book No.....

See also.....

552

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General Henry Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Mill's Camp Tex
this 11 day of July 1865.

Wm. C. G. Smith
Colonel
L. J. Tex

744
Neil Shephard

Co. E, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50386687	
6732	
6794	
6860	
6904	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

M

31 Cav.

Texas.

Sheppard Neal

Prst

{ Capt. Edward A. Blythe's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Lallas Tex

Apr 9

, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 9

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 20

, 1862.

Where

Lallas Tex

By whom

E. A. Blythe

Period

For the year

No. of miles to rendezvous

70

Valuation of horse, \$*25* 100; equipments, \$*20* 100

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company H, 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment, Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

1862.

Original.

(Confederate.)

N

31 Cav.

Texas.

Shepherd

Co. E

Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 15 June 20, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 16 1862 with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Blank space:

A. B. Mustain

Captain

(Confederate.)

71

31 Cav.

Texas.

Shepherd Neel

Post, Co. E., } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
At Smith Arkansas

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 6, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copy

(Confederate.)

N. | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Sheppard Neel

Post, Co. E, } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Meek & Aps, 1863.

Initiated: Apr 9, 1862

When Dallas Texas

Where Geo W. Guess

By whom The Law

Period

Last paid: Capt M. L. Murphy

By whom Feb 28, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furloughed April 27
63 for 15 days. Absent
without leave.

The 31st Dismounted Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Dismounted Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Block mark.

J. A. Murran

Copies

(Confederate.)

N | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Sheppard

Post, Co. E, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 1, 1862

Where

Dallas

By whom

Geo. W. Mess

Period

Thirteen

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wright

To what time

Dec 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without
leave since June 12
1863.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 11, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustaine

Original

Nelly James
A., 31 Texas Cavalry.
F.S. (Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Chaplain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Nelly James

746
Neely, James. H.
Co. A, 31 Texas Cavalry.
F + S
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50384992	2
2	5078	3
3	5136	4
4	4889	5
5	5228	6
6	4902	7
7	5302	8
8	4919	9
9	4925	10
10	8136	11
11	4838	12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

H | 31 Cav. | Texas.

James H. Keely

Pt, { Capt. William W. Peake's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated* *mch 12*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *mch 12*, 186 *2*

Where *Dallas Tex*

By whom *W. H. Peake*

Period *For the War*

Valuation of horse, $\$50$ 100; equipments, $\$20$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 2nd Reg-
iment Texas Cavalry.

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
July 22, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but the return of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate)

A | 81 Cav. | Texas.

James
P. H., Co. *2*, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 12 to June 1*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 12*, 186 *2*.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Geo. H. ...*

Period *March 12 to June 1*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

James P. Hawpe
James P. Hawpe
The 81st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

A | 31 Cav. | Texas.

James H. Steely
Prof, Co. A, { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted: March 12, 1862.

When March 12, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Geo H. Guess

Period The War

Last paid: Capt H P. Baughin

By whom Capt H P. Baughin

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. S. Mappin

(Confederate)

A | 31 Cav. | Texas.

James Stealy
Chaplain { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*2*.

Date of Commission, or { *Apr. 1*, 186*2*.
Regimental Appointment, }

Station *Camp Kiamishi Cho-*
tation.

Present or absent

Remarks:

x name cancelled

x name app in col. 2 names

name cancelled

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

D. J. Starnall

(Confederate.)

. *A* | 31 Cav. | Texas.

James H. Stealy
Pr, Co. *9*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 12*, 1863.

Where *Greens Tex*

By whom *Geo H. Guess*

Period *For the War*

Last paid: *Mr S. Murphy*

By whom

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

As on list

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

W. M. Applefield

Original

(Confederate)

31 Cav. | Texas.

James H. Heely

Chaplain

{ Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Disarmounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Book. & Off.*, 1863.

Date of Commission, or { *Apr. 1*, 1863.
Regimental Appointment, }

Station *Camp Vermillionville, La*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

A. J. G. Purcell

(Confederate.)

A | 31 Cav. | Texas.

James H. Neely
Pvt, Co. *C*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Mar 12*, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Promoted to Chaplain
of Reg't Apr. 1st 1863.*

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Bowyer's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 11, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

James H. Seely

Captain, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug. 1, 1863.

Date of Commission, or }
Regimental Appointment, } Aug. 1, 1862.

Station - Camp Vermillion

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: absent with leave

since Aug 25 1862 on
business for Regimental business
Left.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hays's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 6, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

A. J. Greenall

Copyist.

(Confederate)

31 Cav. | Texas.

James H. Peck

chaplain, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Date of Commission, or }
Regimental Appointment, } Apr. 1, 1863.

Station Camp near Trinity La.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Attending Court of
Inquiry at Humbug La.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Harper's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

A. J. Chance

Captain

(Confederate.)

7 | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Jas. H. Avey

Chaplain, Co., 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Hampstead, Texas*

Remarks: *Present on duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186*5*.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

A. J. Sweeney

Official

(Confederate)

31 Cav. | Texas.

James H. Meley

Co., 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

appears on a

Roster

of the 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted),
Second Brigade, Maxey's Division. Organized
May 14, 1862.

Roster dated *not dated*, 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *appointed*
by appointment, election } *Apr. 1*, 186 .

Date and cause }
of vacancy, , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Maxey's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 6, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

A. J. Starnes

Copyright

6x Dis 31st Regt Flt D
in Camden Ark^y Oct 28th 64

J. F. Malone (M-918)

27th Regt Comdg Regt

Application for the com-
mission of the
appointment of
H. M. Mely as Lt Col
the 31st Regt Flt D

B. 1828

Second Quartermaster Ariz Arz
2nd Regt Ariz Arz
Oct 28th 1864

Officer's record
C. M. Mely
Major Genl Comdg

Approved and Respected
by forwarded to the
Camden Ark^y
28 Oct 1864
Respectfully forwarded
H. M. Mely
Camden Ark^y

H. M. Mely
Camden
Oct. 29. 64

Approved &
Respectfully
forwarded to
Dept H. M.
J. B. Mely
Major Genl
Camden Ark^y

H. M. Mely
Shannonport Ark^y
1864

Approved and Respected
by forwarded to the
Camden Ark^y
28 Oct 1864
Respectfully forwarded
H. M. Mely
Camden Ark^y

H. M. Mely
Camden
Oct. 29. 64

Has no app
to hold the
H. M. Mely
confirmed by the Senate
not commissioned as captain
H. M. Mely
H. M. Mely

H. M. Mely
Camden
Oct. 29. 64

H. M. Mely
Camden
Oct. 29. 64



Hedge 31st Regt. I.D.C.
Hedge Brigade Polignac Division
Richmond Army Corps - Army of Louisiana
Camp at Camden Ark. Oct 27th 1864

20

The Hon. The Secretary of War
Richmond Va.

Sir,

On the 1st day April 1863, The
Rev. James Henderson Neely, (a private in Co. A - 31st Regt. Tex
Inf. Division) was nominated for, and, by Order of Brig Genl. Stechen-
berg assigned to duty as Chaplain of the 31st Regt. Tex. Inf. Division
in which capacity he has acted from that date to the present
time, the proper papers were made out, and forwarded
through the regular channels. But owing to some cause
unknown to us, they have never been heard from, in
consequence of which, he has been debarred from
receiving his pay for any part of the time thereof
and therefore very respectfully ask, that the authorities at
Richmond Va. confirm the appointment, and assign
him to duty as Chaplain of the 31st Regiment. Tex. Inf. Division
discontinued, to date from the 1st day of April 1863. The
time of his entering upon the discharge of his duties as
such.
His full name is James Henderson Neely, age 39 years.
born in the state of Tennessee, now claims to be
a citizen of the State Texas.

The vacancy is not an original one, the former incumbent; the Rev Josiah Phillips, tendered his resignation which was accepted to take effect - from the 19th Nov 1862.

Sard James Henderson Neely is qualified both mentally and physically to discharge the duties of the position asked for in this Application.

I am Sir with very great respect.

Yours Obedt Servt -

J. J. Malone

Col. Comdg 31st Regt

Dep. Cav. 11th Div. P. C. S.

July 21st 1864
W., 31 Texas Cavalry
(Bawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Nealy Thomas

See also

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

Lewis A. Nelson

Capt. James A. Thompson's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

24 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

May 13, 1862

Muster-in to date May 13, 1862

sent for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 3, 1862

Where Austin Texas

By whom James A. Thompson

Period The war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse, \$1500; equipments, \$4000

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 1st Reg-
ment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
at Austin, Texas, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

R. W. Smith

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

Lewis Nelson

Priv., Co. *F*, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 13 to June 30* 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 13*, 186 *2*.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Geo W. Jones*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check number:

Revised

Copies

(Confederate.)

N | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Lewis Nelson

Dir, Co. *H* } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1st Feb. 6, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 13, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Geo. H. Guent

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. P. Baughman

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

R. H. Fitch

(Confederate.)

A | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Louis Nelson

Div. Co. } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 13*, 1863.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Geo. H. Guess*

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom *Capt M. L. Murphy*

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Revised

Copyright

(Confederate.)

K | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Louis Nelson
Priv. Co. F, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *May 1st*, 1862.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Geo. W. Jones*

Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Murphy*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Rio Fish
Capt.

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

Louis A. Leon

Co. F, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb. 1864

May 13, 1862

Dallas, Texas

Geo. W. Grant

war

Last paid:

By whom H. D. Murphy

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hays's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

R. W. Smith

(Confederate.)

7 | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Louis Nelson

B, Co. F, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dead in Hospital at Chickasaw
Feb 16, 1865

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Bowpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

D. J. G. Sullivan

Official

749
Newberry, F. M.

Co. I, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50387960	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

No

31 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Newberry

Priv.

Co. I

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. '9

, 1862.

Where

Fort Washita

By whom

J. W. Marshall

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*Absent without
leave from Dec. '28, '62.*

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment, Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized in 1863, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Remarks:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

No

31 Cav.

Texas.

F. M. Newberry

Regt.

Co. I

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apr. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 9.

1862.

Where

H. Washita

By whom

J. W. Marshall

Period

3 yrs. or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted 7 December
31. 1862, San Juan, N.M.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark

J. Bay

Captain

750
Newby, Henry. W.
Co. I, 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

50387854	1
7927	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

No

31 Cav.

Texas.

Henry H. Newby

2^d Lt. Co. I, Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 9, 1862.

Where

Fort Washita

By whom

J. W. Marshall

Period

For what paid:

By whom Capt. W. P. Baughin

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on leave of
absence from Feb. 21, 1863,
for 60 days.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
by H. H. Hawpe, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

Henry H. Newby

Captain

(Confederate.)

No

31 Cav.

Texas.

Henry H. Newby

J. H. D.

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May, 1863.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug '9

1862.

Where

TX Washita

By whom

J. W. Marshall

Period

6 yrs. or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. P. Baughn,

To what time

Dec. 31

1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without
leave since April 21, 1863.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 11, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Back mark:

Hawp

751
Newell James. C.
Co H, 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50387627	1
2709	2
2780	3
2834	4
8337	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Made:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 31 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Newell

Co. H } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

present on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above

Jan & Feb, 1863.

dated:

June 17, 1862.

Fort Washita

G. W. Hamilton

the war

not paid: *Capt. W. P. Baughen*

by whom *Dec 31*, 186

to what time *Present or absent Absent*

Remarks: *Furloughed Feb 9*

1863 for 40 days

This Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
at Ft. Worth, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
at August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

mark:

Attest

(Confederate.)

Ch | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Ad *B Stewell*
Co. H }

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 12, 1862

Where

Fort Washita

By whom

G W Hamilton

Period

3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom

W L Murphy

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Aubrey

Copies

(Confederate.)

A | 31 Cav. | Texas.

James B Newell

A - Co *A*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

June 17, 1862

Where

Ft Worth

By whom

Capt - Hamilton

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt - Murphy

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*On Extra duty in
Hospital at Camp
Vermillion La*

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hays's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Alt brook

(Confederate.)

Ch | 31 Cav. | Texas.

James B. Newell
Dr. H., Co. *N*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *June 17*, 186*2*.

Where *Fort Washita*

By whom *Capt Hamilton*

Period *3 yrs during the war*

Not paid:

By whom *Capt Murphy*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
by H. H. Hawpe, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

Alberty
Capt

(Confederate.)

N | 31 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Jewell

Reg't, Co. *H*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Engineer Dept. Transport to N. H.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Sawyer's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized on 21, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

A. J. Johnson

152
Newell Lewis H

Co. H, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50387626	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 31 Cav. | Texas.

L H Newell

Oct., Co. H, { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 4, 1862.

Where Fort Washita

By whom G H Hamilton

Period 1st war

Last paid:
By whom Capt W P Baughn

To what time Dec 31, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furloughed Feb 3
1863 for 40 days

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized in 1863, but no record of a Company K has been found.

mark

Attest

(Confederate.)

CH | 31 Cav. | Texas.

L H Kernell

Co. H } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 4, 1862

Where Ft Washita

By whom G W Hamilton

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom W L Murphy

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862 with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organized
August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

and mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

OK | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Lewis H Newell

Pt., Co. *N*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 4, 1862

Where

Ft Washita

By whom

Capt Hamilton

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Murphy

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

*On detached service
in Engineering Dept
at Shreveport La*

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

Attest

Captain

(Confederate.)

A | 31 Cav. | Texas.

L H Newell

Co. H, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864

Enlisted:

When

Apr 4, 1862

Where

Fort Washita

By whom

Capt Hamilton

Period

3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Murphy

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Detached in Engi
mering Dep't La

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

Alberty

Copies

(Confederate.)

A

31 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Jewell

R. H., Co. *H*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Section

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Engineer to Hospital, La. Aug. 25.
1862.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

A. J. S. Smith

Copyright

753
Newman. David

Co. E, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50386686	20
6758	21
6822	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

N

31 Cav.

Texas.

David Newman

Pvt. { Capt. Edward A. Blythe's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Apr 9, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 9, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 20, 1862.

Where Wise Co. Tex.

By whom E. A. Blythe

Period For the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse, \$75 100; equipments, \$40 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 31st Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized on 24, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain

(Confederate.)

N

31 Cav. | Texas.

David L. Luman
Pvt. Co. E, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

April 1, 1862

Where

Dallas

By whom

Geo. W. Guess
Texas

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank and name:

A. B. Mustain

Captain

(Confederate.)

7 | 31 Cav. Texas.

David Newman

Pst, Co. E, } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 8 Feb 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 9, 1863

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Geo M. Guess

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj J. G. Busby

To what time

June 30 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Died July 6th 1863
at Annapolis Prince C
Nation

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 11, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

A B Mustaine

✓ 754
Newman D. H

Co. G, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50388206	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ DEED MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Newman

Co. G, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Reports on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1865.

Detached officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Aug. 12, 1864

Place at a school for

Remarks: from Dept

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

This Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as House's Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized at Fort Worth, Texas, in 1862, and was mustered into the service of the Confederate States of America. It was composed of men from Texas, and was commanded by General J. H. Newman. The regiment was disbanded in 1865.

755
Newton James E.

Co. C., 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

503	85	925	
2	600	2	
3	607	6	
4	616	1	
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

First Name:

Last Name:

N (Confederate)
31 Cav. Texas

James E. Newton
Pat { Capt. John H. Duncan's Company
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas, Tex*
Apr 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 21*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 21*, 1862.

Where *Dallas, Tex*

By whom *John H. Duncan*

Period *for the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$*50* 100; equipments, \$*20* 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 1st Regt
Texas Cavalry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was created
August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

mark:

J. Morris

(Confederate.)

A | 31 Cav. | Texas.

James E. Newton
Privt. Co. *C*, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 21 to June 30, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Mar 27, 186

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. H. Duncan

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Back mark:

J. H. Morris

Copy

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

James E. Newton

Part, Co. { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 29, 1862.

Where

San Antonio, Tex

By whom

Jno H. Duncan

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt H. P. Baughman

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital at
Ft. Smith, Arkansas

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. H. Norris
Capt

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

James E. Newton
Priv. Co. I, } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March & Apr., 1863.

enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged April 9. 63
for inability to give statement*

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. Morris
Clerk

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. *Maupye* *Car.* | *Ind.*

Geo E Newton
Capt. Co C Maupye Ind Car.

appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *9 Apr.*, 186*3*

Date of payment *10 Apr.*, 186*3*

by whom *W. P. Baughin*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No 110, page *470*

W H Davis

Copies

756
Newton William F

Co. A, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50384991	20
50384992	21
50384993	22
50384994	23
50384995	24
50384996	25
50384997	26
50384998	27
50384999	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A | 31 Cav. | Texas.

William F. Newton

Priv., { Capt. William W. Peak's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for dated mch 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When mch 12, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom W. H. Peak

Period for the War

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$20.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, 31st Regt. Texas Cavalry.
The Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
in 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

A | 31 Cav. | Texas.

William F. Newton

Co. I, Co. I, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 12 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 12, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Geo W. Guess

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
at Ft. Hart, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

Wm Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

A | 31 Cav. | Texas.

William F. Newton

Prt., Co. 9, { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom Geo W. Guess

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom Capt H O Baughn

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks On Detached Service
Hospital Ft Smith Ark.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
in 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Remarks:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

N | **31 Cav.** | **Texas.**

William J. Newton

Prt, Co. *9*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar - Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Mar 12*, 1863.

When

Where *Dallas Tex*

By whom *Geo H. Guess*

Period *For the War*

Last paid: *W. J. Murphy*

By whom

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

As on Roll

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hays's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. J. Murphy

Captain

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

William F. Newton

Co. A, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug., 1863.

March 12, 1863

Dallas Tex

Geo. W. Guess

The War

Period

Last paid: W. L. Murphy

By whom

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

As on Roll

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 6, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. M. H. H. H.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

7 | 31 Cav. | Texas.

H. S. Newton

Port, Co. A, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted: Mch 12, 1862.

When

Where

Dallas

By whom

G. W. Guess

Period

for the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged as Carpenter
at Alexandria La July 17th 62

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. Mayfield

Original

(Confederate.)

✓

31 Cav.

Texas.

M. F. Newton

....., Co. *A*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186*5*

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Confederate in Service April 12, 1865

was the 31st Texas Cavalry (also known as Newton's 31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized in 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized in 1863, but no record of a Company K has been found.

A. J. Johnson

Copy

137
Nichols, Thomas. F. &

Co. A. & 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

50385013	1
5103	2
2491	3
2342	4
2358	5
2422	6
2497	7
7335	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas F. F. Nichols

Pvt., { Capt. William W. Peak's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

dated Mech 12, 186*2*.

Entered for duty and enrolled:

Then Mech 12, 186*2*.

Where *Dallas Tex*

By whom *H. H. Peak*

Period *For the War*

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*20*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 1st Reg-
ment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organ-
ized in 1863, but no record of a Company R has been found.

Remarks:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

A | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas F. Nichols

Pvt, Co. *1*, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 12 to June 22, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *March 12*, 1862

Where *Dallas, Tex.*

By whom *Geo H. Guest*

Period *in the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent

Remarks: *transferred to Capt G.H. Barton Co May 14th 1862*

None appears in column of names present

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate)

31 Cav. Texas.

Thomas E. Nichols

Rank { Capt. George W. Barton's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

May 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862.

Enrolled for duty and enrolled:

When May 14, 1862.

Where Dallas Co. Texas

By whom G. W. Barton

Period The war

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$72 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 31st Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Original

(Confederate)

81 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. J. E. Nichols

Co. L, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 14 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted: May 14, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 81st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Back mark:

W. L. Potter

Copy

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

Thos F. E. Nichols

Co. C, } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted: March 12, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom G. W. Lacey

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. P. Baughn

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred & promoted
14 May 1862 Entitled to Bounty

Signature as commanding the Co.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. A. Porter

Captain

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

Thos F E Nichols

Co. G, } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March April, 1863

Enlisted: May 14, 1862

When

Where Dallas Texas

By whom

Geo. H. Myers

Period

Last paid:

By whom L Murphy

To what time

July 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent with leave
from March 6 to 18 May
1862

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. F. Porter

Original

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

Thos F E Nichols

Capt, Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1863.

dated: May 14, 1862.

at Dallas Texas

by whom Geo H Guess

for the war

last paid:

by whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks: Elected 2nd May 14 1862

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
in August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

mark:

W. H. Potter

Capt

(Confederate.)

K | 31 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. Nichols
et al, Co. *2*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 186 *4*.

Enlisted:
When *May 14*, 186 *2*.

Where *Little Texas*

By whom *E. H. Guss*

Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time, 186 ..

Present or absent *in sub*

Remarks:

signed by H. C. Comag the Co.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. W. North

Copyright

VOGUE

Paid the 24th day of April 1863

.....
Lieut. J. M. E. Nichols C. S. A.
.....

From the 1st day of January 1863

To the 28th day of February 1863

Pay ~~180~~ 198.33

Forage

Amount \$ ~~180~~ 198.33

171.36

VOLUME NO. 56

Full the 1st day of December

2nd of Cavalry

Regiment Army

From the 14th day of May

To the 31 day of June

Pay 138 00

Expense

Amount 138 00

The Confederate States of America,

Dr. J. H. E. Nichols

Dr. 10

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For Month of <i>Sept</i>									
Amount of Cavalry <i>May 1st 1862 June 30th 1862</i>			<i>1</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>138</i>	<i>00</i>	
<i>Wm. G. Thompson</i>									
<i>Wm. G. Carey</i>									
For <i>years service</i>									
Pay for <i>.....</i>									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forgo. or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were registered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I entirely and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

paid to the..... day of..... 1862

I, the undersigned, acknowledge that I have received of *J. H. E. Nichols* this *21st* day of *December* 1862 the sum of *One hundred & thirty-eight* dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....

Payable.....

Amount.....

138-00

758
Nitchke Charles, L

Co. F, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50386988	2
7053	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 9

BOOK NAME:

See also

(Confederate)

A | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Charles L. Nicklin

Priv, { Capt. James A. Thompson's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 47 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

May 13, 186 2

Muster-in to date May 13, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 3, 186 2

Where Austin Texas

By whom James A. Thompson

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse, \$4400; equipments, \$2500

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st Regt Texas Cavalry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized on 14, 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was created on August 3, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank priv

Revised

(Confederate.)

A | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Charles L. Miltche
Priv., Co. F., Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 13 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 13, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Geo H Lucas

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged June
30, 1862,

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Back mark:

R. Smith

(443)

Copy

Nitchkie Williams

Co. F, 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Nitschkie Lewis

See also

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

William L. Nickle

Priv., { Capt. James A. Thompson's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

May 13, 1862

Muster-in to date May 18, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1862

Where Lamar Co. Texas

By whom James A. Thompson

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse, \$400; equipments, \$200

Remarks:

As shown by certificate of
mustering officer

This company organized as Company F. 31st Regt.
Texas Cavalry.
This Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
at Austin with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
at Austin in 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Mark:

Recd

(Confederate.)

N 31 Cav. Texas.

Lewis Nilschkie

Co. H Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 6*, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When *May 13*, 186 *2*

Where *Dallas Texas*

By whom *Geo W. Lyman*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt W P Baughman*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Enlisted to Bounty.*

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

Revised

Captain

(Confederate.)

A | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Louis Nilschke

Recd., *Oct*, { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 13*, 1863.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Geo. W. Lusk*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. L. Murphy*

To what time

April 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Recd.

Copies

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

Louis Wilson

Co. F, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted: *May 18*, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Readish

Copy

(Confederate.)

N | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Louis Vitchke

Priv, Co. *F*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 1864*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *May 13*, 186*2*

Where *Dallas Texas*

By whom *Geo. H. Guass*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Murphy*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized on 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

R. Vitchke

Captain

¹⁶¹
Noble. G. O

Co. D., 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

44341924

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

N | 316ar | Texas

L O Noble

Post lev D 31 Tex Car

Residence Burnett Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,

prisoners of war, paroled Sept 18

1865.*

Roll dated not dated

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
persons whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. TIERCE.

A Farley

Mobile G. O.

Regt. Co. D

31 Reg't Cav.

(Confederate.)

Inclousures.

Cards
Records
of Dis. for Discharge
Charges
Discharge Lists
Discharge Certificates
Discharge Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Dis. Lists
Orders
Pria. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Discharge
Discharge
Death or Effects
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

G.O. 1070.

31. 1/2 (Cary)

No. *1*

San Antonio Tex Sept 9 1865.

H. O. Smith *Co* of *D* Company *51*

Regiment *1st Cav* C. S. A., residing in

Brown Co having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

W. B. Smith
MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. GANBY, U. S. A.

W. B. Smith

W. B. Smith
Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

May 10 1865

1077

762
*
Harris, John

Co. D., 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

503863421	21
6403	22
6479	23
8293	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Back Matter: _____

✓ See Also: _____

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

John R. Waller

{ Capt. John R. Waller's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

years.

years on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated Dallas, Tex.

Apr. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 14, 1862.

for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 7, 1862.

Where Death Co. Tex.

by whom John R. Waller.

dated The War.

No. of miles to rendezvous 123

valuation of horse, \$200.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, The Reg-
iment Texas Cavalry.
The Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
with eight companies, A to H. Company I was com-
manded by A. H. H. but no record of a Company K has been found.

Remarks:

John R. Waller

(Confederate)

31 Cav.

Texas.

John Harris

Co. D, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 14 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

May 12, 1862

When

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Geo W. Chess

Period

For the war

Last paid

By whom

, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

In hospital

name appears in Col. James
Brent

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book note:

J. N. Wilkinson
Capt

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

John Morris

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan 4th, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 12, 1862.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Gen. H. Chase

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged & paid

Statement given June
19 1863.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. N. Wilkinson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

7 | **31 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Jno. Norris

Plt, Co. *D*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Name in Host at Walnut Hills, Ark
since Jan 21/65

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
on 21, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

D. F. Starnes

Digitized

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Ed. Pen Cam, Okla.
(Source of communication.)

John H. Norris
(Name.)

Co. A, 31 Regt Tex Cav
not found

no P. W. found
on file Mar 12, 62 to Feb 69.

There is a John -
Norris Co D 31 Tex.

Cav. which cannot
be identified with
the data furnished

1242

11, 22, 13 -

Just
Kane
10578

94. Nov, 22-15.
any record as per call?
Curren, 2004

60 + E. Dis.

No record found.

1050

Harley

For record of man
as of Co. D.

Cummins. 254

John Norris
Priv Co D 31 Tex Cav
Enl Apr 7. also shown
as May 12. 62 & roll
for Jan & Feb 63 (last
on which some) show
him discharged & state
ment given Jan 19,
63

Regt. Ret for Mar 65 -
shows for Norris Priv
Co D 31 Tex Cav a nurse
in Hosp. at Walnut
Hills, Ark since Nov
21. 64

No P.W. found
nothing additional found
11-24-15 -

W.W.H.

Write nothing above this line

94: Anything addl to fore
going record? Cummins
11/26/15

L. E. Dr.

Nothing addl to.

11-26-15
1100

Harley
W.W.H.

revised (file end.)

Nov. 26, 1918.

Respectfully returned to the

Chairman, Board of
Public Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that one John
Borris, private, Company B (now
and known as John W. Morris and now
known as of Company A), 51st Central
Postal Directory, C.S.A., enlisted April 7
1918 about on May 12, 1918. On the
company muster roll for January and
February, 1918, last on which he was
reported discharged and since
then from January 19, 1918. A return
of his name as made in hospital at
Fort Sill, Okla., since November
1918. As later record found.

H. S. H. H.
The Adjutant General.

763
Nigean. Peter
Co. B, 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

503 88071	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Best Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

86

31 Cav. Texas.

Peter Nugent

Priv., Co. I, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

on Feb. 22, 1864.

at

Trinity, La.,

by whom

Period 3 yrs. or during the war,

last paid:

by whom

To what time 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks: Present & Entitled to Bounty.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Sawyer's Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized in 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized in August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

mark:

P. Nugent

His Honor's Court
No. 147
Beaver Creek July 19th 1864

cert. of disability for
discharge into care of
the Surgeon. Remains
in the hands of the
Surgeon.

Dr. H. H. H. H.
Beaver Creek July 19th 1864
Respectfully
yours
J. J. Malone
May County Regt.

Vol. 8 A# 800
Chas. G. H. H. H.
Beaver Creek July 19th 1864
J. J. Malone
J. J. Malone
Col. Comdg 1 Regt.

Dr. H. H. H. H.
Beaver Creek July 19th 1864
Respectfully
yours
J. J. Malone
May County Regt.

Dr. H. H. H. H.
Beaver Creek July 19th 1864
Respectfully
yours
J. J. Malone
May County Regt.

By command of
Major H. H. H. H.
J. J. Malone
RECORD DIVISION
REBEL RECORDS
WAR DEPARTMENT

Attest T. H. H. H.
Shunkland 3rd Regt
Respectfully
yours
J. J. Malone
May County Regt.

J. J. Malone
Beaver Creek
J. J. Malone
Beaver Creek

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

STATION St. Louis Mo Unit for duty Sixty (60) days.
DATE July 18th 1904 Ed. Hart Com'd Comp.

other department - therefore we recommend a Discharge

day of *2* *July* *1864*. at *St. Paul, Minn.*

DUPLICATED



2nd Worcester Regt
from Board of Health

Certificate of Disability for
service in the case of
Peter Nugent, private
1st S. Worcester Regt
bravely distinguished

1st Worcester Regt
from Board of Health
for service in the case of
Peter Nugent, private

J. J. Malone
May 1864

A-804
Charles F. F. F. F. F.
from Board of Health
for service in the case of
Peter Nugent, private
J. J. Malone
Col. Chief Wagon

DATE
STATION
the last
Hired
Hired on 2nd July 1864
from Board of Health
for service in the case of
Peter Nugent, private
J. J. Malone
May 1864

W. J. F. F. F. F. F.
from Board of Health
for service in the case of
Peter Nugent, private
J. J. Malone
May 1864

W. J. F. F. F. F. F.
from Board of Health
for service in the case of
Peter Nugent, private
J. J. Malone
May 1864

the service of a soldier, private of
the 1st Worcester Regt, who was
killed in action on the 19th of
July 1864, at the battle of
Gettysburg, and was
buried in the National
Cemetery at Gettysburg, Pa.
The service of a soldier, private of
the 1st Worcester Regt, who was
killed in action on the 19th of
July 1864, at the battle of
Gettysburg, and was
buried in the National
Cemetery at Gettysburg, Pa.

Army of the Confederate States.

"Certificate of Disability for Discharge."

Private Peter Nugent, of the 1st Regiment of Confederate States. Was enlisted by [unclear] of the 1st Texas Regiment of Cavalry, at Trinity Co. on the 23rd day of February 1864, to serve during the war. He was born in [unclear] in the State of Arkansas is 17 years of age 5 feet 7 inches high Fair Complexion Blue eyes Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty (60) days. STATION [unclear] J. S. Taylor Com'd Comp. DATE July 12th 1864

I certify that I have carefully examined the said Peter Nugent of the 1st Texas Regiment of Cavalry, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] him for field service [unclear] from his enfeebled condition of [unclear] [unclear] of his disease that he would be of no service in any other department - therefore recommend a discharge. J. S. Taylor Surgeon, 1st Regt.

Discharged this 27th day of July 1864 at Camp Boggs Co.

J. J. Malone
May 1864

DUPLICATES.

✓
Odell. A ⁷⁶⁴

Co. E, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50388187

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

Q

31 Cav. Texas.

A. Odell

1st Co. 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

May 16, 1865

Reck. Tex

Remarks: *found from Dept*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

This Regiment, Texas Cavalry (also known as Hays's
1st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
with eight companies. A to H. Company I was orga-
nized 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

A. Odell

✓ 165
Olds. Joshua. M.

Co. A, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

50384993
3079
3138
3230
0488
5313
8254
44340664

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

See also

(Confederate)

31 Cav.

Texas.

Joshua M. Cede

Private, { Capt. William W. Peak's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for dated March 12, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When March 12, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom W. W. Peak

Period For the War

Valuation of horse, \$25 00; equipments, \$20 00

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company A, 1st Regt.

Tex Cavalry.

Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's

Tex Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized

with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-

ized, but no record of a Company K has been found.

W. W. Peak

(Confederate)

C 31 Cav. Texas.

Gosna M. de

Port, Co. A, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 12 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Geo H. Guess

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(1862)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

①

31 Cav.

Texas.

Joshua M. Ode

Priv

Co. A

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

March 12, 1862.

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

Geo. W. Guess

Period

The War

Last paid:

Capt W. P. Baugh

By whom

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave
since Dec 26th 1862

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(242)

(Confederate.)

①

31 Cav.

Texas.

Joshua M. Olds
Port Co 9, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Disntd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for mech & Apr, 1863.

Admitted: mech 12, 1863.

When

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom Lt. N. Guess

Period For the War

Last paid: H. O. Baughman

By whom

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

as Roll

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Sawyer's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 16, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

W. S. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

Joshua M. Oeder

, Co. A, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1863.

dated: March 12, 1863.

at Dallas Tex

By whom Geo H. Guess

Period The War

last paid: H. L. Murphy

By whom

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

as on Roll.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized in 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organized August 6, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Oeder

Co. G, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

dated:

March 12, 1862.

at

Dallas

for

G. H. Green

whom

entered

For the War

last paid:

by whom

M. L. Murphy

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
on 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 9, 1862. There is no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. S. Maggill

Copies

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Olds

a, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Is in Hospital at the Lebanon
La Grange, Ark. 1864

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Harper's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 24, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

A. J. Russell

Copy

Q (Confederate.) 31 Year Tex.

Justina M. Carr
Sgt. Co. A, 31 Regt Tex Cav.
Residence Hays County Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled Not stated

Remarks:

*In his report to Maj. C. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces
Mil Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1865, Capt. Wil-
liam Davis states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 6, Headquarters
Cav. Forces Mil Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 24,
1865, he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an
office on the 3d, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the late C. S. Army. — R. & P. Texas

Number of rolls

J. Brown

O'Neal John J

Co. B, 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

O'Neill John J

X 767
O'Neill John J.

Co. C, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

50385926	20
6083	21
6077	22
6137	23
6202	24
6258	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK NAME:

See also

0 (Confederate.)
31 Cav. Texas

John J. O'Neill
Enl. { Capt. John H. Duncan's Company
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Master-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas, Tex*

Master-in to date *Apr 21*, 1862.
Apr 21, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 5*, 1862

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *John H. Duncan*

Period *For 1862*

No. of miles to rendezvous *791*

Valuation of horse, \$40.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 2nd Regt.
Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
in August 9, 1862, but no record of a company K has been found.

mark:

John J. O'Neill

Capt.

(Confederate)

31 Cav. | Texas.

John J. O'Neal
Pvt., Co. *K*, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr 21 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Mar 29, 1862*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Jno H. Duncan*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *, 186*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment, Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank: _____

John J. O'Neal

Copyist

0

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

John J. O'Neill
Priv. Co. B.

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 29, 1862.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Jas H. Duncan

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt W. P. Daughen

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
by M. M. with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

check mark

J. Morris

Copies

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

John J. O'Neill

Plt, Co. C, { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

dated:

When March 27, 1862.

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom Jno H. Duncan

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt W. L. Humphrey

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Dismounted Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 11, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

J. Morris

Captain

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

John G. C. Teal

Priv., Co. B, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1st Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 27, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. H. Duncan

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

M. L. Murphy

To what time

June 2nd, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Capt.

(Confederate.)

0

31 Cav.

Texas.

John J. O'Neal
Pvt., Co. *C*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 9 Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 29, 1862.

Where

San Antonio, Tex

By whom

J. H. Duncan

Period

The War

Last paid:

By whom

W. C. Murphy

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Charcoal Alexandria

La. Nov. 1. 1863.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copy

768
O'Sullivan Eugene

Co. C, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

50385927	27
6004	28
6078	29
6138	30
6203	31
6260	32
8289	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

NOTE MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

O

31 Cav.

Texas.

Eugene O Sullivan

Priv

{ Capt. John H. Duncan's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex

Apr 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 5, 1862.

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom John H. Duncan

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 293

Valuation of horse, \$2000; equipments, \$200

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 1st Regt Texas Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized in 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

J. H. Duncan

(Confederate.)

0

31 Cav. | Texas.

Eugene O Sullivan

Priv, *Cole*, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 21 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 29*, 186

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Geo H. Duran*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

REMARKS:

J. L. Harris

Captain

(Confederate.)

O

31 Cav. Texas.

Eng O Sullivan

Priv Co B, { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 4 Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 29, 1862.

Where

San Antonio, Tex

By whom

Jas H. Duncan

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W. P. Baughen

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

None appears in column of names
present as Eugene O'Sullivan

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 12, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

J. H. Morris

Captain

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

Engineer O Sullivan

Part, Co. B, } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

March & Apr, 1863.

dated:

When

March 29, 1862.

Where

San Antonio, Tex

By whom

Jno H. Duncan

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W. H. Humphrey

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. H. Parris

Captain

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

Eugene O Sullivan

Port Cole, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 9 Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 29, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. B. Duncan

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

M. L. Murphy

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

*Furl'd at Shreveport
June 29 to Aug 29*

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark

J. A. Harris

Captain

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

Eugene O'Sullivan

Priv. Co. C., 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 7 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 29, 1862.

Where

San Antonio, Tex

By whom

J. H. Duncan

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

M. R. Murphy

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hays's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized Mar 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark

J. H. Duncan

Captain

(Confederate.)

S

31 Cav.

Texas.

E. O. Sullivan

, Co. *B*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Died in Hospital at Fort Pickens, Texas
Jan 24/1865

The 31st Regiment, Texas Cavalry (also known as Sawyer's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
at Fort Pickens, Texas, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1864, but no record of a Company K has been found.

A. P. Sullivan

Original

Social

(Confederate.)

0 | 31. Cav. | Texas.

William Ott

Corp. { Capt. William W. Peak's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

28 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above.

dated Mch 12, 1862.

and for duty and enrolled:

Mch 12, 1862.

Where *Dallas Tex*

By whom *W. W. Peak*

Period *For the War*

Valuation of horse, \$*100*, equipments, \$*30.00*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, 1st Reg-
iment Texas Cavalry.

The Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
with eight companies, A to H. Company A was organized
in 1862, but no record of a company it has been found.

Rank:

W. W. Mayfield

(Confederate)

0

31 Cav.

Texas.

William C. H.

Corp., Co. G., Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 2 to June 3, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March, 1862.

Where at the camp

By whom Saml. G. H.

Period For the month

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

W. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

0

31 Cav. Texas.

William Ott

Port, Co. 9, { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted: mch 12, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Geo W Guess

Period The War

Last paid: Capt H. P. Baughn

By whom

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent Sick

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
Aug 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

W. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

0 | 31 Cav. | Texas.

William Ott

Prk., Co. 9, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 12, 1863.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Geo W. Guess

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom W. L. Murphy

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

as on Roll

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Beebe's Regiment, Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. L. Murphy

Captain

(Confederate.)

①

31 Cav. | Texas.

William Ott

Pvt, Co. 9, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted: Mch 12, 1863.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Geo W. Guess

Period The War

Last paid: W. L. Murphy

By whom

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached as teamster

July 27, 1863.

is on Roll.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

0

31 Cav.

Texas.

William Pitt

Priv., Co. G, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 12, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom G. H. Guess

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom J. L. Airey

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed as Teamster
in Ordnance department
Vermillion July 2nd 63.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

W. Mayfield

(22)

Copies

(Confederate.)
31 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Ott

; Co. A, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Transferred to District of 2d La.
since Aug. 27, 1863*

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Harpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862 with 10 companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 2, 1863, & no record of a Company K has been found.

A. J. Robinson

Copies

776
Oulson. Lars

Co. B, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

50385413	20
50385413	21
50385413	22
50385413	23
50385413	24
50385413	25
50385413	26
50385413	27
50385413	28
50385413	29
50385413	30
50385413	31
50385413	32
50385413	33
50385413	34
50385413	35
50385413	36
50385413	37
50385413	38
50385413	39
50385413	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

are Oulson

at, { Capt. Allan S. Anderson's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

31 years.

Company Muster-in Roll

organization named above.

dated Dallas Tex

April 11, 1862.

mustered in to date April 11, 1862

for duty and enrolled:

April 2, 1862

Boque Co. Texas

where Allan S. Anderson

led for the war

of miles to rendezvous 100

valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$20.00

marks:

This company subsequently became Company B. 31st
Texas Cavalry.
The Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organized
in 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

W.A. Raby

(Confederate.)

O

31 Cav.

Texas.

Leare Oulson
Priv. Co. B, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 11 to June 30 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid _____

By whom _____

To what time _____

, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Must more:

W A Resby
Clerk

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

Care Oulson

Int. C. I. } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1863.

dated:

Apr. 11, 1863

Dallas Texas

whom Geo W. Kness

Period The war

last paid:

By whom Capt. H. P. Baughn

To what time Dec. 31, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

H. A. Resly

(Confederate.)

0

31 Cav. Texas.

Charles Oulson

Int. Co B., 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Moh: Apl, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apl 11, 1862.

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

Geo. H. Guesse

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

H. L. Murphy

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

W. A. Reaby

(Confederate.)

O.

31 Cav.

Texas.

Lars Oulson

31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismltd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 11, 1862.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Geo. H. Guere

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. H. Murphy

To what time

June 30 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This 31st Regiment, Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment; Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 1, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

A. A. Reddy

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

Charles Oulson

1st. Co. B., 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 8, Feb., 1864

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 11, 1864

Where

Dallas, Tex

By whom

George H. Guesse

Period

for the war

Last paid:

H. L. Murphy

By whom

June 30, 1864

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without
leave since Feb 10/64
Expiration of Surgeon
Certif

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1864, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1864, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark

W. A. R. 1864

(Confederate.)

6

31 Cav.

Texas.

L. Oulsen

Pvt., Co. D, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted in Reg't C. 2. in Sept

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Harpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organized
August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

O. J. S. S. S.

Original

771
Owens William J.

Co. G, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

50887296	1
7348	2
7408	3
7448	4
7497	5
7540	6
8208	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards held 0

Number of personal papers held 0

Bank Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

William J Owens

19. { Capt. George W. Barton's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

35 years.

present on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated Dallas Texas

May 14, 1862.

muster-in to date May 14, 1862.

issued for duty and enrolled:

When May 14, 1862.

Where Dallas Co. Tex.

by whom G. W. Barton

period The war

valuation of horse, \$50.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 1st Reg-
ment Texas Cavalry.

1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
1st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized in 1863, but the roster of a Company K has been found.

W. J. Owens

(Confederate)

31 Cav. | Texas.

John J. Owens

Co. G., Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

was on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May 14 to June 30, 1862.

dated: May 14, 1862.

at Dallas, Tex

By whom Geo. H. Lyles

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. M. Porter

Copyright

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

Wm J Owens

1st, Co. E.

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan + Feb

, 1863.

dated:

May 14

, 1862.

at

Dallas Texas

where

G. W. Guys

by whom

for the war

Period

last paid:

Capt W. P. Baughin

By whom

Dec 31

, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

present

Remarks

Appointed Feb 23. 1863

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 6, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark

Wm J Owens

Copies

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

Mr J. Owens

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

March-April, 1863

dated: May 14, 1862.

place: Texas

by whom: Geo H. Guess

Period: The war

last paid: Capt. W. L. Murphy

By whom: July 28, 1863.

To what time: Present

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
Mar 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
Aug 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

W. W. Potter

Captain

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

Wm J Owens

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

589
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

1863.

for July & Aug

Enlisted:
When

May 14

1862.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Geo W. Griggs

for the war

Period

Last paid:

Capt W L Murphy

1863.

By whom

June 30

To what time

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment, Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
July 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
and August 6, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Capt.

(Confederate)

31 Cav.

Texas.

Wm J Owens

Co. G, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

dated

Mar 14

1862.

at

Dallas Texas

Where

By whom

L. H. Guss

W. J.

Period

Last paid

By whom

W. J. Murphy

To what time

Oct 31

1863.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hays's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
at Ft. Worth, Texas, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
at Austin, Texas, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

W. J. Porter

(Confederate.)

Q | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Mr. J. Owens

Co. 5, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

for the month of *Mar*, 186*5*.

Detached officers present and absent:

Location

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb 25*, 186*4*

Place *near Brown's*

Remarks: *Joined from desertion*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
on 14 April 1864 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
on August 4, 1864, but no record of a Company K has been found.

W. B. Pennington

772
Page Andrew J
Co. D, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50386278	2	
2	6349	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

See also

(Confederate)

31 Cav. | Texas.

Andrew J. Sage
St. { Capt. John B. Waller's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
26 years.

years on

Company Master-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated *Waller's Co.*
April 14, 1862
Master-in to date *April 14*, 1862.

dated for duty and enrolled:

When *April 7*, 1862
Where *South Texas*
By whom *John B. Waller*
Period *The War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *225*
Valuation of horse, *\$2,500*; equipments, *\$2,500*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Reg-
iment Texas Cavalry.
Capt. Andrew J. Sage (also known as Hawpe's
Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was captured
with eight companies, A to H. Company I was cap-
tured in 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

Andrew J Page

Co D, Hawpe's Regt Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above

Apr 14 to June 30, 1862

dated:

Apr 14, 1862

at Dallas Texas

by whom Geo H Chess

period For the war

last paid:

by whom

to what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
on August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Remarks:

J. H. Nicholson

Subscribed By

NO. 20

at Green Bay Wis

W. L. Page

St. Francis C.S. a

day of April 1882

St. Francis 1882

day of June 1882

20th

20th

The Confederate States of America

Edmund R. Ruffin

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

COMMENCEMENT AND TERMINATION

NAME OF SERVICE

REMARKS

PAY

1862 1862 2 17 10 250 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing amount is correct and just; that I have not been shown without cause during any part of the time...

I, the undersigned, acknowledge that I have received of *E. J. Ruffin* the sum of *250 00*...

1862

Edmund R. Ruffin

The Confederate States of America

W. H. C. J. Page

150

NAME		RANK		COMPONENT		AMOUNT		REMARKS	
First	Last	Regt	Co	Pay	Gr	Pay	Gr		
1962	1802	2	17	100		236	86		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, fringe or traveling money in full of any part thereof for any part of the time so charged; that the funds were actually kept in the correct and usual accounts for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my full assignment, I actively and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, or my national government; and that the last payment I received was from.....

I, John F. Kennedy, do hereby certify that I have received of John F. Kennedy, the sum of 2.00 dollars for the amount in full of 2.00 dollars.

Pogue Joseph N.
Co, 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Pogue Joseph N.

⁷⁷⁴
Parker Stephen H

Co. H, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50387580	20
7639	21
7733	22
7841	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

P

31 Cav.

Texas.

S H Parker

1 Corp, Co. H,

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 4, 1862.

Where

Fort Washita, G.H.

By whom

A W Hamilton

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W P Baughen

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Furloughed Feb 17
1863 for 40 days.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Regiment Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862 with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organized
in August 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Blank mark.

Alberty

(Confederate.)

Q

31 Cav.

Texas.

S H Parker

Comp., Co. H

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar. 1 Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 4, 1862.

Where

Ft Washita G N

By whom

G W Hamilton

Period

3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:

W L Murphy

By whom

Feb 28, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Aubrey

(Confederate.)

P

31 Cav.

Texas.

Stephen H Parker

1 Corp., Co. H, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 4, 1862

Where

Fort Washita Okla

By whom

Capt Hamilton

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Murphy

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On detached service
as nurse in Hospital
at Shreveport La

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

All-Grady

Captain

(Confederate.)

P | 31 Cav. | Texas.

S. H. Parker

Pvt. Co. H, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 4, 1862.

Where

Fort-Moultrie

By whom

Capt. Hamilton

Period

3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Murphy

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On detached service

as Nurse in Hospital at
Shreveport La.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Authroby

775
Parker, William E.

Co. H, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50387629	29
77886	31
77888	32
77887	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

P | 31 Cav. | Texas.

William E Parker

Out, Co. H. } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 15, 1862

Where

Fort Washita

By whom

G W Hamilton

Period

the war

Last paid:

Capt W P Baughn

By whom

Dec 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

At Fort Smith sick

The Sixteenth Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organized
August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark

Attest

(Confederate.)

Q

31 Cav.

Texas.

W E Parker

Plt., Co. H, Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 15, 1862.

Where Ft. Washburn

By whom G W Hamilton

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom W P Baughn

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on furlough
to May 1/63

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862, with eight companies. A to H Company I was organized
in August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

Authentic

(Confederate.)

P

31 Cav. Texas.

William E Parker

Pt. Co. H, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Disntd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted: May 15, 1862

When Ft. Washita

Where Capt Hamilton

By whom 3 yrs or the war

Period Last paid: Capt Baughen

By whom Dec 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hays's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Aubrey

(Confederate.)

D

31 Cav. Texas.

N E Parker

Pvt. Co. H, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1862

Where Fort Washita

By whom Capt Hamilton

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Baughn

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Dies Jan 22, 64
at the Tyler Hospital

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Sawyer's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

Altrosky

Captain

776
Parks. Felix

Co. B., 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

50385358	20
5460	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

P | 81 Cav. | Texas.

Heber Parks.

2' 6" } Capt. Allan S. Anderson's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 37 years.

Appears in

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Apr 11, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 11, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 2, 1862

Where Bosque Co Texas

By whom Allan S. Anderson

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$1200; equipments \$300

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 1st
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862 with eight companies. A to H. Company I was or-
ganized in 1862, but no record of a Company J has been found.

Book mark:

27 A. P. R. 1862

(Confederate)

P

31 Cav.

Texas.

Felix Parker

2^d Lt. Co. D, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 11 to June 30 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 18, 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was pro-
posed August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark: _____

H. A. Raby

Company

⁷⁷⁷
Parks. Reuben

Co. *F*, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

503 86991
2032
2107
2168
2224
2270

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

P 81 Cav. | Texas.

Reuben Parks

aw, { Capt. James A. Thompson's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

3 years.

mustered on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated Dallas Texas

May 12, 1862

muster-in to date May 12, 1862

sent for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 2, 1862

Where Austin Texas

By whom James A. Thompson

Period He was

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse, \$7500; equipments, \$2500

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 1st Reg-
iment Texas Cavalry

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
on 11, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

R. H. Fish

Captain

(Confederate)

P

31 Cav.

Texas.

Ruben Parks

Priv., Co. H, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 13 to June 3, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 13, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Geo. W. Green

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 19, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Back mark:

R. W. Green

Copy

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

Reuben Parks

Co. H, Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan. & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted: May 13, 1862,

When Dallas Texas

Where By whom Geo. W. Lykes

Period Thawer

Last paid: By whom Capt. H. D. Baughman

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: absent H. W. Smith, etc.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 16, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

R. H. Fish

Captain

(Confederate.)

81 Cav.

Texas.

Ruben Lark

Co. H, { *Hawpe's Regiment Texas*
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Enlisted: *May 13*, 186*3*.

When

Where *Dallas*

By whom

Geo. H. Gunter

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. L. Murphy

To what time

Feb. 28, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 81st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with seven companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

R. L. Lark

Copies

(Confederate.)

81 Cav.

Texas.

9
Ruben Parks

Co. F, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1st Aug., 1863.

Enlisted: May 13, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Geo H. Gwinn

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Murphy

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Blank

Remarks:

On detached service
No guard.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hays's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
Star 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 6, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Hook mark:

Red Fish

Original

(Confederate.)

P | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Robert Parks

Priv., Co. *F*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 13*, 1862.

Where *Dallas, Texas*

By whom *Jas. H. Gurns*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom *H. L. Murphy*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent without leave since Feb. 2, 1864.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hays's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Blank space.

Robert

Captain

726
Parks William C

Co. B., 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Jr. 2. Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

50380418
5341
5376
5660
5762
5830
8172
4860

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

31 Cav. Texas.

William C. Parker

Ord. { Capt. Allan S. Anderson's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

30 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

April 11, 1862.

Muster-in to date

April 11, 1862.

ordered for duty and enrolled:

When

April 2, 1862

Where

Bosque Co. Texas

By whom

Allan S. Anderson

Period

The war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$500; equipments \$2500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 31st
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
June 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Bank mark:

H. A. Ready

(Confederate)

9

81 Cav.

Texas.

William C Parks

Pvt., Co. B, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from April 11 to June 30 1862.

Entered:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

The 81st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Independent Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 1, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark: _____

W A Royby

Captain

(Confederate)

9 | 81 Cav. | Texas.

Wm C. Parker

J. J. L. B. { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb 1863
dated Feb 2 1863

issued:

When April 11, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Geo. H. Givens

For what The war

last paid:

By whom J. J. Busby

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Remarks Promoted Nov 24/1862

Pay due as private up
to that time

Reputation shows, 2nd Lt
absent with honor

The 81st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
Nov 14, 1861, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

H. A. Robby

(Confederate.)

P | 31 Cav. | Texas.

William C. Park

31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March, 1863

Enlisted:

When

April 11, 1863

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

Geo H. Guesar

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

H. L. Murphy

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Sharp's
Independent Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H Company was orga-
nized August 6, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

H. A. Robby

(Confederate.)

P

31 Cav.

Texas.

William C. Parker

Co. B, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 11, 1862.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Geo. H. Guere

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. N. L. Murphy

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 6, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark

W. A. Rorley
Clerk

(Confederate.)

81 Cav.

Texas.

William C. Parks

Co. B, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan 1 Feb, 1864

dated:

April 11, 1864

at

Dallas Tex

Where

By whom

George W. Guesse

Period

for the sum

Last paid:

W. L. Murphy

By whom

Nov. 30, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

x Signed Dallas 2nd pr. Co.
Indy Co.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

W. A. Raby

P (Confederate.)
31 Cav. Texas.

William C. Parks
K. & L., Co. *P*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Present
Location *Hamptons, Texas*
Remarks: *Present for duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____, 186*5*.
Place _____
Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Harpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

P. J. C. [Signature]

Copyright

(Confederate)

31 Cav. | Texas.

P
William C. Parks

1st, *Co B*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on a

Roster

of the 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted),
Second Brigade, Maxey's Division. Organized
May 14, 1862.

Roster dated *1st Oct*, 186 .

Date of entry or muster } 186 .
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } *Apr 11*, 1862 .
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } *Elected*
by appointment, election } *Nov 15*, 1862 .
or promotion, }

Date and cause } 186 .
of vacancy, }

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A Co H Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of company I has been found.

Book mark:

A. P. Durall

Copyright.

172 R.C. 221 1863

Memphis Tenn

2^d Sept 1863

Parks C W.

Capt -

Richard Channing

Capt & Act.

Pro Marshal

the Officers Hospital
subject to further orders
Thinks he was not aware
of violating any orders when
he came here

Reports upon the case of
Capt C W Parks a paroled
officer from Vicksburg who
has been staying at the Mod-
ern House for some time past
States he caused his arrest
and reported the case to Gen
Stewart and by his direction
to Gen Hatch who ordered
him held under arrest till
further orders. He was as-
sessed and ordered to re-
port this morning when he
ordered him in confinement
being under medical treat-
ment by way of confinement

District Provost Marshal's Office,

Memphis, Tenn., Sept 2^d 1863.

Sir,

I forwarded by your orderly a brief answer to your communication of this morning. I now desire to make a full report of the case.

The Officer Capt W. C. Pantes a Paroled Prisoner from Vicksburg. has been staying at the Worsham House for some time without any permission. I had him arrested, and reported the case to Genl. Hurlbut, and by his direction to Genl. Veatch who ordered him held "under arrest" until further orders. he was so arrested and ordered to report here this morning when I ordered him confined. Being under medical treatment he was sent to the Officary Hospital to be confined there - also giving his parole here that he would not leave there without permission. He is thus held as a Prisoner subject to orders in the case

The officer reports that he
inquired of a Colonel whether he could
come into the City and he told him there
was no objection - he says he also asked
the guards and they did not object. That
he was on his way to Little Rock but being
under medical treatment he remained
here.

I do not think he was aware that
he was violating orders in coming here.
but his presence in the lines is certainly
wrong.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant
Channing Richards
Capt. Acting Asst. Surg.

Seriat Col Henry Simmons
- a d 16th Army Corps.

Paid the

draft

.....
Levi Williams to Doke Co S.A.
.....

From the 24th day of November 1862
To the 28th day of February 1863

Pay

291

Twenty

and 29/100

1863-1864

2nd Lieut William C. Parker Comp. B. D.

On what account,	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged		Pay per Month		Amount	
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents
For myself. 1st 2nd Lieut. Co. (B) 1st Regt. Cavalry Dismounted Cavalry.	Nov 24 1862	July 28 1863	3	7	90	00	291	00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time thereof; that I have not received pay, storage or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein stated; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever, and that the last payment I received was

and to the
 I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Capt W. T. Murphy*
 A. H. Quartermaster C. S. Army this *24th* day of *April* 1863, the sum of *Two*
hundred and ninety one Dollars being the amount, in full, of said account. *William C. Parker 1st Lieut*
Co. B, 1st Regt. Cavalry
Dismounted Cavalry

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

William M. Parks

}, { Capt. James A. Thompson's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

24 years.

State of

Company Muster-in Roll

organization named above.

dated Dallas Texas.

May 13, 1862

to date May 13, 1862

for duty and enrolled:

Apr 3, 1862

Austin Texas

James A Thompson

The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

valuation of horse, \$4400; equipments, \$700

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 1st Regt. Texas Cavalry.

1st Regt. Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized in 1861, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized in 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

mark:

Revised

(Confederate)

31 Cav. | Texas.

William Parks

Co. H, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 13 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 13, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Geo. H. Guess

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized Mar 14, 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Back name:

Readick

(22)

Copy

(Confederate.)

P | 31 Cav. | Texas.

William Parks

Qu's, Co. P, } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 12 , 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Geo. H. Jones

Period 3 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Hospital
Fort Smith Ark. Jan'y
24 1863.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Hook mark:

Revised

✓ 180
Pate. B. M.

Co. F, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50388199	1
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BACK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

P

31 Cav. Texas.

B. M. Pate

Co. F, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Mar, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Mar 16, 1865.

Place Rock-1st

Remarks: Issues from Depot

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hays's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

A. J. Edinall

(Confederate.)

P | 31 Cav. | Texas.

William Payne

Pvt., Co. N, } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 4, 1862.

Where

Fert Washita

By whom

G W Hamilton

Period

this was

Cost paid:

By whom

Capt W P Baughen

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized in 1863, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Mark:

Attest

(Confederate.)

P | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Payne

Co. H { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mar & Apr, 1863.

dated:

Apr 4, 1862.

Fort Washita

G W Hamillou

3 yrs or during the war

W P Baughn

Dec 31, 1862

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Dismounted Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862 with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organized
on August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company E has been found.

mark mark:

Alb Grooby

(Confederate.)

P

31 Cav.

Texas.

William Payne

Ft., Co. H, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 4, 1863

Where

Ft. Washita

By whom

Capt Hamilton

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Baughen

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sick at camp
Kiarnstia Co

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hays's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
at Ft. Hays with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

at work.

Attest
C. B. Crosby

(Confederate.)

D

31 Cav.

Texas.

William Payne

Dy-, Co. *H*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 4*, 1862.

Where *Fort Washita*

By whom *Capt Hamilton*

Period *3 yrs or during the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Baughen*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without*

Leave since Nov 18. 63

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Attest



(Confederate)

P

31 Cav. | Texas.

Jefferson Peak

Pot

Capt. George W. Barton's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Dallas Texas

May 14

, 1862.

Muster-in to date

May 14

, 1862.

Enrolled for duty and enrolled:

When

May 14

, 1862.

Where

Dallas Co. Tex

By whom

G. W. Barton

Period

The war.

Valuation of horse, \$2500; equipments, \$3100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 1st Reg-
iment Texas Cavalry.
The Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized in 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

W. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

Jeff (The Tall?) Jr.

, Co. F., Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from May 14 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 14, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Geo W. Guess

Period For the war

First paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Promoted to A.A. 3rd

June 29/62

Roll torn.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Remarks:

W. W. Porter

783
Peak. William M.

Co. A, 31 Texas Cavalry.

Ex. 6.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Captain | Major

CARD NUMBERS.

503	84929	
1	5072	
2	5113	
3	5183	
4	5246	
5	5304	
6	8137	
7	4853	
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 9

True Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

P

31 Cav.

Texas

William W. Peak

Capt., { Capt. William W. Peak's Company
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 30 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dated March 12, 1862

joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 12, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom W. W. Peak

Period For the War

Valuation of horse, \$50.00; equipments, \$50.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, 1st Reg-
iment Texas Cavalry. (See known as Hawpe's
Regiment, Texas Cavalry or Mounted (volunteers) was organized
with eight companies, A to H. Company I was
never formed, but no record of a Company K has been found.

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate)

Q

31 Cav. Texas.

William H. Peck

Co. 9, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

March 12 to June 30, 1862.

dated:

March 12, 1862.

Dallas Tex

By whom Geo. H. Jones

For the war

last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
at Ft. Worth, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

W. Mayfield

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

Wm H. Pear

Co. A, { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Present on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1863.

dated: Mch 12, 1862.

at Dallas Tex

by whom Geo. H. Guess

for The War

last paid: Capt W. H. Daugherty

by whom

at what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absence on furlough
for 6 days commencing Feb
1862.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
at A. M. with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organized
August 1, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

W. H. Maffield

(Confederate.)

7. | 31 Cav. | Texas.

William H. Peak

Co. A, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Signature on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

March & April, 1862.

dated:

March 12, 1862.

Place

Decatur Tex

Where

By whom

Samuel H. Guice

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughman

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent with leave from
Feb 18/62 to Apr 20/62 & time ex-
tended to May 15/63.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
July 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Blank work.

W. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

P

31 Cav.

Texas.

William H. Pear

Capt., Co. 9, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 12, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom Geo. H. Guess

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom W. L. Murphy

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Sawyer's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized in 1863, but no record of a Company K has been found.

mark.

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

Q | 31 Cav. | Texas.

H. H. Peak

Capt., Co. Q., 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted: March 12, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom G. H. Guesser

Period For the War

Last paid: W. L. Murphy

By whom To what time Nov 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detached at Shermanburg
Feb 28/63 on Court of Inquiry

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

W. L. Murphy

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

P
William H. Peak

Co., 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Location Dallas, Tex.

Remarks: Absent with leave for 45
days since Feb. 20, 1865.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1865.

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

D. B. Russell

Copy.

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

H. H. Peak

Major, Co., 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

appears on a

Roster

of the 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted),
Second Brigade, Maxey's Division. Organized
May 14, 1862.

Roster dated *Not dated*, 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election } *Promoted*
or promotion, } *Oct 4*, 1864.

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks: *Major Peak was promoted*
from Capt. of 1st Co. A to 1st Lieut.
on 4th Oct. 1864. He was
promoted from 1st of 1st Co. A

Major Peak coming West

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Maxey's
Cavalry, Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862 with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank and grade:

A. J. Lawrence

Copyright

Ad. Jrs 3rd Regt -
2nd Bn. Buffalo
Sandy Point - May 20th 1865

Major W. W. Peck

Letter of explanation
with Regt. Peck

Respectfully forwarding
D. S. Mearns Col
Comd'g 2nd Bn. Buffalo

At 210 31st Regt of 6th & 2^d Regt May 2^d 1862
Camp Sandy Point May 2^d 1862

Capt

Enclosed please find Roll of 3rd Regt 5th B. D.
This Regiment was organized 14 May 1862 with
seven Companies. Received and ordered into the field
by Brig Gen W E McCulloch reported to Gen Winman
at Little Rock in July 1862 who ordered these compa-
nies to report to Col J. H. Sanger to complete the
organization, but two of the Companies reported, our
muster Rolls were received at the War Dept and we
were recognized as a Regt in Nov 1862 Col J. H.
Sanger commanding the Regiment. Under his reg-
ulation, it was never heard from, in August 1863
he died, in July 1863 Lt Col Geo H. Sanger then com-
manding the Regt was placed in arrest, in Sept
1863 he was captured by the Enemy at Fordoch
La. in Sept 1864 he was dropped from our Rolls
by order of Col. J. E. Harrison commanding
Brigade. & Major A. J. Malone promoted to the
rank of Colonel.

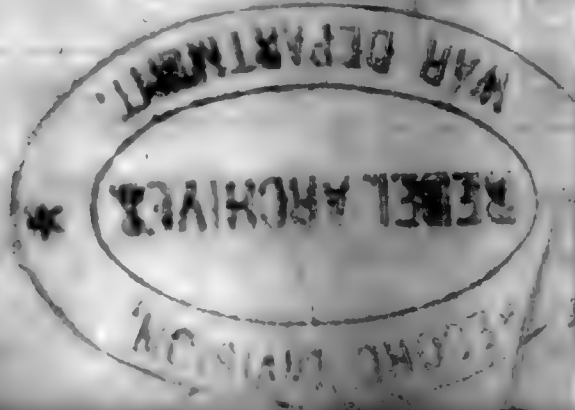
Very Respectfully

Capt M. L. Bell

A. A. Bell

J. H. Sanger

May Army Regt.



VOUCHER NO. 105

Paid to 22nd December 1862

W. W. Pratt

Captain C. S. A.

From the 12th day of March 1862

To the 30th day of June 1862

Pay \$ 578 66

Forage

Amount \$ 578 66

The Confederate States of America,

Capt N M Peck

20

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	<i>March 12th 1862</i>	<i>June 30th 1862</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>508</i>	<i>66</i>	
For myself as Capt.									
for <i>Rank</i>									
for <i>Staff</i>									
For..... years service									
Forage for Horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

and to the..... day of.....

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *J. J. Rusk* this *29th* day of *December* *1862* the sum of *Five Hundred Eighty Six* dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....
Forage.....
Amount.....

N. M. Peck, Capt.
Co. A. 1st Cavalry Regt. 1st Div.
Army

Approved
W. M. Peck
1st Lieut. 1st Regt. 1st Div.

At 20 Abstract

2nd Quarter 1863

Special Requirement

Capt W. H. Peck.

Comprising 4th

31 Tax Com.

Special Requisitions

1. Iron pr Pants
2. Cigars pr Shirts
3. Shuteen pr Shoes

Certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public Service, and are so the following circumstances - The men are deficient of said articles.

W. H. Cook Capt. 1st Co. 1st Regt. Candy Company

Capt. H. L. Murphy is in the uniform specified in the above requisition.

Geo. H. Cook Capt. 1st Co. 1st Regt. Candy Company

id in the field the 28 of June 1863 of Capt. H. L. Murphy A. L. M.

full of the above requisition

W. H. Cook Capt. 1st Co. 1st Regt. Candy Company

784
Pederson, Christopher

Co. B, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

503	85410	20
503	85410	21
503	85410	22
503	85410	23
503	85410	24
503	85410	25
503	85410	26
503	85410	27
503	85410	28
503	85410	29
503	85410	30
503	85410	31
503	85410	32
503	85410	33
503	85410	34
503	85410	35
503	85410	36
503	85410	37
503	85410	38
503	85410	39
503	85410	40

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 9

DOCK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P 31 Cav. Texas.

Christopher Peterson

Pvt. } Capt. Allan S. Anderson's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

April 11, 1862

Muster-in to date April 11, 1862

and for duty and enrolled:

April 2, 1862

at Buague Co. Texas

by whom Allan S. Anderson

signed For the war

of miles to rendezvous Tex

valuation of horse \$140; equipments \$25 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, 31st

Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's

Mounted Volunteers) was organized with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized

with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized

with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized

with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized

with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized

with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized

with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized

with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized

with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized

W.A. Robjoy

Capt.

(Confederate)

P

31 Cav. Texas.

Christopher Pederson

Priv., Co. D, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from April 11 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
on 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

W A Rocky

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

Christo Pederson

Sgt., Co. B, } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Present on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

Apr. 11, 1862.

Dallas Texas

By whom Geo. H. Guesse

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. P. Baughin

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

H. A. Reuby

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

Christopher Pederson
Sgt., Co. C, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 11, 1862.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Geo. H. Guess

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

A. L. Murphy

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Sawyer's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

A. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

O | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Christopher Pederson

N^o 1st, Co B, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Geo H. Guesse

For the war

Not paid:

By whom Capt. H. H. Murphy

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent with leave

since Aug 7, 1863

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 21, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. A. Rocky Captain

(Confederate.)

P | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Christopher Pederson
1st Lt. Co. B, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 11, 1862.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

George H. Guess

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

H. L. Murphy

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent with leave
since 6th Feb. 1864 by
Surgeon's certificate

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Bayle's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

W A Reedy
Clerk

Pirson Jabez L.

No. B., 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Pirson Jabez L.

See also

(Confederate.)

②

31 Cav.

Texas.

Alfred Emberton

Port, { Capt. William W. Peak's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

age 22 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Mch 12, 1862.

joined for duty and enrolled:

on Mch 12, 1862.

at Dallas Tex

for whom H. H. Peak

enlisted For the War

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 1st Regt Texas Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized at Ft. Worth with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate)

P

31 Cav. | Texas.

Robert L. ...
Co., Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 12 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 12*, 1862.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *John H. ...*

Period *March 12 to June 30*

Last paid:

By whom *...*, 1862.

To what time *...*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Wm. M. ...

Copies

(Confederate.)

P

31 Cav.

Texas.

Alfred Pemberton

Prs

Co. 1

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan - Feb, 1863.

Enlisted: Feb 12, 1862.

When

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

Geo H Guess

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. H P Baughin

To what time

Dec 31

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Captain

(62)

(Confederate.)

P

31 Cav. | Texas.

Alfred Chamberlain

Pvt., Co. A., 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for mch & apr, 1863.

Enlisted: mch 1, 1863.

Where

Dallas Tex

Where

By whom Geo. H. Guess

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom H. L. Murphy

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

As on roll

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Original

(Confederate.)

P

31 Cav. Texas.

Alfred Amberton

Pos, Co. 9, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted: March, 1863.

When

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom Geo. H. Guess

Period The War

Last paid: H. L. Murphy

By whom

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

K. as on Roll.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(25)

(Confederate.)

P | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Alfred Emperton
Priv., Co. A, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Enlisted: mch 12, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom G. H. Green

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (known as Hays's
Regiment; Texas Cavalry Volunteers) was organized
May 2, 1862, with headquarters at Austin. A to H Company I was organ-
ized August 1, 1862, and consisted of a Company I has been found.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Captain

787
Pemberton Riley

Co. A, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50384995	2
5087	11
5160	22
5232	33
5290	44
5346	55
	66
	77
	88
	99
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

Pyly Pemberton
Priv., { Capt. William W. Peak's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for dated March 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 12, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom W. W. Pees

Period For the War

Valuation of horse, \$40.00, equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, 1st Regt.
Texas Cavalry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
1st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company F was created
in 1862, but no record of a Company E has been found.

mark:

W. W. Pees

(Confederate)

P

31 Cav.

Texas.

Kiley,emberlon

Port

Co. F

Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March 12 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 12*, 1862.

Where *Dallas Tex*

By whom *Geo H. Guess*

Period *March 12 to June 30*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

3

W. Mayfield

Capt.

(Confederate.)

P

31 Cav.

Texas.

Riley Pemberton

Pvt

Co. G.

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

enlisted:

When

March 12

, 1862.

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

Geo. H. Guess

Period

The War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W. P. Baughin

To what time

Dec 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

On Extra duty

~~Name as given in company records~~

Present as Riley Pemberton

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Dismounted Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 11, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Thank much.

W. S. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

P | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Riley Pemberton
Prs, Co. F, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 1863

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom Geo. W. Green

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom W. L. Murphy

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

As on Roll.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hays's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
at A. 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Mark mark:

W. L. Murphy

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

Riley Pemberton

Co. A, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1863.

Month: March, 1863.

Place: Dallas Tex

By whom: Geo W. Guess

For what: The War

First paid: H. L. Murphy

By whom: June 30, 1863.

To what time: June 30

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

As on Roll.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hays's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

H. L. Mayfield

Copies

(Confederate.)

P | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Riley Pemberton
Pvt, Co. D, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When mch 12, 1862.

Where Dallas.

By whom G. W. Guess

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hays's
Regiment, Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
by M. Hays with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Back mark.

Sw. Mayfield

Pinnell Horace

No. 3, 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Pinnell Horace R.

789

Perryman, Levi

Co. I, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50387911	2	
2	7969	3	
3	8030	4	
4	8072	5	
6		6	
7		7	
8		8	
9		9	
10		10	
11		11	
12		12	
13		13	
14		14	
15		15	
16		16	
17		17	
18		18	
19		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Levi Bryan,
Pot., Co. I, } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. '9, 1862.

Where Fort Washita

By whom J. W. Marshall

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186.

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent Detached Dec. 22, 62.

to take horses home.

Entitled to Bounty.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized in 1863, but no record of a company K has been found.

By whom

J. W. Marshall

(Confederate.)

P

31 Cav.

Texas.

Levi Proffman

Pvt.

Cm.

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar. 1 apl.

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 9

, 1862.

Where

H. W. Whiting

By whom

J. W. Marshall

Period

3 yrs. or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. Murphy

To what time

Feb. 28.

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Original

(Confederate.)

P | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Levi Bryman

Priv., Co. I, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
at Ft. Worth, Texas, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
at Austin, Texas, August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

J. Bay

Copies

(Confederate.)

P

31 Cav.

Texas.

Levi Perryman

Priv. Co. I, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1st Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 9.

1862.

Where

Fort Washita,

By whom

J. W. Marshall

Period

3 yrs. or during the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Murphy

Oct. 31.

1863.

To what time

Retired

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Shay

Copies

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General S. Kirby Smith, V. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Witness my hand at Milliken Lyas

this 11th day of July 1865.

J. J. J. J.

Sergeant C. S. J. J. J.

Pederson Christopher

Co. *B*, 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pederson Christopher

See also

(Confederate.)

P

31 Cav. Texas.

Charles H Pettigrew

Pvt. } Capt Allan S. Anderson's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Muster-in to date

April 11, 1862

April 11, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 2, 1862

Where

Bosque Co. Texas

By whom

Allan S. Anderson

Period

The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$400; equipments \$50.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 31st
Regiment Texas Cavalry
The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862 with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organized
August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

W. A. Reedy

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

P
Charles H. Pettigrew
Priv., Co. I, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 11 to June 24 1862*

Enlisted:

186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment, Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Blank space

W. A. Reedy Copy

(Confederate.)

P

31 Cav.

Texas.

Chas. H. Pettigrew

Ort, P. } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 11, 1862

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Geo. H. Guess

Period

The war

Last paid

By whom

Capt A. P. Coughlin

To what time

Dec 27, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent with leave
is Entitled to Bounty

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark

H. A. Ralby

(Confederate.)

B

31 Cav. Texas.

Chas. H. Pettigrew

Co. B, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1. April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 11, 1862.

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

Geo. H. Greene

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

H. P. Baughin

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

*Abs without leave
since April 19, 1863.
Enlisted to Company*

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hays's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark

H. A. Roddy

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

P
Charles H. Pettigrew
Capt. Co. B, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July to Aug.*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

April 11, 1861.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Geo. H. Guess

Period

For the war

Last paid:

H. P. Baughin

By whom

Dec 31, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

*Absent with leave
during term since
July 28/63*

Entitled to Bounty

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hays's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 9, 1862, but no record of company K has been found.

Book mark.

W. A. Reebey Captain

(Confederate.)

P

31 Cav. Texas.

Charles H. Pettigrew
Capt. Co. B, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Apr 11, 1862.

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

George H. Green

Period of

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

H. P. Baughn

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Detached by order of
Gen. Mouton with siege
Battery as Teamster.
Furnished with
descriptive Roll, entitled
to bounty July 25, 1863

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hays's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

MA Reedy

Original

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

L. H. Pettigrew

, Co. *D*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Feb.*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Put on leave since Feb. 6, 1865

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A. H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

A. H. Pettigrew

Copy

Co. 24, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.

Musician | Private

CARD NUMBERS

0	0	3	8	7	8	6	0
1	7	9	3	7			
2	8	0	3	7			
3	8	0	7	3			
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							

Number of medical cards herein _____ ②

Number of personal papers herein.....

THE JURY:

(Confederate.)

P

31 Cav.

Texas.

E. J. Petty

Musc.

Co. I,

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 9,

, 1862.

Where

Fort Washita

By whom

J. W. Marshall

Period

the war,

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. N. P. Baughn

To what time

Dec. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*absent sick at Fort
Washita, C. M.*

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized in 1863, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Remarks:

J. B. B.

(Confederate.)

P | 31 Cav. | Texas.

E. J. Petty

White, Co. I, } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mar. & Apr. 1863.

Enlisted: Aug. 9. 1862.

Where Ft. Washita,

By whom J. W. Marshall

Period 2 yrs. or the war

Last paid: Capt. W. P. Brough

By whom Dec. 31 1862.

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

P

31 Cav.

Texas.

E. J. Petty

Co. I, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted: Aug. '9., 1862.

By whom H. Washita

By whom J. W. Marshall

Period 3 yrs. on the war

Last paid: Maj. Baugh

By whom Dec. 31, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent without leave since August 1, 1863.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized Aug. 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 3, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

J. Baugh

Captain

(Confederate.)

P

31 Cav.

Texas.

E. J. Petty

Priv.

Co. I, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 9., 1862.

Where

Fort Washita,

By whom

J. W. Marshall

Period

3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Murphy

To what time

Aug '61, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sick at camp near
Harrisonburg, La., Feb. 18.
64.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Harpo's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Captain

793
Petty, W

Co. I, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

10387921
7982

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

P

31 Cav.

Texas.

W. Petty

Priv.

Co. I,

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1863.

Admitted:

When

Aug 9

, 1862.

Where

Fort Washita

By whom

J. W. Marshall

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sick in a hospital,
Fort Smith, Arkansas.

This is the Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was com-
manded by J. W. Marshall, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Remarks:

J. Camp

(Confederate.)

P

31 Cav.

Texas.

W. Petty

Adj.

Co. I

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar. 4th

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 9

, 1862.

Where

St. Washita

By whom

J. W. Marshall

Period

3 yrs. or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died Mar. 10. 1863, at
St. Smith, Ark.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

Bay

Copy

✓ 794
Fluger, Lewis
Co. F, 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50386994	20
2038	21
2109	22
2122	23
2227	24
2272	25
44339807	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

31 Cav. Texas.

Lewis Pfluger

in, { Capt. James A. Thompson's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

22 years.

years on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated Dallas Texas

May 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 13, 1862.

and for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 3, 1862.

Where Austin, Texas

by whom James A. Thompson

for the war

no. of miles to rendezvous 200

valuation of horse, \$7500; equipments, \$2500

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 2nd Regt.
Texas Cavalry.
This company was known as Thompson's Co., Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) and organized
as a state company, A to H. Company I was
formed in 1862, but no record of a Company I has been found.

Recd

(Confederate.)

P

31 Cav. | Texas.

Lewis Pfluger

Co. D, Co. *D*, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 13 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Dallas*.

By whom *Geo. W. Guest*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
for 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Each man:

Rea Fish

Copies

(Confederate.)

P

31 Cav. | Texas.

Lewis Pflieger

1st, Co. *41* } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan. 1st, 186 *3*.

Enlisted: *May 13*, 186 *2*.

Where *Dallas, Texas*

By whom *Geo. H. Lewis*

Period *Thence*

Last paid: *Capt N P Baughen*

By whom *Dec 31, 186 2*

To what time *March*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

R. H. Fish

Copies

(Confederate.)

P | **31 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Louis Pfleger

Lieut., Co. D, { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 13, 1863.

Where Dallas

By whom Lieut. W. G. Quar

Period none

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. L. Murphy

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Revised

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

Louis R. Plueger

Priv., Co. F, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug., 1863.

Enlisted: May 15, 1862.

When

Where

Dallas

By whom

Geo. W. Plueger

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Murphy

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Sawyer's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Block mark:

R. W. Plueger

(Confederate.)

9

31 Cav.

Texas.

Louis Pfluger

Co. F, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

dated:

May 13, 1864

Dallas Texas

by whom Geo. H. Guess

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom W. L. Murphy

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave
since Dec 2, 1863

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Independent Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
in August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

R. W. Fitch

Captain

(Confederate)

P 31 Texas
Lewis Pluzen
Mr. C. H. G. Texas Inf
Residence Travis Co. Tex

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated

Mr dated

Date of parole

Mr dated

No. of parole

828

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1

(1865)

B. J. D. Dunsen

Original

795
Fluger William
Co. F, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS

50386993	20
2037	21
2140	22
2170	23
2226	24
2277	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

See also

(Confederate)

31 Cav. | Texas.

William Pfluger

by { Capt. James A. Thompson's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

19 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated Dallas Texas

May 13, 1862

muster-in to date May 13, 1862

inducted for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 3, 1862

Where Austin Texas

By whom James A. Thompson

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse, \$1000, equipments, \$200

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 1st Regt.
Texas Cavalry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment, Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was captured
at the Battle of Mansfield, but the rest of a Company K has been 2-7-62.

Revised

(Confederate.)

P

31 Cav.

Texas.

William Pfluger
Lieut., Co. F, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 13 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 13, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Geo. W. Lums

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The Six Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Sixth Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
at M. M. with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
on August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

Revised

Copies

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

William Pflieger

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan 1 1863.

May 13, 1862.

Dallas Texas

Geo. H. Lyman

Period

Last paid: Capt. W. P. Brough

By whom Dec. 31, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

R. W. Smith

Copies

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

P

William Pflueger

Co. D, Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March, 1863.

Enlisted: May 13, 1863.

When Dallas

Where Geo. W. Guere

By whom War

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. L. Murphy

To what time Dec. 6. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Present

(Confederate.)

P

31 Cav.

Texas.

William Pfluger

Quis, Co. F, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 13, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Geo. H. Lyman

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Murphy

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent with leave
did occupy Committee
Choctaw Nation

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

Respect

Captain

(Confederate.)

P

31 Cav.

Texas.

William S. Lucas

Ser't, Co. F, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Enlisted:

When May 13, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Geo. H. Guess

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Baughman

To what time Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

since Sept. 1, 1863

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 24, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

R. S. Fitch

Capt.

796
Phillips Joseph

Co. 20, 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Phillips Joseph

747 x
Phillips, Josiah

Co. D., 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

503 86326
6783

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

31 Cav. | Texas.

Josiah Phillips

Det., { Capt. John R. Waller's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.

April 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 14, 1862.

Called for duty and enrolled:

When April 7, 1862.

Where Texas Co. Tex.

By whom John R. Waller.

Period The War.

No. of miles to rendezvous 125.

Valuation of horse, \$175.00; equipments, \$100.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 31st Reg-
iment Texas Cavalry.
The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized in 1863, but no record of a Company K has been found.

mark:

W. H. Jackson

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Phillips
Co. *D*, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 14 to June 30*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When

June 1, 186 *2*

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Geo W Chess

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Promoted to Chap-
lain*

*Name appears in Col. Francis
Beant as Joseph Phillips*

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank NAME:

J. W. Wilkinson
Captain

798
Pierson. Gabz. C.
Co. B., 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50385417	2
5042	11
5633	22
5767	23
5797	24
5863	25
46873880	26
3934	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

31 Cav. Texas.

Gabriel C. Pearson

Pvt.

Capt. Allan S. Anderson's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

April 11, 1862

Muster-in to date

April 11, 1862

Released for duty and enrolled:

When

April 11, 1862

Where

Dague Co. Tex

By whom

Allan S. Anderson

Period

For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$30.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B. 31st Texas Cavalry.
The Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized with eight companies. A to H. Company I was never formed, but no record of a Company H has been found.

M. R. ...

(Confederate.)

I | 31 Cav. | Texas.

George C. Pierson
Priv, Co. D, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from April 11 to June 30, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1864

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark: _____

W. A. R. R. R.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

P. | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Gabe C. Pierson

Priv., Co. B. | Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Geo H Guess

Period The war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent with leave
at home sick

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862 with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

H. A. Robby

(Confederate.)

Q | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Abel C. Pierson
Art. Co. D., 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for month of April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 11, 1863

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

Geo. H. Guere

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

A. L. Murphy

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1863, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1863, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. A. Rooby

Captain

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

Company C. Pierson

Det. Co. B, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 11, 1862.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Geo. H. Green

Period

For the war

Last paid:

H. L. Murphy

By whom

Feb. 28, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent with leave
since 14th May 1863.

* The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark

H. A. Reddy

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

James C. Pierson

Co. D, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*x*.

Enlisted:

When

April 11, 186*x*.

Where

Dallas, Texas

By whom

George H. Guesse

Period

for the war

Last paid:

Nov. 1, 186*x*.

By whom

Feb. 28, 186*x*.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

*Absent with leave
sick in Texas since
May 17, 1863*

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark

W. A. Kirby

Original

(Confederate.)

appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Memphis, Tenn.—Deserters from rebel army.

Date

, 1864.

Place of residence:

County

State

Description:

Complexion ; hair

eyes blue

Height: ft.

in.

age

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 3; page 132

(Confederate.)

P

31 Co. Texas

Jabey C. Pierson
Pvt. 31 Regt. Texas Cav.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, sworn and subscribed to at
Memphis, Tenn., from Oct. 1 to 15, 1864.

Oct. 14

1864

Place of residence

Johnson Co. Texas

Complexion

Fair

; hair

Light

Eyes

Blue

; height

5 ft. 10

in.

Age

36

Remarks:

Deserters oath

Indorsement shows: "Report of Deserters, taken the
Oath (Amnesty)."

Number of roll:

B. J. C. Pierson

799
Pilkington. D

Co. D., **31** Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

503 88294	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

P
A. Pilkington

Re, Co. *D*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 186*5*.

Discontinued officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Went in Hospital at Alexandria. L.
Arrived Aug. 10. 1864.

The Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
with eight companies, A to H. Company I was com-
posed of 100 men, but no record of a Company K has been found.

A. Pilkington

800
Innell Horace R

B, 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Innell Horace R

501
Pinnell, Horace R.

Co. B., 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

503	85416	20
504	85417	21
505	85418	22
506	85419	23
507	85420	24
508	85421	25
509	85422	26
510	85423	27
511	85424	28
512	85425	29
513	85426	30
514	85427	31
515	85428	32
516	85429	33
517	85430	34
518	85431	35
519	85432	36
520	85433	37
521	85434	38
522	85435	39
523	85436	40
524	85437	41
525	85438	42
526	85439	43
527	85440	44
528	85441	45
529	85442	46
530	85443	47
531	85444	48
532	85445	49
533	85446	50
534	85447	51
535	85448	52
536	85449	53
537	85450	54
538	85451	55
539	85452	56
540	85453	57
541	85454	58
542	85455	59
543	85456	60
544	85457	61
545	85458	62
546	85459	63
547	85460	64
548	85461	65
549	85462	66
550	85463	67
551	85464	68
552	85465	69
553	85466	70
554	85467	71
555	85468	72
556	85469	73
557	85470	74
558	85471	75
559	85472	76
560	85473	77
561	85474	78
562	85475	79
563	85476	80
564	85477	81
565	85478	82
566	85479	83
567	85480	84
568	85481	85
569	85482	86
570	85483	87
571	85484	88
572	85485	89
573	85486	90
574	85487	91
575	85488	92
576	85489	93
577	85490	94
578	85491	95
579	85492	96
580	85493	97
581	85494	98
582	85495	99
583	85496	100

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

31 Cav. Texas.

Horace R. Pinnell

Rank, { Capt. Allan S. Anderson's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

At dated Dallas Tex

April 11, 1862.

Muster-in to date

April 11, 1862.

Detained for duty and enrolled:

When

April 2, 1862.

Where

Desque Co. Texas

By whom

Allan S. Anderson

Period

For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$25. 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E. 31st
Texas Cavalry.

The 31st Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
with about 1,000 men, A to H. Company I was
added in 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Remarks:

H. A. Petty

(Confederate)

P

31 Cav. | Texas.

Harris R. Tinnell

Priv., Co. D, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 11 to June 29 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

H. A. Rayby

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

Horace H. Pindle

Priv., Co. B.

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

initiated:

April 11, 1862

When

at Dallas Texas

By whom

Geo. H. Guess

Period

The war

Last paid:

May 7 J. Busby

By whom

June 30 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent with leave

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 6, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark

H. A. Reddy

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

Harris R. Pinnell
Capt. Co. B, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Meh r. Aple, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 11, 1863.

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

Geo. H. Guess
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. J. Busby

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Abs without leave
since April 19, 1863

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hays's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

H. A. Busby

(Confederate.)
(Confederate.)
31 Cav. | Tex

Norrace K. Linnell
Sgt, Co. B, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1 Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Dallas Texas

See H. Green

For the war

H. K. Murphy

June 20, 1863.

Present

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Sawyer's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

(20)

MA Ready

(Confederate.)

P

31 Cav.

Texas.

Horris R. Pinnell

Pvt. Co D, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 11, 1863.

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

Geo. H. Guess

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. J. Purby

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Abs without leave since April 19, 1863

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

H. A. Purby

(1863)

Copy

(Confederate.)

P | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Horace K. Pinnell
Priv., Co. B, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 11, 1862.

Where

Dallas, Texas

By whom

Geo. H. Guera

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

H. L. Murphy

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

NA Reddy

Copy

(Confederate.)

P

31 Cav.

Texas.

Noras K. Tinnell

Priv. Co. B, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 11, 1864.

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

George H. Guess

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

H. L. Murphy

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent with leave
in Texas since Dec 14
1863

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

MA Roddy

Copies

See also

(Confederate.)

C. | 31 Cav. | Texas.

William J. Tiffin

Co. } Capt. Allan S. Anderson's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sallas Tex

April 11, 1862

Muster-in to date

April 11, 1862

and for duty and enrolled:

When

April 2, 1862

Where

Bosque Co. Texas

By whom

Allan S. Anderson

Period

The war

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse \$400; equipments \$200

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 31st Texas Cavalry.
The Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized with eight companies, A to H. Company I was created by Capt. S. M. M. but no record of a Company I has been found.

W. J. Tiffin

(Confederate)

P

31 Cav. Texas.

William J. Pippin

Cvt., Co. B, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 11 to June 20 1862.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Exact name:

W A Reddy

Captain

(Confederate.)

P | 31 Cav. | Texas.

William Pippins

Levi, Co. H. } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Disarmounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 6. , 1863.
Total Feb. 28. 1863

Enlisted: Apr. 11. , 1863.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Geo. H. Jones

Period The war

Last paid: Capt. H. P. Baughin

By whom To what time Dec. 31. , 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Furloughed to Apr.
19. 1863.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Geo. H. Jones
Capt.

(Confederate.)

P | 31 Cav. | Texas.

William Pippin

Priv, Co. H, { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 13, 1863.

Where Dallas

By whom Geo. H.quest

Period war

Last paid:

By whom H. P. Baughn

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent without
leave

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 24, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

R. W. J. C.

Captain

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

P William Lippin

Co. G, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 11th, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Rev. F. H. Cuyler

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

William Leppin

Regt. Co. A, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan 1 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted: *May 13*, 1862.

When *Dallas Texas*

Where *Geo W. Guent*

By whom *War*

Period

Last paid: *W L Murphy*

By whom *June 30*, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent Sick Taylor*

Hospital since Dec 22 63

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Sawyer's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Revised

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

31

Texas

M. J. Peppine

Col Co H 86 Regt Texas

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint *Convalescent*

Admitted *March 20*, 1864.

Returned to duty _____, 186

Deserted _____, 186

Discharged from service _____, 186

Furloughed _____, 186

Died _____, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 24

G. M. Rowe

Copied.

803
Pogue Joseph N

Co. B, 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Pogue Joseph N

504
Poque Joseph N.
Co. B, 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50385419	20
2043	21
2127	22
2172	23
2228	24
2273	25
2273	26
2273	27
2273	28
2273	29
2273	30
2273	31
2273	32
2273	33
2273	34
2273	35
2273	36
2273	37
2273	38
2273	39
2273	40
2273	41
2273	42
2273	43
2273	44
2273	45
2273	46
2273	47
2273	48
2273	49
2273	50

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Deer Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

P. | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph N. Poque

Int. { Capt. Allan S. Anderson's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Apr. 11, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 11, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 7, 1862

Where

Doquier Co Texas

By whom

Allan S. Anderson

Period

The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$2000; equipments \$2000

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 31st
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
at Austin, Texas, in August 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
at Austin, Texas, in August 1862, but no record of a Company H has been found.

mark:

W. A. Revby

Capt.

(Confederate.)

D.

31 Cav.

Texas.

Joseph M. Pogue

Pvt., Co. D., Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30 1862.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

1 Name appears in column of
Names Present. a v.
Joseph C. Pogue

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

REMARKS:

W. A. Reddy

Captain

(Confederate.)

P

31 Cav.

Texas.

Geo. M. Logue
Co. A, } Hays's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Joined Feb. 1863.
date Feb. 28. 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr. 11. 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Geo. M. Logue

Period The war

Last paid:
By whom W. L. Bingham

To what time Dec 31. 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Rec'd pay to Apr
19 1863.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hays's
Dismounted Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

R. M. Pike

(Confederate.)

P

31 Cav.

Texas.

Joe M. Pogue
Adj. Co. H } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1868.

Enlisted:

When April 11, 1868.

Where Dallas

By whom George Jones

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. M. L. Murphy

To what time Feb. 28, 1868.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 6, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

R. W. Fisher

(Confederate.)

P

31 Cav.

Texas.

Joe M. Lyles

Priv. Co. 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Disab'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

Where

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present & on duty*

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 6, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Reo M. Lyles

Capt.

(Confederate.)

P

31 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. M. Lague

Reb, Co. *9th*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 9 Feb.*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *May. 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Dallas Texas*

By whom *Geo. M. Lague*

Period *over*

Last paid:

By whom *W. L. Murphy*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *On duty Regimental
Mechanic.*

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

Rio Rich

P

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

Joe M. Pague

Re

F

, Co., 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Wagon maker in Reg't. C. I. Co.
etc.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hester's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 4, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

P. B. Busceno

Copy

✓ 525
Porter. N. C.

Co. E, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

50388188

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Name:

✓ See also

WAR DEPARTMENT,

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON.

Frei

Returned to

State of Oklahoma.

Pension Dept.

Oklahoma City, Okla.

Information that the name of

within has not been found on the rolls,

in this Department, of the organization

which reference is made which rolls partly

cover the period from

to

Apr 29, 1864.

and that nothing has been found in the official

records concerning the service, capture or pe-

E. G. Porter, Pvt Co. E, 31st Regt. Tex. Cav

Chappa's 1st Regt. C.S.A.

His name appears on Regt'l. Return

Nov. 1865, only sent on with

under "Alterations since last

return among enl new date, Mar 16/66.

Place Musk, Tex. with remarks, joined

regt. Nothing found.

nothing recorded in the same

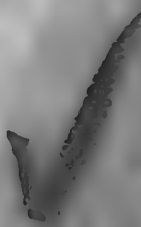
(Attach this only)

Nathaniel S. Porter
1st & 5th Texas Inf.

The name of Nathaniel S. Porter
has not been found as of the 1-
st & 5th Regts of Texas Infantry
during the period 1861 & 1865.
One H. C. Porter, served in
Co. E. 31st Regt. Tex. Cav. 1862
and was a Regular Soldier of that
regiment, which is believed to be
the man in question. A statement will
be furnished with reference to request.

T. C.

C. D. M.



P (Confederate.)
31 Cav. Texas.

A. C. Porter

Pt, Co. *D*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mar*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Mar 16*, 186*5*.

Place *Reck. 104*

Remarks: *Joining from Depot*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 31st Regiment, Texas Cavalry (also known as Sawyer's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

A. C. Porter

Agent

✓ 806
Potts. James

Co. *F*, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50388198
44221810

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Back MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

P
Jas. Potts

Re, Co. *F*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Mar 16*, 186*5*.

Place *Rich. Tex*

Remarks: *Joined from Depot*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized on 14. 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

A. P. Spencer

Copyright

(Confederate.

P

13

Tex

James

Polto

Priv. Co. 4. 31 Reg. Tex. Inf. Div. 1st Cav.

Residence Panola Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of furloughed and detailed men, Confederate States
Army, commanded by _____, surrendered
at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith,
C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,
May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La.,
June 20, 1865.

Roll dated Shreveport, La., June 20, 1865.

123

(1865)

S. N. Stansbury

Appr

✓ 807
Poulson. Casper. A

Co. B., 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50380414	20
2037	21
2630	22
2777	23
2797	24
2860	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 9

✓ Book MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

81 Cav. Texas.

Super. R. Paulson

at } Capt. Allan S. Anderson's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

21 years.

years on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated Dallas Texas

Apr 11, 1862.

muster-in to date

Apr 11, 1862.

sent for duty and enrolled:

Apr 2, 1862.

then

where Besque Co. Texas

by whom Allan S. Anderson

joined For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$1500; equipments \$2500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 81st
Cavalry.

The 81st Cavalry Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
in 1863, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Remarks:

H. A. R. R. R.

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

Aspar A. Paulson
Co. B, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

April 11 to June 30, 1862.

dated:

Year

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
on 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
on August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

AA Roby

(Confederate.)

J

31 Cav.

Texas.

Casper A. Poulson

Ant. Co. D. { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appendix (iii)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 11, 1863

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Geo H. Guess

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. A. P. Baughn

To what time

Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
July 11, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 7, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

H. A. Reddy

(Confederate.)

3

31 Cav.

Texas.

Charles A. Poulson

Int. Co. D., 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

dated:

on April 11, 1863.

at Dallas Tex

by whom Geo. H. Guess

Period War

last paid:

By whom H. L. Murphy

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
on 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
on August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark.

H. A. Reedy Captain

(Confederate.)

P

31 Cav.

Texas.

Casper A. Poulsen
Pvt., Co. B., 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Apr 11, 1862.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Geo. H. Guess

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

M. L. Murphy

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent with leave
Brigade commissary
since May 1/63

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark

M. A. R. R. R.

Copy

(Confederate.)

P | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Casper A. Coulson
Priv. Co. B, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 8, Feb., 1864

Enlisted:

When

April, 1862.

Where

Dallas, Tex

By whom

George H. Guesse

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

H. L. Murphy

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. A. Rooby

808

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.

3 Lieutenant Sr 2. Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

5	0	3	8	5	3	5	9
6				3	4	6	4
7				5	5	2	3
8				5	6	3	9
9				3	7	4	7
10				3	8	7	8
11				6	5	9	7
12				8	1	4	7
13				4	8	6	4
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							

Number of medical cards her/his _____ 0
Number of personal papers her/his _____ 0



See also

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

Adam B. Powell

1st Lt. } Capt. Allan S. Anderson's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

31 years.

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Dallas Tex

Apr. 11, 1862.

to date Apr. 11, 1862.

for duty and enrolled:

Apr. 2, 1862.

Proque Co. Texas

where Allan S. Anderson

for the war

of miles to rendezvous 100

of horse \$3,100; equipments \$40,100

Remarks:

company subsequently became Company E. 31st
Cavalry.
Hawpe's Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
as a state company, A to H. Company I was organized
but no record of a Company E has been found.

W. R. Rader

(Confederate.)

P

31 Cav.

Texas.

Adam B. Powell

2nd Lt. Co. B., Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 3, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

W A Raby

Captain

(Confederate.)

9

31 Cav.

Texas.

Adam B. Powell

2^d Lt. C. B. } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted: Dated Feb 25, 1863

When April 11, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Geo. H. Guess

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom J. J. Busby

To what time June 3, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent with leave

This was Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862 with eight companies. A to H. Company I was orga-
nized in 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Mark:

J. J. Busby

Captain

(Confederate.)

9

31 Cav. Texas.

Adam B. Powell
2^d Lt. Co. D., 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862

Enlisted:

When

April 11, 1862

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

Geo. H. Guere

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. J. Busby

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Abs without leave since April 20, 1863

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

H. A. Busby

(343)

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

Sam B. Powell

1st. Co. B., 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 1 Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 11, 1862.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Geo. W. Guerin

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. J. Busby

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent without leave in Texas since 20th / 63

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawley's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

W. A. Reedy

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

P
Adam B. Powell

2^d Lt. Co. D, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1864

Indited:

When

Apr. 11, 1864

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

George H. Guess

Period

for the 1st year

Last paid:

By whom

H. L. Murphy

To what time

Nov. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Assigned to duty
in Co. D. See the 30th by
order of Capt. H. H. Beck
Commanding the Regt

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Bowyer's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark

W. A. Rabbey

Original

(Confederate.)

P

A B Powell
Sergeant

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Co D. 31. Regt. Cav.

Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Signs Roll as Sergeant
Comdy Co.

Book mark.

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyright

(186)

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

Adam B. Powell

Co. A., 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Hempstead, Texas

Remarks:

Present
Prisoner of war

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hays's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

A. B. Powell

Copy

(Confederate)

2

31 Cav. | Texas.

Adam B. Powell

2nd Lt., Co. B, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on a

Roster

of the 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted),
Second Brigade, Maxey's Division. Organized
May 14, 1862.

Roster dated

not dated

, 186 .

Date of entry or muster
into State service, }

, 186 .

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, }

Apr. 11, 1862.

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, }

Chosen

Apr. 11, 1862.

Date and cause
of vacancy, }

, 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Farver's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

A. B. Powell

Copied

December 18th

A. B. Russell

11th Cavalry C. S. 2

11th day of April 186 2

30th day of June 186 2

186 2

186 2

186 2

186 2

186 2

186 2

186 2

186 2

186 2

186 2

186 2

186 2

186 2

186 2

186 2

186 2

186 2

186 2

186 2

186 2

186 2

186 2

186 2

The Confederate States of America,

2nd Lieut Adam B. Powell

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TIME OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
	<i>April 10th 1862</i>	<i>June 11th 1862</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>19</i>					
PAY—									
For Myself <i>2nd Lieut</i>	<i>11 April</i>	<i>8th June</i>							
Co. B, 1st <i>Hamp</i>	<i>1862</i>	<i>June 1862</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>237</i>	<i>00</i>	
Regt <i>Louis Caval</i>									
For years service									
Forage for Horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

and on the day of 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *for* *Myself* *2nd Lieut* *Adam B. Powell* this day of *December* *1862* the sum of *Two Hundred and Thirty Seven* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount.....

Adam B. Powell 2nd Lieut
Co. B, 1st Hamp Regt

Louis Caval

809
Powell. E. W.

Co. A, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

503 88175

8233

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 9

BOOK NAME:

See also

P

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

G. O. Powell

Pt

, Co. A, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Feb

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Mar 1

Place

Marshall Tex

1865

Remarks

Joined from Depot

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Bowyer's
Independent Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
on 16 April 1862 with three companies, A to C. Company I was organized
on August 3 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

G. O. Powell

Captain

(Confederate.)

P

31 Cav. | Texas.

E. O. Powell

, Co. *G*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Transferred to Cotton Company, Franklin
(was sent to Aug 1/1865)

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Sawyer's
Regiment) Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers was organized
Mar 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 4, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

O. F. [Signature]

Copy

See also

(Confederate.)

P

31 Cav. Texas.

William S. Powell

Put, } Capt. Allan S. Anderson's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Apr 11, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr 11, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 2, 1862

Where

Bosque Co. Texas

By whom

Allan S. Anderson

Period

The war

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse \$

100

equipment \$

100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was created
August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

mark:

W. A. R. R. R.

(Confederate)

P | 31 Cav. | Texas.

William S Powell

Pvt., Co. D., Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 11 to June 3, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark: _____

W. A. Reilly

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

For S Powell

Out. C. B. { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan. 1 Feb. , 1863.

dated:

at

place

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Apr. 11, 1862.
Dallas Texas
Geo. H. Guesse
The war
Capt. H. P. Daughin
Dec. 31, 1862
Present
Enrolled to Bounty

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

J. H. Roney

(Confederate.)

P

31 Cav. Texas.

William S. Sowell
Capt. Co. B. 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 1, Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 11, 1862.

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

Geo H. Guess

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

H. P. Bughn

To what time

Dec 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks Abs with leave
and entitled to bounty

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment, Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 1, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. A. Reddy

Copy to

(Confederate.)

P | 31 Cav. | Texas.

William S. Powell
Priv. Co B, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 11, 1862.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Geo. H. Guess

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

H. L. Murphy

To what time

June 30 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

Present

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. A. Rasky Clerk

(Confederate.)

P

31 Cav. Texas.

William S. Lowell
Capt., Co. B., 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1, Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom George H. Green

Period for the year

Last paid: H. L. Murphy

By whom

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1864 with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1864, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W A Rosby

✓
Powers. J. W.⁸¹¹

Co. F, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

503 88197

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

J. N. Powers

Co. F, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 16*, 1865.

Place *Aug. Tex.*

Remarks: *Joined from Depot*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
in August 1864, but no record of a Company K has been found.

A. P. Jensen

Prewitt Joshua

Co. E, 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Copy filed with

Pruett Joshua

✓ ⁸¹³
Price. W. H.

Co. I, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

50388357

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein Δ
Number of personal papers herein Δ

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

P

31 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. Price

Co. I, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Died at San Antonio and Nov. 12

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hays's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized in 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

A. H. Jones

Piece, William

Co. F, 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

issued with

Pist, William M.

518
Priest William

Co. F, 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Priest William M.

816

Prist William M

Co. *F*, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

<i>50387889</i>	1
<i>2836</i>	2
<i>2108</i>	3
<i>2169</i>	4
<i>7223</i>	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Name: _____
✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

P

31 Cav. | Texas.

William M. List

This, { Capt. James A. Thompson's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

May 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 13, 1862.

First for duty and enrolled:

Apr 3, 1862

Where Austin Texas

By whom James A. Thompson

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse, \$400; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 3rd Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized in 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized in 1863, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

Res. List

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

William Priest

Priest, Co. 4th, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 13 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 13, 1862.

Where Dallas.

By whom Geo. W. Green

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

Rodrick

Captain

(Confederate.)

P

31 Cav. | Texas.

William Price

Price, Co. H } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Jan. 5 to Feb. 1, 1863.

Dated Feb 28, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 13, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Geo. H. Jones

Period

Last paid: Capt. H. P. Baughin

By whom

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Transferred to 29 Apr 1863.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Revised

Copyright

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

P William Pierce

Quil, Co. F. } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March & Apr 1863

dated Apr 30 1863

ended: May 13 1863

Where Dallas

by whom Geo. H. Guesard

Period war

last paid: May Bunch

By whom Dec 31 1863

To what time

Present or absent About

Remarks: Absent with leave
Furlough Extended to May
15.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862 with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Revised

Copies

(Confederate.)

P | 31 Cav. | Texas.

William Price

Price, Co. F, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug. 1, 1863.

Enlisted: When May 13, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Geo. H. Gues

Period War

Last paid:

By whom May 12/63

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absent without leave since June 14, 1863

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

R. D. Fisk

Capt.

817
Pruett, Joshua

Co. G, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50387330	20
7384	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Rank Name: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

31 Cav. | Texas.

Joshua Pruitt

{ Capt. George W. Barton's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Texas
May 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862.

Assigned for duty and enrolled:

When May 14, 1862.

Where Dallas, Co. & Co.

By whom G. W. Barton

Period The war

Valuation of horse, \$400.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 1st Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized at Dallas, Tex., with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Mark:

W. H. P. H.

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

Joshua Orewitt

Co. G, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 14 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 14, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Geo. W. Guess

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
August 10, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

W. C. Potter

Captain

✓ ⁵¹⁸
Pryor Frank J.
Co. *B*, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50385957</i>	
<i>6028</i>	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

P

31 Cav. | Texas.

Frank G. Meyer

Pvt. } Capt. John H. Duncan's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

at the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas, Tex*

Apr 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 21*, 1862.

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When *April 5*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John H. Duncan*

Period *70 days*

No. of miles to rendezvous *293*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Reg-
iment Texas Cavalry.
The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
at Ft. Worth, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized at Austin, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

John H. Duncan

P

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

Frank J. Pryor

Priv., Co. *C*, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 21 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 29*, 186

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Jno H. Duncan*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged for disability
May 3/62 at Dallas, Dallas Co
Texas.*

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment: Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 24, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

J. H. Duncan

Copy

819
Pugh. G. W.

Co. *D*, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

503 879121
7970
8032
8077

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

31 Cav.

Texas

G. W. Pugh

Pvt., Co. I, } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. '9, 1862.

Where Fort Washita,

by whom J. H. Marshall

Period The war

Amount paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick with
leave. Entitled to Bounty.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Mark:

J. H. Marshall

(Confederate.)

P

31 Cav.

Texas.

G. W. Pugh

Adj.

Co.

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apr. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 9, 1862.

Where

H. G. Goshits

By whom

J. H. Marshall

Period

3 yrs. or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Detached service as
Teamster at Paris, Texas,
since Mar. 1, 1863.
Entitled to Bounty

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
at Ft. Worth, Texas, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

J. Bay

Captain

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

G. W. Pugh

H. Co. I, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug., 1863.

dated:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
One detached service
at Bonham, Texas, May
26, 1863. Entitled to Bounty.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment, Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

I Bay

Copies

(Confederate.)

P

31 Cav.

Texas.

G. W. Pugh

Priv., Co. I, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. '4 Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

absent
On detached service
at Boyham Tex. black-
smithing. Bounty due
him.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

J. Bay

Captain

Pyatt Samuel

Co., 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Pyatt Samuel C.

521
Pyett Samuel
No. 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pyett Samuel C.

822
Pyet Samuel. C.
Co. D., 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50386325	1
6788	2
6768	3
6532	4
6580	5
6626	6
8240	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

31 Cav. | Texas.

Enrolled by _____

_____ { Capt. John R. Waller's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

_____ years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated Dallas, Tex.

April 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 24, 1862.

assigned for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 1862.

Where French Settlement

by whom John R. Waller.

Period 2 Months.

No. of miles to rendezvous 125

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$20

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 1st Reg-
ment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Houston Volunteers) was organized
at San Antonio, Texas, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized at Austin, Texas, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Remarks:

P

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

Samuell Pyatt

Capt. Co. D, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 14 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted: May 12, 1862

When

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Geo W. Guess

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 11, 1862 with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Bank mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

P

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

Sam J. Pyatte

Capt

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1863

Enlisted:

When

May 12, 1862

Where

Texas

By whom

Geo W. Chase

Period

The War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W. P. Coughlin

To what time

Dec 31

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent without
leave

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
at Ft. Worth, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

J. W. Hill

Capt

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

Samuel J. Pyeatt

Out, Co. D, { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

E. B. Pryatt
Capt., Co. D, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Detached in the
Engineering Depart-
ment about La July
18, 1863

Name appears in col.
James Beant

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark

J. W. Wilkison
Capt.

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

S. C. Pyatt

Co. D, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan Feb, 1864

Enlisted: May 12, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom George H. Guess

Period War

Last paid: H. P. Murphy

By whom Apr 30, 1863

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed in Engineer's Dept. Ac-
tachment La. July 13,
1863.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Murphy's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

J. W. Wilkinson

(Confederate.)

P

31 Cav.

Texas.

S. C. Pyatt

Co. D, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*In Gray's Co. at Shreveport La. since
Aug 15/65.*

The 31st Regiment, Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862, with eight companies. A to H Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

A. J. Osbourne

823
Pagsdale John M

Co A, 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Pagsdill John M

⁸²⁴
Ragsdill, John M.
Co. D., 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038	6327	2
2		6406	3
3		6432	4
4		6491	5
5		6548	6
6		6629	7
7			8
8			9
9			10
10			11
11			12
12			13
13			14
14			15
15			16
16			17
17			18
18			19
19			20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

John M. Gaydell
Capt. John B. Waller's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

26 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas 24*

Apr 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

ordered for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 7*, 1862.

Where *Trath Beck*

By whom *John B. Waller*

Period *30 Mar*

No. of miles to rendezvous *125*

Valuation of horse, \$125; equipments, \$25. 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regt Texas Cavalry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized at M. Hill, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

work:

W. M. Foster

(Confederate.)

R

31 Cav.

Texas.

John M. Ragdale⁺
Capt. Co. D, Hawpe's Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 14 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 12, 1862

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Geo. W. Guess

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Bank note:

J. H. Wilkinson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

Geo M. Ragsdill

Joseph D. } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Apr 14, 1862

Dallas Texas

Geo W. Guess

The war

Capt H. O. Baughn

Dec 31. 1862

Present

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862 with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

J. H. Wilkins

Captain

(912)

R (Confederate.)
31 Cav. Texas.

John M Ragdell
Capt. D. } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid;

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

(201)

J. H. Wilkinson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

R

John M. Ragasdill
Co. D, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July & Aug., 1863.

Apr. 14, 1863.

Gallagher
E. W. Gress
War

H. L. Murphy

June 30, 1863

Present

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

(642)

J. W. Wilder
Capt

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

R

J. M. Ragsdill

Co. D, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Absent without
leave since Oct 31, 1863

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
Mar 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark

J. H. Withnison

825
Ramsay Henry. E.
Co. I, 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038785-9	2	
2	7932	3	
3	8035	4	
4	8075	5	
5	835-3	6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Henry E. Ramsey

Sgt., Co. B, { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan. '1 & Feb. , 1863.

dated:

Aug. 9, 1862.

at

Fort Washita,

where

J. W. Marshall

by whom

the war

period

last paid:

Capt. H. P. Baughn

by whom

Dec. '31

, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Dismounted Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
at Ft. Worth, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
at August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

J. Camp

(Confederate.)

R | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Henry C. Ramsey

1st Lt. Co. E. } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 1st. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 9. 1862.

Where

St. Washington,

By whom

J. W. Marshall

Period

3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. P. Baughn,

To what time

Dec. 31. 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Absent with leave

since Apr. 21. 1863.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Bay

(Confederate.)

R

31 Cav. Texas.

H. E. Ramsey

Co. I, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

appears on.

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug., 1863.

When: Aug. 9., 1862.

Where: H. Washita

By whom: J. W. Marshall

Period: 3 yrs. or the war

Last paid: Capt. Murphy

By whom: June 30., 1863.

To what time

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 6, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. Bayl

Copies

(Confederate.)

R

31 Cav.

Texas.

L. E. Ramsey

Det. Co. I, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan. '4 Feb. 1864.

enlisted:

Aug. '9, 1862.

When

Fort Washita

Where

J. W. Marshall

By whom

Period

3 yrs. or during the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Murphy

Oct. 31.

1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hays's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 1, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. Hays

Captain

R

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

H. C. Ranney

Co. I, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Robert Harrison March 15, 1865

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

A. J. Johnson

Captain

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Board of Pension Comrs.
(Source of communication.)
Oklahoma

Henry E Ramsey
(Name.)

Co. I. 31st Reg't Tex. Inf.
Not found as called for.

Henry E Ramsey of
Capt and Post Co. I. 31st Tex.
Baraly (Disarmed) enl.

Aug 9 '62 and appeared
on roll Feb 29 '64 -

Present - last roll on file
Return Mar. '65

shows absent without
leave since Mar. 15 '65

M. P. of M found.

No rolls are on file
for Ft. Smith Rifles.

J. V. V.
J. E. D.

29'15
A. G. O.

(Attach this end.)

June 30, 1912.

Respectfully returned to the

Chairman,
Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

There are no rolls on file in
this office for the Fort Smith
Post, C.S.A., nor has any record
of service, capture or
release of a man named Henry E. Brown
as a member of this organization.
The records show that Henry E.
Brown, 4th sergeant, Company I,
1st Texas Dismounted Cavalry (not
classified as of infantry), C.S.A., en-
listed August 9, 1862. On the company
roll dated February 20, 1864, last
on file, he was reported present.
Abstract for March, 1864, shows him
absent without leave since March 15,
1864. Nothing additional relative
to him has been found.

H. H. Chapin
The Adjutant General.

826
Randall Joseph C

Co. B, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Randal Joseph C

✓ 827
Randall, Silas J.
Co. H, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038	7630	•
2		7711	•
3		7783	•
4		7842	•
5		8339	•
6	5175	2228	•
7	5175	5852	•
8	5175	7749	•
9			•
10			•
11			•
12			•
13			•
14			•
15			•
16			•
17			•
18			•
19			•

Number of medical cards herein _____ 2

Number of personal papers herein _____ 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

R (Confederate.)
31 Cav. Texas.

Silas J Randall

Pvt, Co. *H*, } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Apr 4*, 1862.

Where *Fert Washita*

By whom *G W Hamillou*

Period *the war*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt W P Baughn*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
in 1863, but no record of a Company K has been found.

mark

Alberty

(Confederate.)

R | 31 Cav. | Texas.

S J Randall

Cy- C. H. } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 4, 1862

Where

Fl- Traskite

By whom

G W Hamilton

Period

3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom

W L Murphy

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment: Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Aubrey

(Confederate.)

R

31 Cav.

Texas.

Silas J. Randall

Pl. Co. H, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 4, 1862.

Where

Fl. - Nashville

By whom

Capt. Hamilton

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Murphy

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On detached service
in Engineering Dept.
Shreveport La

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

Clutterbush

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R

31 Cav. Texas.

Silas J. Randall

Art. Co. H, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

appears 1861

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted: Apr 4, 1862.

When

Where Fort Washita

By whom Capt. Hamilton

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Murphy

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: in detached service

in Engineering Dept.

Sturtevant La

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment, Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1861, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1861, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Altavilla

(922)

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. 1

31

1 Tex

S. J. Randall

Co. H. 31 Regt. Tex.

appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted May 20, 1864

Returned to duty May 24, 1864

Furloughed -----, 186 .

Transferred -----, 186 .

Died -----, 186 .

Deserted -----, 186 .

Discharged -----, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 49

J. O. Starn

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

R | *31*

S. J. Randall

Regt. H. 31. Regt. Tex.

appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint *Feb. 1st*

Admitted *May 20*, 1864.

Returned to duty *May 24*, 1864.

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged from service _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page *70*

H. M. Cowie
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R1

31

1 Jy

D. J. Randall
Pvt. Co. H. 31 Rgt Jy

appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease *Febrie Intermittens*

Admitted *May 20*, 186*4*.

Returned to duty *May 24*, 186*4*.

Discharged -----, 186 .

Furloughed -----, 186 .

Deserted -----, 186 .

Transferred -----, 186 .

Died -----, 186 .

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 47--

H. Ballou

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

TEXAS.

S. J. Randall

H, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ensign H. C. Shreve La
Aug. 20/86

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

S. J. Randall

Copyist

829

+
Randol Joseph. C
Co. B, 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS

1	50385452	•
2	5550	•
3	5638	•
4	5722	•
5	5751	•
6	5832	•
7		•
8		•
9		•
10		•
11		•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ BOOK NAME: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

R | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph C. Randle

Ind, { Capt. Allan S. Anderson's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

29 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll,

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Tex*

Apr 11, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr 11, 1862

ended for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 2, 1862

Where *Bosque Co. Texas*

by whom *Allan S. Anderson*

Period

The war

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse *\$7500*; equipments *\$20.00*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 31st

Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's

Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized

with other companies. A to H. Company I was organized

by J. H. H. but no record of a Company K has been found.

mark:

W. A. Randle

(Confederate.)

R

31 Cav.

Texas.

Joseph C. Randall

Pvt, Co. D, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 11 to June 3, 1862.

dated:

186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column
of Names Present as
Jos. C. Randall

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank must be:

MA Robby

Captain

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

A

Geo. E. Randol

Co. B, { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb. 1863.

dated:

When

Apr. 11, 1863

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Geo. H. Guesse

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. P. Daughen

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent with leave

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

W. A. R. Daughen

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

A
Joseph C. Sandol
Pr. Co. B, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Disabld.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Apr. 11, 1862*

Where *Dallas Tex*

By whom *G. H. Guess*

Period *Mar*

Last paid: *H. P. Baughn*

By whom *Dec 31*, 1862

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Abs without leave*
since April 19, 1863

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hays's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

A. | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph C. Randol
Capt. D., 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1st 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 11, 1863.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Geo H. Guere

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. N. L. Murphy

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

2000

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Howe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

N. A. Robby

Copies

(Confederate.)

R | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph C. Randol
1st Lt. Co. B, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1, Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 11, 1862

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

George H. Guess

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

H. L. Murphy

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

W A Rosby

Pandle Joseph C.

C, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Shed with

Pandal Joseph C.

630
Randal Joseph E.
Co. B, 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Randal Joseph E.

✓ 831
Randolph, Charles. W.

Co. C, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50385929	20
2	6006	21
3	6080	22
4	6140	23
5	6205	24
6	6261	25
7	8163	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

R

31 Cav. Texas.

Orlando H. Randolph

Priv

{ Capt. John H. Duncan's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas, Tex*

Apr 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 21*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 5*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *John H. Duncan*

Period *For 12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *290*

Valuation of horse, \$400; equipments, \$250

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Reg-

iment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
at Fort Worth, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
at Fort Worth, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

J. H. Morris

Captain

(Confederate.)

R

31 Cav.

Texas.

Charles M. Randolph
Priv, Co. *C*, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 21 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 27, 186

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Jas H. Duncan

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copies

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

R

Chas W. Randolph

Pvt

Co C

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 9 Feb, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 29, 1862.

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Jno H. Duncan

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W. P. Baughen

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

J. Morris

Captain

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

R

Charles W. Randolph

Priv., Co. C, } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Month & year, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 29, 1862.

Where

San Antonio, Tex

By whom

John H. Duncan

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W. R. Humphrey

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment, Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14 1862 with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Captain

(1863)

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

Charles W. Randolph
Part. Co. C, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 4, 1863*, 1863.

Initiated:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

March 29, 1862
San Antonio
J. H. Duncan
For the war

W. H. Murphy
March 3, 1863.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 6, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

J. H. Morris
Copyist

(Confederate.)

P

31 Cav.

Texas.

Charles W. Randolph
Part, Co. C, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 29, 1862.*

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *J. H. Duncan*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *W. L. Murphy*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Regt. Wagon Master
in employ of W. L. Murphy
D. M.*

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Remarks:

J. H. Morris

(Confederate.)

R

31 Cav.

Texas.

C. R. Randolph

Plt, Co. C, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Feb.*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Mar 22*, 186*5*.

Place *on the march*

Remarks *dropped as a deserter*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Harper's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 21, 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

A. J. B. Russell

Opposed

832 x
Reeves William T.

Co. C, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50385931	2	
2	6008	3	
3	6081	4	
4	6141	5	
5	6206	6	
6	6262	7	
7	47240942	8	
8	46855505	9	
9	7802	10	
10	693077	11	
12		13	
14		15	
16		17	
18		19	
20		21	
22		23	
24		25	
26		27	
28		29	
30		31	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Next Name:

See also

(Confederate)

31 Cav. Texas.

William T. Reeves

Pvt. { Capt. John H. Duncan's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

21 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.

April 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 5, 1862

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom John H. Duncan

For the War

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 771

Valuation of horse, \$3,100; equipments, \$21.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 1st Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

John H. Duncan

A

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

Mr. J. Reeves

Prof., Co. C., Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 21 to June 30, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Mar 29, 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Jno. H. Duncan

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
at Ft. Worth with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
at August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

J. H. Reeves

Captain

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

Wm T. Reeves

Priv, *C. Co.* } *Hawpe's Regiment Texas*
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

J. H. Morris

(Confederate.)

R

31 Cav.

Texas.

William T. Reeves

Priv

Co. C,

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 27, 1863.

Where

San Antonio, Tex

By whom

Jos H. Duncan

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W. L. Murphy

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Captain

(248)

(Confederate.)

A

31 Cav. | Texas.

William T. Reeves

Priv, Co. *C*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 9 Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 29*, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. H. Duncan

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

W. E. Murphy

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

Private

Copy

(Confederate.)

R

31 Cav.

Texas.

William T. Reeves

Priv, Co. *C*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 27*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *J. H. Duncan*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *W. L. Murphy*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Missing at the battle of Fort Mifflin Sept 29, 1863*

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Captain

(Confederate.)

A | 31 Cal | Ex

cc. 74 pieces

Pat. G. C. 31" Ladis mounted

Caliber
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by Maj. General Dana's Forces, near
Morganza, La.

Roll dated Headquarters 2d Division, 13th A. C.,
Morganza's Bend, La., Oct. 1, 1863.

Where captured Morganza, La

When captured Sept 29, 186

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

5 Rev. B. C. Kay

Appd.

(Confederate.)

6 31 Tex

W. J. Reeves

Co. C, 31 Regt Texas Regt

appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

New Orleans, La.

When arrested

By whose order

Where confined

Charges

Col. Killborn

Custom House

Prisoner of War

When committed

Period of sentence

Transferred:

When

Where

When released

By whose order

Remarks:

In pencil

Register No. 879, Dep't of the Gulf; page 132

J. B. Davis

(Confederate.)

Tex

31

Ok. A. Beebe

Put 31 Regt Tex 226

appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

on hand at New Orleans, La., Dec. 31, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 1867.

Number of roll:

479 sheet

6

A. Beebe

Copy

(Confederate.)

R | 311.01 | 100.

M. J. Kirtland

311.01 100.

Appears on a

Return

of military and political prisoners in confinement
at New Orleans, La., for the month of February,
1864.

Return dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks: Escaped during the
month. He was then confined
to a new place of confinement
which was not sufficiently
secure.

Number of rolls:

319

W. H. A. Scott

Original

Reever, W. J.
Pvt. Co. B. 31st Tex. Cav.
CONFIDENTIAL

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1916363

Back Mark:

Confed.
W. H. Rogers

Rank, *Col* 31 Reg't *2d Calif.*

Complaint, *Cholera*

Admitted *Oct 21*, 18*63*

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty *Nov 1*, 18*64*

Deserted, 18

Disch'd from service, 18

Sent to G. H., 18

On furlough, 18

Died, 18

Remarks: *Went to St. Louis*
of 1st Regt. Confed.
General Smith

La. Reg. No. 37; Hor. No. *1229*; Page

J. Duth

James H. J.

Co., 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

James William J.

534
Pearson Charles

Co. A, 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Pearson Charles M.

575
Person Charles A.

Co. A, 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Person Charles A.

836
Pierson Charles M

Co. A, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Pierson Charles M

✓
837
Kennean John. C.

Co. B., 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50385422	2	
2	5547	3	
3	5685	4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R | 81 Cav. | Texas.

John C. Kenneau

Lat. } Capt. Allan S. Anderson's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

28 years.

born on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated Dallas Tex

April 11, 1862.

muster-in to date

April 11, 1862

for duty and enrolled:

April 2, 1862

Boque Co Texas

Allen S. Anderson

joined The war

of miles to rendezvous 100

valuation of horse \$3500; equipments \$1500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E. 8th

Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862, with seven companies. A to H. Company I was organized
in 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

mark:

W. A. Kenneau

(Confederate.)

A

31 Cav.

Texas.

John C. Keneau
Prst, Co. *D*, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 11 to June 3, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book name:

W. A. Raby

(Confederate.)

R

31 Cav.

Texas.

John C. Reneau

Cpt, B,

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 11, 1863.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Geo. H. Guess

Period

The war

First paid:

By whom

Maj. J. J. Quabry

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Died Jan'y 7, 1863

First Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized in 1863, has no record of a Company K. has been found.

mark:

H. A. Roddy

538
Renfro, George W.
Co. B., 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038	5-14	5-9	20
2		5-5	4-9	21
3		5-6	3-6	22
4		5-7	2-1	23
5		5-8	0-1	24
6				25
7				26
8				27
9				28
10				29
11				30
12				31
13				32
14				33
15				34
16				35
17				36
18				37
19				38

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

31 Cav. Texas.

George N. Renfro

Pr. C. } Capt Allan S. Anderson's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Apr 11, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 11, 1862

First for duty and enrolled:

Apr 2, 1862.

Where

Bosque Co. Texas

By whom

Allan S. Anderson

Period

This war

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$13.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B. 1st
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized in 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

mark:

W. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

R

31 Cav.

Texas.

George H. Kenfro

Co. B, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30 1862.

Enlisted:

, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book NOTE:

W A Reedy

Capt

(Confederate.)

A

31 Cav.

Texas.

Geo W. Renfro

Prvt, Co. *B*, { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears (11)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 11*, 1862.

Where *Dallas Texas*

By whom *Geo W. Guess*

For *The war*

First paid:

By whom *Capt W P Baughm*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Entitled to Bounty*

Rank mark:

W. A. Reddy

(Confederate.)

R | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. W. Renfro

Privt, Co. B, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mo & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 11, 1862

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

Geo. W. Greer

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

H. L. Murphy

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Bayne's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

H. A. Rooby

(Confederate.)

A | 31 Cav. | Texas.

George H. Renfro
Port B., 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 2, Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 11, 1862

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Geo. H. Greene

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

H. L. Murphy

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. A. Rasby

839
Remfro, Sylvester N.
Co. B, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038	5262	2
2		5469	2
3		5579	2
4		5663	2
5		5745	2
6		5865	2
7			2
8			2
9			2
10			2
11			2
12			2
13			2
14			2
15			2
16			2
17			2
18			2
19			2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Sylvester N. Renfro

Sgt. } Capt. Allan S. Anderson's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

30 years.

appeared on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

at date Dallas Tex

April 11, 1862.

Muster-in to date

April 11, 1862.

sent for duty and enrolled:

from

April 2, 1862.

at Boque Co Tex

by whom Allan S. Anderson

for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$400; equipments \$300

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 31st Texas Cavalry.

Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized in 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

mark:

W A Renfro

(Confederate.)

A

31 Cav.

Texas.

Sylvester N. Kenfro

1st Sgt. Co. B, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 11 to June 30 1862.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Blank space:

W. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

Q | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Sylvester N. Rinfro

Sgt. C. B. { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan or Feb, 1862

at:

Apr 11, 1862.

Dallas Texas

where Geo H Guess

period The war

last paid:

by whom Capt H. P. Baughn

to what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
in August 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

mark:

W. A. Rinfro

(Confederate.)

A

31 Cav. Texas.

Sylvester N. Renfro

Sgt. Co. B, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 Apr, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Apr 11, 1863

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

Geo H. Guers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

A L. Murphy

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

A | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Sylvester N. Renfro
Co B . 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

A appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 11, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Geo. H. Guess

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. L. Murphy

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: sick

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
by M. 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organized
August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

H. A. Rosby
Clerk

(Confederate.)

R | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Sylvester H. Kenfro
Priv., Colo., 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1, Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom George H. Green

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom W. L. Murphy

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave
by Surgeon Certificate
since Feb 1, 1864

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hays's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
July 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Block mark:

W A Kenby

✓ 840
Reynolds. N. C.
Co. *T. H.*, 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50387631	20
2	7712	21
3	7784	22
4	7843	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

W B Reynolds

H, Co. *H*, *Hawpe's Regiment Texas*
Cavalry (Dismounted).

1863

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Jan 2 Feb, 1863

at:

May 27, 1862

at:

Fort Washita

where:

St R Hamilton

period:

the war

last paid:

by whom:

Capt W P Baughen

To what time:

Dec 31

1862

Present or absent:

Absent

Remarks:

at Fort Smith sick

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
at Ft. Smith with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
at August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

Albermarle

(Confederate.)

R

31 Cav.

Texas.

N B Reynolds

Co. H, } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Mar & Apr, 1863.

dated:

May 27, 1862

at

Fort Washita

by

whom

G W Hamilton

period

3 yrs or during the war

last paid:

by whom

W P Baughen

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on furlough
12 May 9/63

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
at Ft. Worth with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

check mark:

Accepted

(Confederate.)

R

31 Cav.

Texas.

A. L. Reynolds

Pt. Co. H, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 27, 1862.

Where

Ft. Washita

By whom

Capt. Hamilton

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baughen

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without

Leave since May 9, 1863

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Attest

Captain

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

A. C. Reynolds

Plt., Co. H, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb., 1864.

Dated:

May 27, 1862.

At

Fort Washita

Where

Capt. Hamilton

By whom

Period

3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baughman

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*On detached service
as guard at Shreveport
La.*

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Sawyer's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

Attorney

841
Reynolds. S. W.

Co. *Ch*, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50387647	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards held _____ 0

Number of personal papers held _____ 0

Rank Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

R

31 Cav.

Texas.

S W Reynolds

Plt.

Co. H.

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1863

dated:

May 27, 1862.

at

Ft. Worth

by

whom

S W Hamilton

period

the war

not paid:

by whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died Feb 15, 1863

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

mark:

Authentic

✓ 842 X
Riason, Charles. M.

Co. *A*, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBER

1	50385-161	20
2	5233	21
3	4725-6401	22
4	057344	23
5	8985	24
6	069426	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards held *0*

Number of personal papers held *0*

Best Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

R

31 Cav.

Texas.

Charles M. Risson

Pos

Co. 9.

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1863.

dated:

Oct 3

, 1862.

Newtonia Mo.

Geo H. Guess

The War

paid:

by whom

to what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Taken prisoner Oct 12/62

near Bentonville Ark.

This Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
Nov 2, 1861, but no record of a Company K has been found.

mark:

W. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

R

31 Cav.

Texas.

Charles A. Pearson

Ort, Co. 9, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Disamtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Oct 3*, 1862.

Where *Newtonia Mo.*

By whom *Geo. H. Guess*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom _____, 186 .

To what time _____

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Taken prisoner Oct 12, 62
Near Bentonville Ariz.*

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A total Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

W. Mayfield

Original

(Confederate)

Texas

George

6th Cavalry

at home Texas

appears on a

Descriptive Roll

Prisoners of War sent to St. Louis, Mo., January 23, 1863, by Lt. Col. J. K. Mills, Provost Marshal, Dist. S. W. Mo.

Roll dated 1st June

186

Residence 6th Cavalry

Age 45 years; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Color of eyes Blue; color of hair light

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Page sheet 2

Provost Marshal, Mo.

Alfred

Original

(Confederate.)

R

Tex

Charles M. Reirson,
Pvt. Co. A. Harpers Regt. Tex.

Appears on a monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Prison (St. Louis, Mo.), from
February 1 to 28, 1863.

Report dated *Not dated*

, 186 .

Where captured *Benton, Ark.*

When captured *Sept. 12*, 1862

Received *Feb. 1*, 1863.

Discharged , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

149; sheet *5 M. Leonard.*

(500)

Copied

(Confederate.)

R

Tex

Chas. A. Pearson
Capt. Co. A. 4th Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from
April 1 to 30, 1863.

Report dated *not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Benton Co. Ark.*

When captured *Sept 12*, 186²

Received *Feb 1*, 186³

Discharged *Mar 2*, 186³

Remarks: *Transmitted*

Number of rolls:

63; sheet 6 *L. C. F. H.*

Copied

(Confederate.)

R 1 12 31st Tex.

Chls. N. Ryerson
Put. Co. A, 12 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., towards Allen's Point, Va., for exchange, April 2, 1863, by order of Lt. Col. F. A. Dick, Prov. Mar. Gen. Dept. of the Mo., under instructions from the Commissary General of Prisoners.

Roll dated St. Louis, April 1, 1863.

Where captured *Bentonville, Ark.*

When captured *Aug. 12*

, 1862.

Remarks :

The roll bears the following indorsements:

"City Point, Va., April 9th, 1864. Received of Capt. John E. Mulford, U. S. A., Four Hundred and fifty two (452) Prisoners of War, two Surgeons (2), and one dead body.—W. H. HATCH, Capt. P. A. C. A."

"Exchanged May 5, '64."

Number of roll:

3 M. Leonard

✓ 843
Richard, William

Co. *B.*, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50385421	■
2	5546	■
3	5635	■
4	5719	■
5	5799	■
6	5866	■
7	8272	■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name: _____

✓ See also: _____

(Confederate.)

R

31 Cav. Texas.

William Richards

Plt., { Capt. Allan S. Anderson's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

19 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated Dallas Tex

Apr. 11, 1862.

muster-in to date

Apr. 11, 1862.

for duty and enrolled:

Apr. 2, 1862

Bosque Co. Texas

whom Allan S. Anderson

period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

valuation of horse \$2500; equipments \$2500

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 31st Texas Cavalry.

The Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized with eight companies. A to H. Company I was composed of 100 men, but no record of a Company K has been found.

mark:

W. A. Kirby

(Confederate.)

A

31 Cav. Texas.

William Richards
Priv, Co. *D*, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 11 to June 30 1862*.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 6, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

M. R. Raby

Captain

(Confederate.)

A

31 Cav.

Texas.

Am Richards

Priv. B.

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan. 1 Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

Place

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Apr. 11, 1862

Dallas, Texas

Geo. H. Guess

The war

Capt. H. P. Daughn

Dec. 31, 1862

Present

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

H. A. Reedy

(Confederate.)

A | 31 Cav. | Texas.

William Richards

Asst. Col. B., 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March 1. Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

Where

Where

By whom

Period

For what

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Apr 11, 1863.

Dallas Tex

Geo. H. Guess

War

H. L. Murphy

Feb 28, 1863.

Present

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
at Ft. Worth, Texas, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
on August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. A. Resby

Copy

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

William Richards
Capt, Co D, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July 1, Aug, 1863.

dated:

Apr 11, 1862.

at

Dallas Texas

by whom

Geo. H. Guere

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

H. L. Murphy

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hays's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. A. R. 1863

(Confederate.)

R

31 Cav.

Texas.

William Richards

Pvt., Co. D., 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1, Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

April 11, 1862.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

George H. Guerin

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

H. L. Murphy

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Sawyer's Regiment, Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. A. Resby

Captain

(Confederate.)

R

31 Cav.

Texas.

H. Richard

, Co. *2*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Five hundred for fifty (75) days from
Nov 2, 1865*

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Sawyer's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

A. J. [illegible]

Copies

✓ 844
Richardson Abram

Co. B., 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038	5420	20
2		5545	21
3		5634	22
4		5718	23
5		5798	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book NAME: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

R. | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Abram Richardson

Priv., { Capt. Allan S. Anderson's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex

April 11, 1862.

Muster-in to date

April 11, 1862.

Required for duty and enrolled;

When

April 2, 1862

Where Boque Co. Tex.

By whom Allan S. Anderson

Period

The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$3.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 2nd
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized in 1863, but no record of a Company K has been found.

mark:

W. A. R. R.

(Confederate.)

R | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Abram Richardson
Priv, Co. *D*, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr 11 to June 3, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Cost paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862 with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

REMARKS:

W. A. Reedy *Captain*

(Confederate.)

R

31 Cav.

Texas.

Abram Richardson

Priv., Co. D, { *Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan. 1 Feb., 1863

Enlisted:

When

April 11, 1862

Dallas Texas

By whom *Geo. H. Guess*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. P. Daughm

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent with leave*

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Back mark:

H. A. Reel

(Confederate.)

R | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Abram Richardson

Co. B, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Musters on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

March & April, 1863.

dated:

April 11, 1862.

Dallas Tex

by whom Geo. H. Green

period Mar.

last paid:

H. P. Baughm

by whom

to what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Abs without leave since April 19, 1863

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

H. A. Rooby

(Confederate.)

A | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Abram Richardson
Int. Co D, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 11, 1862.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Geo. H. Guess

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

H. P. Baughn

To what time

Dec 31, 1867.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent without leave
since Apr 19 / 63

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 1, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

mark:

W. A. Resby

Original

545

Richey Moses

No. *4*, **31 Texas Cavalry.**
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Issued with

Hitchie Moses

Number of medical cards herein _____ 9
Number of personal papers herein _____ 0

R (Confederate.)
31 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph O. Ricketts
Pvt., { Capt. William W. Peak's Company
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Dated March 12, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

March 12, 1862.

Dallas Tex.

by whom W. W. Peak

Period For the War

Valuation of horse, \$ 100, equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, 1st Reg-
ment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
at Dallas, Texas, in 1862. It was composed of
several companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized at Fort Worth, but no record of a Company K has been found.

W. W. Peak

(Confederate.)

R

31 Cav.

Texas.

Joseph O. Bennett

Pvt., Co. A., Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 12 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 12, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Geo H. Guess

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

R | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph C. Vickette
Pvt, Co. G, } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 11, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Geo H. Guess

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom Capt H. P. Baughman

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furloughed Jan 19th
1863.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862 with eight companies. A full Company I was organ-
ized but no longer a Company K has been found.

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

R | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph O. Ricketts
Pos Co 9, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted: Mch 12, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom Geo. H. Guss

Period For the War

Last paid: A. J. Murphy

By whom To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 3, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copies

(Confederate.)

R

31 Cav. Texas.

Joseph O. Ricketts

, Co. A, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

present on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug., 1863.

at: Mch 12, 1863

Dallas Tex

by whom Geo H. Gunn

for The Treas.

not paid: H. L. Murphy

by whom

To what time June 30, 1863.

present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached as teamster
at Vermillionville Aug 28/63

as on Roll.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawley's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

check mark.

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

R | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph O Ricketts
Priv. Co. 4, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted: mch 12, 1862.

When Dallas

Where G. H. Guess

By whom For the War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Teamster, Ordnance
department Detail at Vermillion
August 3rd/63.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment, Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 6, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

cvsmayfield

(Confederate.)

R

31 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Rickett

, Co. *a*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Transferred in Dec 1864 to Co. G, 1st Texas
Reg. 24/1865*

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1864 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 6, 1865, but no record of a Company K has been found.

A. J. Rickett

Captain

✓ 847
Ricks. John. A

Co. *C*, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50385933	20
2	6010	21
3	6083	22
4	6143	23
5	6208	24
6	6264	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book NAME: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

R

31 Cav. | Texas.

John A. Ricks

Priv

{ Capt. John H. Duncan's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

26

years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Roll dated

Dallas, Tex

Apr 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 21, 1862.

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When

April 5, 1862

Where

San Antonio, Tex

By whom

John H. Duncan

Period

for 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

200

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$50

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regt Texas Cavalry

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 11, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

J. Morris

Capt.

(Confederate.)

R

31 Cav.

Texas.

John A. Ricks
Priv., Co. C., Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 21 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 27*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Jno. H. Duncan*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized June 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book name:

J. W. Morris

Copy to

R

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

John A. Rickle

Priv., Co. C, } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 29, 1862.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Jas. H. Duncan

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. P. Baughin

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This San Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized in 1863, but no record of a Company K has been found.

mark:

J. H. Morris

(Confederate.)

R

31 Cav.

Texas.

^K
John A. Rick's

Part Co.

{ Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March 11 Apr, 1863.

dated:

March 27, 1862.

at

San Antonio Tex

for

by whom

Jos H. Duncan

period

The war

last paid:

by whom

Capt W. L. Murphy

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
on August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

work:

J. Morris

Capt.

(Confederate.)

R

31 Cav.

Texas.

John L. Ricks

Priv

Co. C, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug., 1863.

dated:

March 29, 1862.

at

San Antonio

by

J. H. Duncan

whom

for

the war

last paid:

W. R. Murphy

by whom

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Confederate Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
by Lt. Col. with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

J. H. Morris

Captain

(Confederate.)

R

31 Cav. Texas.

John A. Ricks
Pvt, Co. *C*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 29*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *J. H. Duncan*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *W. L. Murphy*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
on 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
on August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

J. H. Ricks

Captain

848
Riley, David

Co. F, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50386955	20
2	7018	21
3	7114	22
4	7175	23
5	7231	24
6	7276	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

DEED MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

R | 31 Cav. | Texas.

David Ribby

F. Sgt., { Capt. James A. Thompson's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

age 29 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 13, 1862.

and for duty and enrolled:

Apr 3, 1862.

Austin Texas

by whom James A. Thompson

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse, \$2000; equipments, \$2000

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 1st Reg-

iment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's

Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized

with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-

ized in 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Revised

(Confederate.)

P

31 Cav.

Texas.

David Riley

Sergeant, Co. *H*, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 13 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Geo. H. Guess*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

R. W. Fish

(22)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

R

David Riley

Co. 91 Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb. 1863.

dated:

May 13, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Geo. H. Lyman

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick at
Lyman wood works.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

R. H. Fisher
Captain

(Confederate.)

R

31 Cav.

Texas.

David Riley

Priv., Co. F, } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 186

dated Apr. 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 13, 186

Where Dallas

By whom Geo. H. Green

Period was

Last paid:

By whom

To what time paid no pay, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave
Sick, Travis Co. Tex. Th
to May 30.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Mark:

R. W. Fish

(Confederate.)

R | 31 Cav. | Texas.

David Riley

Priv., Co. F, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July Aug, 1863.

dated: May 13, 1862,

at Dallas

by whom Gen H. Gues

signed

last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave since June 19, 1863

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

R. H. Gues

Original

(Confederate.)

R | 31 Cav. | Texas.

David Riley
Priv., Co. F., 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

collected: May 13, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

by whom Geo. H. Gues

Period Mar

last paid:

By whom

To what time No Pay, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent without leave since Jan. 3, 1864

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hays's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Rio Fresh

Captain

849
✓
Primes. Willis. J.

Co. C, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50385934	"
2	6011	"
3	6084	"
4	6144	"
5	6209	"
6	6265	"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓
BANK NAME: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate)

R

31 Cav. Texas.

Willis J. Rimes

Priv.

{ Capt. John H. Duncan's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

April 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 21, 1862.

Assigned for duty and enrolled:

When April 5, 1862.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom John H. Duncan

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 770

Valuation of horse, \$25.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 1st Reg-
ment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Signature:

John H. Duncan

(Confederate)

31 Cav.

Texas.

R

Willis J. Rimes

Part, Co. C, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 21 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 27, 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Jas H. Duncan

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment, Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

J. H. Duncan

Captain

(Confederate.)

R

31 Cav.

Texas.

Willis J. Rimes

Priv., Co. C,

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 29, 1862.

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom Mrs. H. Duncan

Period The war

First paid:

By whom Capt W. P. Baughen

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Furloughed Sept 1862
for 60 days

Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
with eight companies. A to H. Company I was orga-
nized, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Remarks:

W. Morris

(Confederate.)

R

31 Cav. Texas.

Willis J. Rimes

Part, Co. C, } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

March & Apr, 1863.

dated:

at

place

for whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent without leave
from April 19, 1863

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Back mark:

J. M. Rimes

(Confederate.)

R

31 Cav.

Texas.

Willis J. Rimes

Pvt., Co. C, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 29, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom J. H. Duncan

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom H. L. Murphy

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detach'd Provost Guard
at New Iberia Aug 15

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

J. H. Morris

Captain

(Confederate.)

R

31 Cav.

Texas.

Willis J. Pinner
Priv, Co. *C*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 27*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *J. H. Duncan*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *W. R. Murphy*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. Morris

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

R.

31 Cav.

Texas.

M. J. Rimes

Pvt. Co. C

Hawpe's Reg't.,
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

LIST

of wounded and missing, from Col.
T. C. Hawpes Regiment Texas Cavalry,
during the battle at Newtonia, Mo.,
Sept. 30, 1862.

List dated Elm Springs

Oct 12

, 1862.

Remarks:

Missing

Vol. 1, Vol. 13, page 301.

J. Hooks

Copyist.

1871

2 857
Ritchie. Moses

Co. F, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50386995	20
2	7059	21
3	7113	22
4	7173	23
5	7230	24
6	7275	25
7	8312	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank NAME: _____

Signature _____

(Confederate)

R

31 Cav.

Texas.

Alfred Ritchie

Qui, { Capt. James A. Thompson's Co.,
Hawp's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

May 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 13, 1862.

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 3, 1862.

Where Austin Texas

By whom James A. Thompson

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse, \$500; equipments, \$300

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 3rd Reg-
iment Texas Cavalry.
The Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawp's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was mustered
in 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

mark:

Ritchie

(Confederate.)

R

31 Cav.

Texas.

Moses Ritchie

Quis, Co. F, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 13 to June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 13, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Geo. H. Guenther

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank name:

Ritchie

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

R
Moses Ritchie

Co. H. } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb. 1863.
dated Feb 28. 1863

ended: May 13. 1862.

at Dallas Texas

by whom Geo. H. Gues

Period of the war

Last paid: Maj. J. J. Burby

By whom June 30, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Furloughed to office
19. 1863.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

R. H. Fisk

(Confederate.)

R | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Moses Ritchie

Priv, Co. *H*, } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March & April, 1863.

dated:

May 13, 1863.

at *Dallas*

By whom *Geo. H. Lyman*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. L. Murphy*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
with eight companies, A to H. Company I was
formed in 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Remarks:

Ritchie

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

R | Moses Riche

Co 2, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug. 1863.

enlisted: May 13, 1862.

Where Dallas

by whom Geo. H. Gues

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Murphy

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Geo. F. Fike

Captain

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

Rt
Moses Richey

Priv, Co. *F*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 8 Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted: *May. 13*, 1862.

Where *Dallas, Texas*

by whom *Geo. W. Guerns*

Period *War*

Last paid: *W. L. Murphy*

By whom *Oct. 31*, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Revised
Copies

(Confederate.)

R

31 Cav. Texas.

M. Richey

Re Co. F, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Forwarded to Austin. For 100 days
from Feb 27/65

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1864, with eight companies. A to H Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1864, but no record of a Company K has been found.

O. J. G. Small

Copy

851
Roberson Alfred. B.

Co. F, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50386948	20
2	7011	21
3	7130	22
4	7188	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

31 Cav. Texas.

Alfred Robinson

1214 Capt. James A. Thompson's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 37 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Texas

May 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 18, 1862.

Qualified for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 3, 1862.

Where Austin Texas

By whom James A. Thompson

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse, \$22500; equipments, \$5000

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 1st Regt.
Texas Cavalry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Texas Cavalry or Hawpe's Volunteers) was organized
with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
on Oct. 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Remarks:

R. H. Fitch

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

Alford B. Robinson
Lt. Col. 4th, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Roll on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May 13 to June 30, 1862.

dated: May 13, 1862.

at Dallas

by whom Geo. W. Guass
War

Period

last paid:

By whom, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent Not Paid

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
at Ft. Worth with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Revised

Captain

(Confederate.)

R

31 Cav. Texas.

Asfred Roberson

1st Co. F Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

McKer Apr, 1863.

dated: May 13, 1862.

at Dallas

by whom Geo. H. Guess

dated Mar

last paid:

By whom

To what time Paid no pay, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Resignation tendered
Relieved from duty.

Recapitulation Shows 1 Lien to
Abraham on detached service

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Revised

Copyright

(Confederate.)

K

31 Cav.

Texas.

Alfred B. Robertson

1st Dist, Co. F, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Geo. W. Guess

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Resignation tendered.
Relieved from duty since
Oct. 17, 1862

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hays's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Rio Fink

Copies

852
Robertson John

C, 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

and with
Robertson John

853
Roberts Warren B

Co. E, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50345428	"
2	6005	"
3	6079	"
4	6139	"
5	6204	"
6	6266	"
7	8224	"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

P

31 Cav. | Texas.

Warren B Roberts

Pos, { Capt. John H. Duncan's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex

Apr 21, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 21, 1862

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When April 5, 1862

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom John H. Duncan

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 222

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Reg-
ment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

John Roberts

(Confederate)

R

31 Cav. | Texas.

Warren B Roberts

Part, Co. C, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Apr 21 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 29, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Jas Mc Duncan

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Back more:

J. Morris

Captain

(Confederate.)

R

31 Cav. Texas.

Warren B Roberts

Priv., Co. C, } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 29, 1862.

Where

San Antonio, Tex

By whom

Jno H. Duncan

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W. P. Baughin

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. H. Norris

Captain

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

Warren B. Roberts

Co. G Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

March 4 Apr, 1867.

Entered:

Rank

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. M. Morris

Captain

(Confederate.)

R

31 Cav.

Texas.

Warren B. Roberts

Part, Co. C, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 29, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. H. Duncan

Period

For 1 month

Last paid:

By whom

M. R. Murphy

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

J. H. Morris

(1863)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R

31 Cav.

Texas.

Warren B. Roberts

Priv., Co. C, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 27, 1862

Where

San Antonio, Tex

By whom

J. H. Duncan

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

W. L. Murphy

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized July 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Captain

(Confederate.)

R

31 Cav. Texas.

N. B. Roberts

, Co. B, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Transfer in Regt 22. to 50th.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hays's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
at Fort Bliss with eight companies A to H. Company I was organized
August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

A. J. Johnson

Original

Robertson, E. H.

Co. B, 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Issued with

Robertson, John H.

X 855 X
Robertson. John. H.

Co. B., 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50385451
2	5548
3	5637
4	5720
5	5800
6	5864
7	47240943
8	46857803
9	49681434
10	48693320
11	46855502
12	864525
13	4544
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

DOOR MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

John Roberson

Capt. Allan S. Anderson's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

3 years.

Mustered on

Company Muster-in Roll

for organization named above.

dated Dallas Tex

April 11, 1862.

Mustered-in to date

April 11, 1862.

Mustered for duty and enrolled:

April 2, 1862.

Where

Boeque Co. Texas

By whom

Alan S. Anderson

Period

The war

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse

\$2000; equipments \$2000

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
July 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organized
August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Remarks:

W. A. Robby

(Confederate.)

R | 31 Cav. | Texas.

John Robertson
Pvt., Co. E, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr. 11 to June 3, 1862.

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Back HERE:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

H. A. Rosby
Copyist

(Confederate.)
31 Cav. | Texas.

31 Cav.

Texas.

Mr. H. Robertson.
 Pvt. C. B. } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
 Cavalry (Dismounted).

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Company Master Roll

the organization named above.

organization named above
Jan. Feb., 1863
1863



By whom

Period

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hays's Regiment) Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organized August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book Review

H. & R. Co.

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

R
John H. Robertson
1st. Co B, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March to April, 1863.

initiated:

When

April 14, 1863.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Geo. H. Guere
Navy.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

H. P. Baughman
Dec. 31, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Abs. without leave
since April 20, 1863

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Sawyer's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organized
and August 6 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

H. A. Resby

(Confederate.)

A | 31 Cav. | Texas.

John H. Robertson
Ext. Col. B., 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug. 1863

Enlisted:

When

Apr 11, 1862.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Geo. H. Guess

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. L. Murphy

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent with leave
Provo Gard since
Aug 10 / 1863

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W A Reaby

(Confederate.)

R | 31 Cav. | Texas.

John H. Robertson
Capt. Co. D, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864.

collected:

When Apr. 11, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

by whom George H. Guess

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom H. L. Murphy

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Taken by the
Federal at Battle of
Ferdoshe Sept 29, 1863

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark

H. L. Murphy

Captain

(Confederate)

R | 31 Cav | Tex

G. H. Robertson

Co. B. 31st Tex Cavalry

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by Maj. General Dana's Forces, near
Morganza, La.

Roll dated Headquarters 2d Division, 13th A. C.,
Morganza's Bend, La., Oct. 1, 1863.

Where captured near Morganza, La.

When captured Sept 29, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5

(20%)

R. W. Buckley

(Confederate.)

R

11

Tex

John H. Robertson
Capt 31 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

on hand at New Orleans, La., Dec. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not stated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 1863.

Number of rolls:

47

about 6

A. C. Coker

Copyright

(1864)

R (Confederate)

31

Isaac

J. H. Robertson
Regt. Co. 73 31 Regt. Isaac

Appears on a

Report

of rebel prisoners of war under medical treatment
in St. Louis U. S. General Hospital, New
Orleans, La., January 31, 1864.

Report dated St. Louis Gen'l Hospital, Jan. 31,
1864.

Date of admission to hospital Nov. 29, 1863.

Where captured Maryonville, La

When captured Sept 27, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of men:

(over)

C. D. Skippon

Copy

(Confederate.)

R 1 31 Tex.

J. H. Robertson.
Capt B" 31 Rgt Tex Vols.

Appears on a

Report

made by the Provost Sheriff of the Department of
the Gulf, of prisoners sent to and returned from
hospital.

Report dated Department of the Gulf, Office of
Provost Sheriff, New Orleans, La., Feb. 22,
1864.

Remarks: Returned from
Hospl.

Number of roll:

323

W. H. Scott

Captain.

(000)

(Confederate.)

R

31 Car Tex

J. W. Robertson

Co. B, 31 Tex, Car

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

, 186

By whose order

Col. Killbuck

Where confined

Custom House

Charges

Prisoner of war

When committed

Oct. 6

, 186

Period of sentence

Mar 15 St. F. H.

Transferred:

Nov. 29

When

Feb. 22

186

Where

St. Louis Hospital

Returned

When released

, 186

By whose order

Remarks:

Register No. 879, Dep't of the Gulf; page 132

J. B. Dowd

(Confederate.)

R. 1

John ...
Report on ...

appears on a

Report

of prisoners of war who have died at Barracks
U.S. General Hospital, from May 1 to 15, 1864.

Report dated

, 186 .

Where captured

When captured

When joined station

Died

Cause of death

Number of grave

Locality of grave

Remarks:

Number of roll:

130

New Orleans, La.

Copies.

(Confederate.)

19 | 3 | 1864

J. C. Smith
Report on the

Appears on a

Report

of prisoners of war who have died at New Orleans,
La., from May 16 to 31, 1864.

Report dated June 1st

, 1864.

Where captured at New Orleans

When captured June 1st, 1864.

When joined station at New Orleans, 1864.

Died June 3, 1864.

Cause of death fever

Number of grave 2

Locality of grave at New Orleans

Remarks:

Number of roll:

121

H. A. Taylor

Captain

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL,
UNITED STATES ARMY.

J. W. Robertson
Co. B. 31. Texas
May 3. 64.
Barracoe La

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,
Number and locality of the Grave, . .
Hospital number of the deceased, . .
Regiment, rank, and company, . .
Residence before enlistment,
Conjugal condition, (and if married, }
the residence of the widow,)
Cause of death, }
Age of the deceased,
Nativity,
References and remarks, }
Date of death and burial,

J. H. Robertson Rebel
Hospital Cemetery (Grave 518)

31st Texas C.B.

Varicella

Died May 3^d

196 4.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Remarks:

No Effects.

Custom House
Nov 18-1863

Ref. referred to Surg
Alexander M. S. G. Men
Director Dept of the
Suff recommending
that a parole of four
hours three times a
week be granted for
exercise this man
has chronic diarrhoea

J. F. & Ferguson
Surg 165-N. S. N.
Atty Pro Prison

Approved & signed
Alexander M. S. G. Men
Director

Att. Alexander

Surg 165-N. S. N.
Atty Pro Prison

Nov 18-1863

It is a day that
I have a day that
I have a day that
I have a day that

AN Alexander
M. S. G. Men

Nov 18-1863

Dr. Ferguson

Custom House Nov. 14th 1863

Dear Sir As I have ^{been} sick since my
imprisonment and at the present time being low
I respectfully request that you will give me a parole
for a few hours each day or in case you give me
an interview you can perceive what will be most suited
for my present suffering I have been taking medicine
nearly all the time but I don't derive any benefit what
soever I humbly request an interview as it is impossible
for me to survive much longer under my present suffering
By so doing you will do me a great favor
for which I hold myself forever grateful
Yours &c.

Wm H. Robertson
"B" 31. High St.

Prison of War
Custom House

Robertson, J. H.
Capt. Co. B. 31 Regt Tex. Cav.
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1916458
1925479
1925361
1917154
1844554
1773052

Back Mark:

Confid

R. 31 600 Texas

John H. White

Rank, _____ Co. *31* Reg't *Tex Cav.*

Complaint, *Wounded*

Admitted *7-10-63*, 18*63*,

To *St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,*
New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty *Feb 22*, 18*64*.

Deserted _____, 18 _____.

Disch'd from service _____, 18 _____.

Sent to G. H. _____, 18 _____.

On furlough _____, 18 _____.

Died _____, 18 _____.

Remarks: *Wounded*

at 7:00 P.M. 1863

John H. White

La. Reg. No. 37; Hos. No. *1324*, Page _____

J. H. White

(204-57)

Copyright

R. 31 Texas

J. H. Robertson

Rank, Pr Co. B, 31 Regt Texas

Admitted Mar. 8, 1864

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,

New Orleans, La.

From Confederate Prison

Diagnosis,

Chronic Diarrhoea

Missile,

W'd at, 18

Treatm't, 18

Ret'd to duty, 18

Transf'd to I. C., 18

Transf'd to Prison Apr. 10, 1864

Furloughed, 18

Deserted, 18

Disch'd from service, 18

Died, 18

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n, 18

Remarks:

Age 35

La. Reg. No. 38; Hos. No. 2019; Page 6

Ramsey

Capt.

R. 31 Texas

J. H. Robertson

Rank, *Pr* Co. *18*, 31 Reg't *Texas*

Admitted *Mar. 18*, 1864

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

From *Confederate Prison*

Diagnosis, *Chronic Diarrhea*

Missile,

W'd at , 18

Treatm't, , 18

Ret'd to duty , 18

Transf'd to I. C. , 18

Transf'd to *Prison* *Apr. 10*, 1864

Furloughed , 18

Deserted , 18

Disch'd from service , 18

Died , 18

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n . 18

Remarks:

Age 35

La. Reg. No. *301*; Hos. No. *1019*; Page *2*

Ramery

confid.
B. 31 Texas.
G. H. Robertson.
Rank, 1st Co. B, 31 Reg't Texas.
Complaint, Acute Nephritis.

Admitted Mar. 18, 1864.

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

Ent'd to duty _____, 18 .

Discharged _____, 18 .

Disch'd from service _____, 18 .

Sent to G. H. Apr. 10, 1864.

On furlough _____, 18 .

Died _____, 18 .

Remarks: Relieved of
at 11 a.m. from
Paracetamol.

La. Reg. No. 37; Hos. No. 5120; Page _____

Confid.

R. 1 31 1 Texas

J. H. Robertson

Ref'd Pnt Co. B, 31 Reg't Texas

Complaint, Varicel

Admitted Apr 10, 1864

To Barracks, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty, 18 .

Discharged, 18 .

Disch'd from service, 18 .

Sent to G. H., 18 .

On furlough, 18 .

Died May 3, 1864

Remarks:

Hand 14

La. Reg. No. 55 ; Hos. No. ; Page 29

Merchant

Copy

(20-00)

R 1 31 Conf'd Tex.

J. W. Robertson (Ret)

Rank, P Co. B, 31 Reg't Texas

Admitted Apr 10, 1864,

To Barracks, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

From

Diagnosis,

Wrecked

Missile,

W'd at , 18 .

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty , 18 .

Transf'd to I. C. , 18 .

Transf'd to , 18 .

Furloughed , 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Died May 3, 1864.

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n , 18 .

Remarks:

Hard 14 age 26

La. Reg. No. 56; Hos. No. 266; Page 2

Lamb

050
Robertson, J. M.

B, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

and with
Robertson, John

857
Rodgers, John. E.
Co. *E*, 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038	5930	28
2		6007	29
3			30
4			31
5			32
6			33
7			34
8			35
9			36
10			37
11			38
12			39
13			40
14			41
15			42
16			43
17			44
18			45
19			46

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Date Recd: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

R

31 Cav. | Texas.

John E. Rodgers

Privt

{ Capt. John H. Duncan's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

47 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex

Apr 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 21, 1862.

ordered for duty and enrolled:

When April 5, 1862.

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom John H. Duncan

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 292

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$22.100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 2nd Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Capt.

(Confederate.)

R

31 Cav.

Texas.

John E. Rodgers

Pvt., Co. *K*, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 21 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 29*, 186

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Jno H. Duncan*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Blank space:

J. Morris

Captain

x 858
Rodgers Robert M

Co. D., 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50386328	28
2	6407	28
3	6469	28
4	6525	28
5	6581	28
6	6628	28
7		28
8		28
9		28
10		28
11		28
12		28
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

Robert M. Hedger

Rank, { Capt. John R. Waller's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.

April 14, 1862

Muster-in to date April 14, 1862.

First for duty and enrolled:

April 7, 1862

Where Death Certificate

By whom John R. Waller

Period 30 days

No. of miles to rendezvous 125

Valuation of horse, \$150; equipments, \$25. 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 31st Regt. Texas Cavalry.
This Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
in 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Mark:

M. H. Hedger

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

R
Robert Rodgers

Capt. Co. D, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 14 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

May 12, 1862
Dallas Texas
Geo W. Guess
For the war

, 186

Present

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank HERE:

J. H. Wilkman
Captain
(645)

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

Robert Rodgers

Co. D, Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan 1st Feb, 1863

dated: May 12, 1862

at Dallas Texas

by whom Gen. W. Greaser

Period The war

last paid: Capt. H. P. Brough

by whom Dec 31, 1862

to what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
at Ft. Worth, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
March 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

mark:

J. H. Williams

R (Confederate.)
31 Cav. Texas.

Robert Rogers
Co. D, { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *McN & Co*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *May 12*, 1862

Where *Dallas Texas*

By whom *Capt H. Chess*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Baughn*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without*
leave from Apr 29
1863

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
at Ft. Worth with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Attest:

J. H. Williamson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

Robert W. Rogers
Capt., Co D, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtld.)

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July Aug, 1863.

May 12, 1863.

Dallas

G. W. Chess

War

H. P. Baughn

Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent with
leave Certificate
Disability since
April 19, 1863

Name appears in Col James
Baughn

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark

J. W. Wilkinson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

C | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Robert Rodgers
Capt, Co. *D*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Balloted: *May 12*, 186*3*

When

Where *Dallas Texas*

By whom *George H. Cross*

Period *War*

Last paid: *H. P. Baughn*

By whom

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without*

leave since April

19, 1863.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawley's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. H. Williams
Capt.

✓ 859
Rodgers. Sampson
Co. D, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038	6330	28
2		6408	28
3		6470	28
4		6536	28
5			28
6			28
7			28
8			28
9			28
10			28
11			28
12			28
13			28
14			28
15			28
16			28
17			28
18			28
19			28
20			28

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Date Recd: _____

✓ Can also _____

(Confederate)

31 Cav. Texas.

Sampson Rodgers

Capt. John B. Waller's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

29 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

all dated Dallas Tex.

Apr 14, 1862

must-in to date Apr 14, 1862.

for duty and enrolled:

Apr 7, 1862

where

Crath Co Tex.

by whom

John B. Waller

period

The war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$3000; equipments, \$1500

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 31st Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized Sept 3, 1861, but no record of a Company K has been found.

mark:

J. H. Hillman

R

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

Sampson Rodgers

Prof

Co. D, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 14 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 14, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom Gen W Guass

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

J. H. Wilkinson
Clerk

R (Confederate.)
31 Cav. Texas.

Campson Rodgers
Cvt, *C*, Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Enlisted:
When *April. 14*, 186*3*

Where *Dallas, Texas*

By whom *Geo H. Cress*

Period *The war*

Last paid:
By whom *Major J. J. Cudby*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without
leave*

This 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

mark:

J. W. Williamson

(Confederate.)

R

31 Cav.

Texas.

Sampson Rodgers

Capt

D

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 14, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

For whom Capt W. Success

Period For the war

First paid:

By whom J. J. Busby

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted the 28
December 1862 from
Camp Rowe near Ft
Smith, Ark.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
at Ft. M. 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

J. W. Nelson
Captain

860
*
Rodgers, Thomas G.

Co. *E*, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50386690	20
2	6754	21
3	6796	22
4	6862	23
5	6907	24
6	6941	25
7	8190	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

R

31 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas G. Rodgers

Plt } Capt. Edward A. Blythe's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Apr 9, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 9, 1862.

Issued for duty and enrolled: When Mch 20, 1862.

Where Wise Co. Tex

By whom E. A. Blythe

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse, \$2000; equipments, \$2000

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Reg-
ment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
1st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1861, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

R

31 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas Rogers

Plt., Co. E., Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Apr 9 to June 30, 1862.

listed:

born

April 9, 186

where

Dallas

by whom

Geo W. Guess

Period

The war

last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
on 14, 1861, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 3, 1861, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Bank note:

A. B. Mustain

Captain

(Confederate.)

R

31 Cav. Texas.

Thomas E. Rodgers
Pvt., Co. E, } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Name appears in Column
of names Present as
Thomas E. Rodgers

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain

(Confederate.)

R | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas E. Rogers

Post, Co. E., } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Meh. & Apr, 1863.

Initiated:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
Mar 14, 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustaine

Copies

(Confederate.)

R

31 Cav.

Texas.

Thomas E. Rogers

Post, Co. E., 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

dated:

When

Apr 9, 1862.

Where

Dallas

by whom

Geo N. Guess

Period

The war

last paid:

By whom

Capt. Murphy

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
by M. H. H. with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Capt.

(Confederate)

R

31 Cav. Texas.

Thomas E. Rogers

Pvt., Co. E., 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 9, 1862.

Where

By whom Geo H. Guess

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Sawyer's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

Capt

(Confederate.)

R

31 Cav.

Texas.

Thos. C. Rogers

Re, Co. C, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mar*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Mar 16*, 186*5*.

Place *Reck. Tex*

Remarks *Joined from desertion*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Sawyer's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized on 24 Aug. 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

A. P. G. Smith

861
Rodgers, William

Co. E, 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Rodgers, William

800
Rogers Robert

Co. *A*, 31 Texas Cavalry
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Issued with

Rodgers Robert

863
Rogers Thomas E

Co. E, 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Rodgers Thomas E

X 864
Rogers, William
Co. E, 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Musician
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038	6689	"
2		6753	"
3		6797	"
4		6863	"
5		6906	"
6		6924	"
7			"
8			"
9			"
10			"
11			"
12			"
13			"
14			"
15			"
16			"
17			"
18			"
19			"

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Date Recd: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

R

31 Cav.

Texas.

William Rodgers

Post, { Capt. Edward A. Blythe's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Apr 9, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 9, 1862.

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When Mex 20, 1862.

Where Wise Co Tex

By whom E. A. Blythe

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse, \$40.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 1st Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate)

R

31 Cav.

Texas.

Wm Rogers

Pat. Co. E, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 9 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

April 9

186

Dallas

Geo W. Guess

The war

186

Present

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Back must:

A. B. Mustain

Copies

(Confederate.)

R

31 Cav.

Texas.

William Rogers

Post, Co. E, { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 9, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Geo W. Guess

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. P. Baughn

To what time Dec 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
by M. H. H. with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

R | 31 Cav. | Texas.

William Rogers

Pvt, Co. E, } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 9, 1862.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Geo W. Guess

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt M. L. Murphy

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copies

(Confederate.)

R

31 Cav.

Texas.

William Rogers

Pat, Co. E, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 9, 1862.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Geo. W. Gues

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Murphy

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Detained as Regt

Drummer

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Hook mark:

A. P. Mustain

Original

(Confederate.)

R | 31 Cav. | Texas.

William Rogers

Private E, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

April 9, 1862.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Geo W Guess
Other way

Period

Last paid:

Capt W. L. Murphy

By whom

Cet 30, 1863.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

A B Mustain

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

R |

31

Texas

Wm Rogers.

1st Co. E. 51 Regt. Texas.

appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint *Diarrhoea Chronica*

Admitted *March 20*, 1864.

Returned to duty -----, 186

Discharged -----, 186

Discharged from service -----, 186

Furloughed -----, 186

Died *Apr 21*, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 11.

G. M. Rouse

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 31 | Tex.

W W Rogers

Pvt. Co. E. 31 Regt Tex.

appears on a register of

C. & A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Pneumonia

Admitted March 20, 1864

Returned to duty _____, 186

Discharged _____, 186

Furloughed _____, 186

Deserted _____, 186

Transferred _____, 186

Died April 21, 1864

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 1

W. W. Rogers

Copied

865
Rose. William. H

Co. A, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50384996	"
2	5083	"
3	5179	"
4		"
5		"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

31 Cav.

Texas.

William H. Rose

72, { Capt. William W. Peak's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

18 years.

born on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above.

dated Mch 12, 1862.

for duty and enrolled:

Mch 12, 1862.

Dallas Tex

W. W. Peak

by whom

For the War

Period

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 31st Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

The 31st Regt. Texas Cavalry (also known as
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was
organized in 1862 with eight companies. A. W. Peak's company
was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of it Company A, 31st Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Peak's name:

W. W. Peak

(Confederate)

31 Cav.

Texas.

R

William S. Rose

Co. A, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

March 12 to June 30, 1862.

dated:

March 12

, 1862.

When

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

Geo. W. Guest

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

R

31 Cav. | Texas.

William H. Rose

Co. 9, { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted: Mch 12, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Died February 8th, 1863

Johnson's Station C. & T.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Stb +
Rossy. Emil

Co. C, 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 4 4 3 4 1 1 7 2

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 6
Number of personal papers herein 7

Done MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

Cast Tex.

Emil Rossey
Priv. Co. C. 31. Regt. T. D. C.
San Antonio, Tex.

appears on a

Roll

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,

prisoners of war, paroled Aug 15,

1865.*

Roll dated Not dated.

Remarks:

Signs Roll as ⁺W. E. Rossey

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
prisoners whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas. - R. & P. 71220.

Number of rolls

11

J. M. Roun

Capt.

Rossey Emil.

Put on C

33 Ex C

(Confederate.)

Inclasures.

Cards

Records

of Dis. for Discharge

Charges

Discharge Lists

Discharge Certificates

Discharge Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Discharge Sheet

Discharge

Discharge

Discharge or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Omni Tempore;
38na 1/2 hunc

No. 1

San Antonio Tex. Aug 15 1865.

Emilio R. Lopez of C Company 55

Regiment 10 Cavalry U. S. A., residing in

San Antonio Tex. having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of Brig. Genl J. R. McIntosh
MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. CANBY, U. S. A.

Geo. A. Mullis

Adj. Genl and Provost Marshal General
Maj. J. P. Marshall
1 Cav 200

325-

Rossy, H. E.

No. 6, 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Rossy, Emil

868
Routh Isaac

Co. E, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50384658	20
2	6751	21
3	6795	22
4	6861	23
5	6905	24
6	6940	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank NAME:

Signed

(Confederate)

R | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Isaac Ruth

Pst. { Capt. Edward A. Blythe's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Apr 9, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 9, 1862.

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 29, 1862.

Where Mine Co. Tex

By whom E. A. Blythe

Period For the War.

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 31st Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized in 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain

(Confederate)

R

31 Cav.

Texas.

Isaac Routh

Pvt., Co. E, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 9 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When April 7, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Geo W Guess

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Bank name:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate)

R

31 Cav.

Texas.

Isaac. Routh

Pat, Co. E, } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1863.

dated:

April 9, 1862

at

Dallas Texas

by

Geo W. Guess

for

The war

last paid:

Capt N. C. Baughn

by whom

Dec 31, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Thurloughed Feb

19 for 60 days

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in M. 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organized
in August 6, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

mark:

A. B. Mustaine

Captain

(Confederate.)
R | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Isaac Routh

Priv., Co. E, { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 9, 1862.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Geo W. Guess

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj H. P. Baughn

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies A to H. Company I was organized
August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

A. B. Mustain

Capt.

(Confederate.)

R

31 Cav.

Texas.

Isaac Routh

Pvt., Co. E., 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug., 1863.

dated:

then

where

by whom

period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Provost guard at
New Iberia La

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain

(Confederate.)

R | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Isaac Routh
Prt, Co. E, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Apr 9, 1862

Where

Dallas
By whom Geo W. Guess

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. L. Murphy

To what time Oct 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Harpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

A B. Mustaine

Copies

869
Russell Benjamin, P.

Co. E, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50386650

2 6716

3 6830

4 6864

5 6908

6 6942

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

See also

(Confederate)

R

31 Cav.

Texas.

Benjamin P. Russell
4 Corp. } Capt. Edward A. Blythe's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Apr 9, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 9, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mex 20, 1862.

Where Wise Co. Texas

By whom E. A. Blythe

Period For the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse, \$35.00; equipments, \$15.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 1st Reg-
ment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized in 1863, but no record of a Company K has been found.

mark:

A. B. Mustain

Capt.

(Confederate.)

R | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Benj P. Russell

Capt Co. E, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 9 to June 30, 1862.

dated:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

April 9, 1862

Dallas

Geo W. Guess

The war

186

Present

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Bank note:

A. B. Mustain

Captain

(Confederate.)

R

31 Cav.

Texas.

Benj P. Russell

Co. E, Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted),

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan 4 Feb, 1863.

dated: April 9, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Geo W. Guess

Period The war

Last paid: Maj J. J. Busby

By whom June 30, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted December
29th 1862

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 4, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

A. B. Muscare

(Confederate.)

R

31 Cav.

Texas.

Benj. P. Russell

Post, Co. E.,

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

dated:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate)

31 Cav.

TEXAS.

R | Benjamin P Russell
Post No 6, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Disml.)

Appears on Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 8 Aug 1863.
Apr 9 1862.
Dallas
Geo W. Guess
Thermon
Capt. Murphy
June 82, 1863
Recent
Export signed at
Merrellville Ia

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hays's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
July 14, 1861, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1861, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

AB Mustam

Copy

(Confederate.)

R | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Benj P. Russell

Plt, Co. E, } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Page 101

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Mea & Apr, 1863.

dated: Apr 9, 1862

at Dallas

by whom Geo M. Guess

period The war

last paid: Capt W P Baughn

by whom Dec 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

R

31 Cav.

Texas.

Benjamin P. Russell

Co. E, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1863.

dated:

When

Where

By whom

For what

First paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Apr 9

, 1862.

Dallas

Geo W. Guess

The war

Capt. Murphy

June '82

, 1863.

Absent

Private G. G. G. at

Wormville, La.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
on 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain.

Captain

(Confederate.)

R

31 Cav.

Texas.

Benjamin C Russell

Prstl Co. E, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 9, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Geo W. Gress

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt W. L. Murphy

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Harpo's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
by Lt. H. H. with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Back mark.

A B Mustain

✓ 870
Russell David H

Co. G, **31 Texas Cavalry.**

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant | Bot 2 Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50387290	#
2	7343	#
3	7395	#
4	7443	#
5	7492	#
6		#
7		#
8		#
9		#
10		#
11		#
12		#
13		#
14		#
15		#
16		#
17		#
18		#
19		#

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

31 Cav. | Texas.

David H. Russell

{ Capt. George W. Barton's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

31 years.

years on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

all dated

Dallas Texas

May 14, 1862.

muster-in to date

May 14, 1862.

issued for duty and enrolled:

When

May 14, 1862.

Where

Dallas Co. Texas

By whom

G. W. Barton

Period

The war

Valuation of horse, \$30.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 2nd Reg-
ment Texas Cavalry.

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

Wm Potter

Captain.

(Confederate)

31 Cav. | Texas.

David H. Russell

2nd, Co. *H*, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 14 to June 30*, 1862

dated:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 6, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. B. Otter

Copy to

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

David H. Russell

th, Co. H, { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

June 7 July, 1863.

dated: May 14, 1862.

at Dallas Texas

for whom G. W. Hughes

for the war

not paid: Maj J. J. Busby

by whom June 30, 1862.

To what time Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Resignation tendered
and leave of absence granted Jan
20 1863

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

W. W. Potter

Original

(Confederate.)

R

31 Cav.

Texas.

David H. Russell

Det 24, Co. G, } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March April, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 14, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Geo. W. Hayes

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks Pay: 100.00 tendered &
leave of absence granted Jan
20 1863.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Captain

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

David H. Russell

Co. 1st, { **Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).**

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 2 Aug, 1863

dated:

When

May 14, 1862.

Where

Dallas Texas

by whom

Geo H. Guess

for

for the war

last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

*Resignation tendered and
relieved from duty Jan 20. 1863*

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
at Ft. Worth, Texas, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
on August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

Wm. Potter

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

R.

31 Cav.

Texas.

D. H. Russel

Lt, Co. G, Hawpe's Reg't.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, in Hawpe's Regiment,
in the engagement at Newtonia, Mo.,
Sept. 30, 1862.

List dated Newtonia

Oct. 2, 1862

Remarks:

Slightly wounded

Series 1, Vol. 13, page 301.

E. Weeks

Copyist.

1371

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

D. H. Russell

Lt. Col. G. Col. T.C. Hawpe's Regt.
Tex. Cav.

appears on a

List

casualties, in the 1st (Cooper's)
Battalion and Shelby's Cavalry
Battalion, in the battle of Newtonia,
Mo., Sept. 30, 1862.

not dated

not dated

186

Remarks: wounded slightly

Series 1, Vol. 13, page 301.

H. M. Lillman

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

31 Cav.

Texas.

R
D. J. Russell
St. Co. G, Col. T. C. Hawpe's Reg't.

Appears on a

REPORT

of operations and casualties, of
Col. T. C. Hawpe's Regiment, at
Newtonia, Mo., Sept. 30, 1862.

Report not dated.

Remarks:

Slightly wounded

File 1, Vol. 13, page 305.
Casualties, No. 32,

Gowen

Copyist.

ISSUED NO. 92

Pay to the order of *John H. Russell*

John H. Russell

2nd of Cavalry C. S.

From the *1st* day of *May* 1862

To the *3rd* day of *June* 1862

Pay \$ *188.00*

Forage

Amount \$ *188.00*

2nd Cavalry

The Confederate States of America,

D. J. ...

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	TERM OF SERVICE. CHARGED	PAY PER MONTH.	AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
			Dollars.	Cts.	

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.		COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.			
For Myself, as Journal Editor (S) of the Georgia Journal For years service		Jan 30/60	1	10	50	00	138	00		
Storage for Boxes										

Forage for Horse.....

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

day of..... 186.....

J. F. Brantley *J. D. Dally* this..... day of.....
of..... and.....
being the amount in full of..... and Deposition.)

the horses were actually...
 Staff appointment, I actually and...
 number of years stated in the charge for every...
 whatever; and that the last payment I received was from...
 and to the... day of...
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of...
 the sum of...
 December 1862, the sum of...
 said account.
 Pay...
 Forage...
 138, 00
 36 cents
 29 dts
 36 cents
 29 dts

Deposits
 To M. Smith
 By Cash, being \$100

Ruth Isaac

Co. E, 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Ruth Isaac

872
Rutledge William J.
Co. C, 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038	5932	"
2		6009	"
3		6082	"
4		6142	"
5		6207	"
6		6263	"
7		8288	"
8			"
9			"
10			"
11			"
12			"
13			"
14			"
15			"
16			"
17			"
18			"
19			"
20			"
21			"
22			"
23			"
24			"
25			"
26			"
27			"
28			"
29			"
30			"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Boon Mass:

See also

(Confederate)

31 Cav. Texas.

William S. Cutler
Capt. John H. Duncan's Company,
Hawps's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *April 21*

Muster-in to date *Apr 21*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 5*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *John H. Duncan*

Period *1862*

No. of miles to rendezvous *222*

Valuation of horse, \$ 2.100; equipments, \$ 2.100

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company G, 2nd West
Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawps's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
Aug 14, 1861, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
Aug 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

William S. Cutler

Original

(Confederate.)

R

31 Cav. | Texas.

Wm J. Rutledge

Regt, Co. *C*, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 21 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *April 29*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Jno H. Duncan*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

J. Morris

Captain

(Confederate.)

R

31 Cav. | Texas.

Wm J. Cuttidge

Priv, Co. *C*, { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 27, 1862.

Where

San Antonio, Tex

By whom

Jno H. Duncan

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt H. P. Baughin

To what time

Dec 2, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. H. Duncan

Captain

(Confederate.)

R

31 Cav.

Texas.

William J. Rutledge

Priv, *C. Co.*

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 27, 1863

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Jas H. Duncan

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W. H. Murphy

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
Mar 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

J. B. Harris

(442)

Captain

(Confederate.)

R

31 Cav.

Texas.

William J. Rutledge

Priv. Co. C., 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 9 Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

March 29, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

Where

J. H. Duncan

By whom

For the war

Period

Last paid:

W. L. Murphy

By whom

June 30, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Sawyer's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 24, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Captain

(Confederate.)

R

31 Cav. Texas.

William J. Rutledge

Priv., Co. C, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 7 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 29, 1862.

Where

San Antonio, Tex

By whom

J. H. Duncan

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

W. L. Murphy

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. H. Rutledge

Captain

(Confederate.)

R

31 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Rutledge

Co. *6*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Travel for 60 days from Feb. 17/1865

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 11, 1862, with eight companies. A 10th Company was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

A. J. Stinson

Original

Person, Charles N.

A, 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

with

Riason, Charles N.

579
Sanders James H.
Co. E, 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Sanders James H.

874 x
Sanders James H.

Co. E, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50386695-	
2	6758	
3	6808	
4	6868	
5	6912	
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)
S 31 Cav. Texas.

James W. Sanders
Pvt. } Capt. Edward A. Blythe's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*
Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

at the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Muster-in to date Apr 9, 1862.
Apr 9, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Mch 20, 1862.
When

Where Mine Co. Tex

By whom E. A. Blythe

Period For the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse, \$125.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company E, 31st Reg-
iment Texas Cavalry.
The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was or-
ganized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate)

31 Cav. | Texas.

James M Sanders^x
Pvt., Co. E., Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

April 2, 186

Where

Dallas

By whom

Geo. M. Guess

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present.^x

Remarks:

x Name appears in column
of names present as
J. B. M. Sanders.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

A B Mustain

Copy

(Confederate.)

S

31 Cav. | Texas.

James M. Sanders

Pat, Co. E, } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for John T. Webb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 9

, 1863.

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

Gen W. Guess

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt H. P. Baughw

To what time

Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

at Fort Smith sick
in Hospital

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Dismounted Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Back mark:

O B Mustain

Copies

(Confederate.)

S | 31 Cav. | Texas.

James M. Sanders
Pvt., Co. E. } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb & Mar, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 2, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

At Ft. Smith in
Hospital Sick

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

A. B. Mustain

Captain

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

James H. Sanders

Priv. Co. E, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted: April 7, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Geo. H. Cross

Period The war.

Last paid: May, Baughn

By whom Dec 31, 1862.

To what time Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in hospital at Fort Smith

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment, Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 4, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

J. B. Mustain

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

S *Hawps Regt* | *3rd*

James Saunders

Plat Co E Hawps Regt

31st Co

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at

General Hospital,

Fort Smith, Ark.,

for

May & June, 186*3*
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

, 186

When

How employed

Last paid

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

not stated

Remarks:

Served as police to

June 9

Back mark:

J M Williams

Captain

(544)

25

875
Sanders J. B. M.

No. E, 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Sanders James M.

876
✓ Stoggin Davis G.
Col, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50385935	2	
2	6012	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

31 Cav. | Texas.

David G. Scogin

Priv. { Capt. John H. Duncan's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas, Tex*

Apr 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 21*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 5*, 1862

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *John H. Duncan*

Period *for the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *221*

Valuation of horse, *\$70*; equipments, *\$20* 186

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3rd Reg-
ment Texas Cavalry.

The 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

John H. Duncan

Captain

S

(Confederate)

31 Cav. Texas.

David C. Scoggins

Part, Co. *C*, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 21 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 29*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Genl H. Duncan*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

J. Morris

Captain

✓ ⁵⁷⁷
Scoggin Gillam
Co. *B*, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50386085	2	
2	6146	3	
3	6211	4	
4	6268	5	
5	8283	6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 4

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

S

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

Gilliam Scoggin

Priv

Co. C

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

on Mar 29, 1862.

at San Antonio, Tex

for whom Jas H. Duncan

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Maj J. J. Budy

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Substitute for G. B.
Scoggin July 23^d 1862

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

J. Morris

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

William Scogin

Pvt., Co. C, { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 29, 1862.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Jno. H. Duncan

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. L. Murphy

To what time

Feb. 29, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

J. H. Harris

Captain

(Confederate.)

S

31 Cav.

Texas.

Guthrie Scogin

Priv., Co. C., 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 29, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. H. Duncan

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

H. L. Murphy

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Captain

S (Confederate.)
31 Cav. Texas.

Gilman, Virginia
Priv, Co. *C*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan 7 Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:
When *Mar 29*, 1862.
Where *San Antonio, Tex*
By whom *J. H. Duncan*
Period *The war*
Last paid:
By whom *W. L. Murphy*
To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*
Remarks *Charvat, Alexandria, Va*
Nov 1, 1863

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawley's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 24, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

J. Morris

Copies

(Confederate.)

S

31 Cav. | Texas.

G. Seeger

Co. 6, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1865

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Transferred in Infanterie Division
E. H. Det. since Jan 12 1865*

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hays's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 3, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

A. J. Williams

Copyist

578
Scott Abner

Co. F, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1 50386997

7065

7120

7140

7242

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE:

See also

(Confederate)

31 Cav. | Texas.

Abner Scott

Capt. James A. Thompson's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

26 years.

years on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated Dallas Texas

May 13, 1862

muster-in to date May 18, 1862

inducted for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 8, 1862

Where Austin Texas

by whom James A. Thompson

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 700

Valuation of horse, \$ 150; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 3rd Reg-
iment Texas Cavalry.

The 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Burge's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was created
August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Remarks:

Russell

(Confederate)

31 Cav. | Texas.

Abner Scott

Co. 4, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May 13 to June 3, 1862

dated: May 13, 1862

When May 13

Where Dallas

By whom Geo. W. Jones

Period war

Last paid:

By whom, 1862

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Rev. H. H. H.

Copies

(Confederate.)

S | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Abner Scott

Co. F, { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Dallas, Texas*

By whom *Jos. W. Jones*

Period *Shelton*

Cost paid:

By whom *Capt. W. P. Brougher*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Rev. Files

Original

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

Abner Scott

Co. Captain P. Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March 1st, 1863.

dated: May 13, 1862.

at Dallas

by whom Geo. W. Guess

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. L. Murphy

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Dismounted Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Receipt

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

Abner Scott

Capt. Co. H, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Approved 1861

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from July 1 Aug. 1863.

enlisted: May 18, 1862.

at Dallas

for whom Geo. H. Guinn
served War

not paid: Capt. W. L. Murphy

to what time June, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
at Ft. Worth, Texas, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

mark:

R. W. Smith

Copies

General Quarter Master
Camp Remillion August 1864

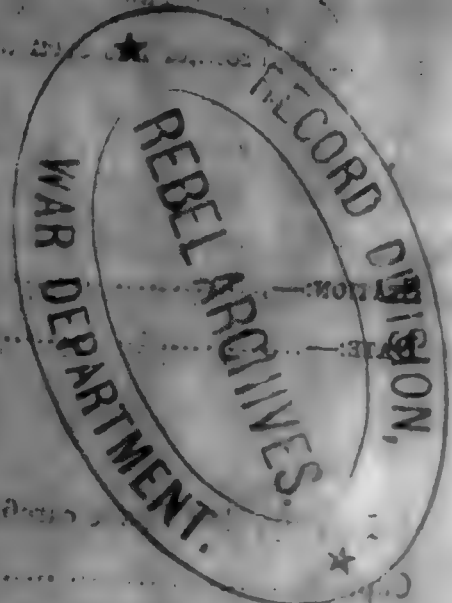
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case of
Abner Scott a private
Horace Dumas Lieut. Co. Hampden
Camp Remillion do. Aug 1864
Approved & Respectedly forwarded
W. M. Cairns
Regt. 2^d Conn. Heavy Art.

Horace Dumas Regt.
Camp Remillion August 1864
Approved & Respectedly forwarded
W. M. Cairns
Capt. Conn. Heavy Art.

Horace Dumas Regt.
Camp Remillion Aug 1864
Approved & Respectedly forwarded
J. E. Hannon
Adj. Gen. Conn. Heavy Art.

Respectful approval
of Major
Chas. D. G.
Command

1st Regt. Yorks & Red Hair
for million with Aug 16 1864
Private Abner Scott
has & is subject to Regt
will be discharged
the service
By Order of
Brig. Gen. Hamilton
A. J. Watt
assailed



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

..... Thomas Scott of Captain James A. Thompson
 Company, (F) of 1st Texas Regiment of Confederate States
Army, was enlisted by George H. Clark of
1st Texas Regiment of Conf. Army at Dallas Texas
 on the 1st day of May 1862, to serve for three years; he was born
 in St. Louis Co. in the State of Texas is twenty
 years of age, six feet, one inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes,
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer During the last two

four months said soldier has been unfit for duty. 120 days. There cannot be less than 30 days Not less than 30 days

During the year 1861 the said Scott was in the Confederate States
 serving during that time had an attack of measles it lasted upon
 his body & finally from the effects of which he has never recovered and
 during the month of April 1862 he was on a detached service as teamster and
 was ordered to Camp Smith the station about the latter part of the month and for
 duty and has been ever since

Station: W. Smithville Tex.

Date: Aug 1st 1862

✓ James H. Cain
 1st Lieut Commanding Company,

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said Thomas Scott of
 Captain James A. Thompson Company, and find him incapable of performing the
 duties of a soldier because of There cannot be less than 30 days, and directions on Form 24, p. 200, Not, Sept. Gen. Regt.

Inevitable Insupportable
Since it is my opinion that he will never be able
for duty, I recommend that he be discharged

S. S. Taylor Surgeon

DISCHARGED this 17th day of August 1862, at Smithville Tex.

✓ W. W. Peck Capt. Commanding Post Dept

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town Youngs County Beck State Texas
 (DUPLICATE)

Scruggs B. A.

Co I, 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Jr. 2d Lieut.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Scruggs Ben F.

✓ 880
Scruggs Ben F
Co. A, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Jr. 2 Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50387913	20
2	7971	21
3	8033	22
4	8076	23
5	8155	24
6	4880	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 31 Cav. | Texas.

B. A. Scruggs

Pvt., Co. I, } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan. & Feb. , 1863 .

dated:

Aug. '9 , 1862 .

Fort Washita,

J. H. Marshall

by whom

the war

period

not paid:

Capt. H. P. Baughn

by whom

Dec. '31 , 1862 .

to what time

present or absent

absent

Remarks: Furloughed Feb. 7 '63

for 60 days. Entitled to

Bounty.

This 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
at Fort Worth, Texas, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organized
at Fort Worth, Texas, but no record of a Company E has been found.

work:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

S

31 Cav.

Texas.

B. H. Snuggs

Det. Co. I.

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar. & Apr.

, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 9

, 1862.

Where

St. Washita

By whom

J. W. Marshall

Period

3 yrs. or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. L. Murphy

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
July 24, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. B. B.

Original

(Confederate.)

S

31 Cav.

Texas.

B. H. Spruys

Priv., Co. *C*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Sawyer's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

S | 31 Cav. | Texas.

B. H. Scruggs
Pl., Co., 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted: Aug. 9, 1862.

When Fort Washita,

Where J. H. Marshall

By whom 3 yrs. or during the war

Period Capt. Murphy

Last paid: Oct. 31, 1863.

By whom To what time

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick at Camp near

Harrisonburg, La. since

Feb. 18. 64.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Thas

S

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

Ben F. Scruggs

Co. I, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Hospital, Tex.*

Remarks: *Present for duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

. 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hays's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized Nov 21, 1862 with eight companies A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1863, but no record of a Company K has been found.

A. J. B. Russell

Captain

S (Confederate)
31 Cav. Texas.

B. H. Scruggs
2. Lt, Co. *I*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on a

Roster

of the 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted),
Second Brigade, Maxey's Division. Organized
May 14, 1862.

Roster dated *the date*

, 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster } *Aug. 9* , 1862 .
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } *6th Lt*
by appointment, election } *Jan 6* , 1865 .
or promotion, }

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment, Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

D. J. G. Russell

881
Scruggs B H
Co D, 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Jr 2d Lieut

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Scruggs Ben G

✓ ⁸⁸²
Sears James H.
Co. G, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS

1	50387298	20
2	7350	21
3	7402	22
4	7480	23
5	7499	24
6	7542	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

31 Cav. | Texas.

James H. Sears

Capt. { Capt. George W. Barton's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

29 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

all dated *Galveston*

May 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 14*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 14*, 1862.

Where *Galveston Co. Tex.*

By whom *G. W. Barton*

Period *Three m.*

Valuation of horse, *\$2500*; equipments, *\$3500*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 2nd Regt.
Texas Cavalry

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 11, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

Original

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

James W. Sears

2nd Lt., Co. H., Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 14 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 14, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Geo W. Guess

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Mounted Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 16, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

W. W. Peters

Copied.

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

James W. Sears

Capt. Co. I, } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears 1862

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted: May 14, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom G. W. Spess

Period For the war

Last paid: By whom Capt W. P. Baughn

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent with leave

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

W. W. Porter

Copyist

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

James H. Sears
Co. G. } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March April*, 1863.

Enlisted: *March 14*, 1862.

When

Where *Dallas Texas*

By whom *Geo. H. Gues*

Period *The war*

Last paid: *Capt. J. H. Murphy*

By whom *March 8*, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent *March*

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Wm. D. Potter

Copyright

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

James W. Sears

Co. G, } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1863.

dated: May 14, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom James W. Sears

Period For the war

Last paid: By whom Capt. W. L. Murphy

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. L. Potts

Captain

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

Jas W. Sears

Co. G, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feby, 1864

Enlisted: When May 14, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom W. Guess

Period war

Last paid: By whom W. L. Murphy

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Sears's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

7 885
Sears John M.

Co. G, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50387331	26
2	7383	27
3	7434	28
4	7480	29
5	7527	30
6	424177117	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Root Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

31 Cav. Texas.

John M. Sears

Pos. { Capt. George W. Barton's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

May 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862.

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When May 14, 1862.

Where Dallas Co., Tex.

By whom G. W. Barton

Period The war

Valuation of horse, \$1400; equipments, \$3500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 2nd Reg-
ment Texas Cavalry.

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
at Ft. M. 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. M. Barton

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

John Sears

Co. H, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 14 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted: May 14, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Sgt H Gyles

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Blank mark:

W. W. Foster

Captain

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

John Sears
Capt. U.S.A.

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted: May 14, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick in hospital
at Fayetteville Arkansas

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Captain

(Confederate.)

8 | 31 Cav. | Texas.

John Sears

Co. G, { *Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March April, 1863.

enlisted: *May 14*, 1862.

Where *Dallas Texas*

By whom *Det W. Guess*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left sick at Fayetteville
24th Oct 1862*

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. M. Porter

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

John Sears
Obt, *Capt.*

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July - Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted: *May 14*, 1862.

When *Dallas Texas*

Where

By whom *Geo W. Hayes*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Received no pay*

To what time, 186

Present or absent *At sea*

Remarks: *Left sick at Fayetteville*

Apr Oct. Six 2 not since

heard from probably dead

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. M. Porter

(Confederate.)

51

John W. ...
Capt ...

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War paroled at Fayetteville, Ark.,
Oct. 29, 1862, by order of Brig Genl. Schofield.

List dated Hdqrs Army of the Frontier, Spring-
field, Nov. 9, 1862.

Remarks:

on List - ...
John ...

Number of ...

9

W. R. Lee

Original

(22)

884
Self Chamack T.

Co A, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038, 5-164	29
2	5-293	30
3	5-236	31
4	5-355	32
5		33
6		34
7		35
8		36
9		37
10		38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

8 | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Chamock T Self

Co. A, { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Disarmounted).

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Sept 24, 1862.

Edwards Mills Mo

Geo. H. Guernsey

The War

Capt W. E. Baughman

Dec 31, 1862.

Absent

Remarks: Furloughed Feb'y 17th

1863.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
with eight companies. A 10th Company I was com-
manded in 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

20582

W. H. Maffett

(Confederate.)

8 | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Chamack T. Self

Co. 9, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 2, 1863.

collected: Sept 24, 1862.

Where Cox Mills Mo.

by whom Geo H. Guess

period The War

last paid: W. L. Murphy

by whom

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Sick

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
at Ft. Worth, Texas, on August 1, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
on August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

W. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

S

31 Cav.

Texas.

Hamock & Self

Plt, Co. G, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 24, 1862.

Where San Mills mo.

By whom Geo. H. Guess

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom W. L. Murphy

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Boonings for re-enlistment
due.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. L. Murphy

Original

(Confederate.)

S

31 Cav.

Texas.

Chamack T. Self

Pos. Co. 9, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted: Sept 24, 1862.

Where Scott Mills mo.

By whom G. H. Guess

Period For the War

Last paid: T. L. Airey

By whom

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Dallas Texas

Feb 4, 64 of Chronic Diarrhoea

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

W. Mayfield

885
Self Spencer M.

Co. ad, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50386331

2

6410

3

6471

4

6526

5

6582

6

6630

7

8229

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BACK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

31 Cav. | Texas.

encer M. Self

18 years. { Capt. John B. Waller's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster-in Roll

organization named above.

Dallas Tex

Apr 14, 1862.

Apr 14, 1862.

for duty and enrolled:

Apr 7, 1862

Crath Co. Tex.

John R. Waller

The war

of miles to rendezvous

valuation of horse, \$125.00; equipments, \$85.00

Remarks:

which company subsequently became Company D, 2nd Regt.
Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd Regt. Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was created
in August 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

S

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

Spencer W. Self

Capt

Co. D, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 14 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 14

1862

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Capt W. Cress

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank NAME:

J. W. Wilkinson

Capt.

S

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

Spencer M. Self

Cot

Co. *A*

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

April 14, 186*2*

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Geo H Chess

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. O. Baughn

To what time

Dec 31, 186*6*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
at Fort Worth with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organized
August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

mark:

J. H. Williams

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

James M. Self
Capt. Co. D.

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

March & April, 1863

dated:

April 14, 1862

Place

Dallas Texas

By whom

Capt. H. E. Green

Period

For the war

Last paid:

H. L. Murphy

By whom

Feb 28

1863

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

S. M. Self

Capt. Co. D, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 12, 1863.

Where

By whom

Dallas

W. H. Chess

War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

W. L. Murphy

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Capt.

(Confederate.)
S | 31 Cav. | Texas.

S. M. Self
Co. D, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Apr 14, 1862.
Dallas Texas
George H. Guess
War
H. L. Murphy
Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

teamster

Absent
Detailed brigade
Sept 1, 1863

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

J. H. Wilkinson

S (Confederate.)
31 Cav. Texas.

S. M. Self

Re, Co. *D*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtld.)

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Commissioned

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Transferred to A. C. Self's (Arist)

Enlisted men accounted for:

This Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized in 1863, but no record of a Company K has been found.

A. P. G. Merrill

Copyist

✓ ⁸⁸⁶
Selvridge Michael R

Co. A, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50384999	20
2	5045	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

8 | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Michael K Selvidy

Priv., { Capt. William W. Peak's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

57 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above.

dated Mch 12, 1862

and for duty and enrolled:

Mch 12, 1862

Dallas Tex.

W. H. Peak

for whom

For the war

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, the 8th Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized in 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organized August 1862, and subsequently Company A has been found.

ROSONE

W. H. Peak

Captain.

(Confederate.)

S

31 Cav. | Texas.

Michael H. Selridge

Pos, Co. *A*, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *mech 12 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *mech 12*, 186*2*.

Where *Dallas Tex.*

By whom *Geo H. Guess*

For *the war*

Not paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
at Ft. Worth, Texas, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copy

Abstract B
Voucher No 102
discharged & Salden
J. A. Seldrige

7173 ⁴⁴
Paid Dec 22nd 1862

A. Hauptis

Co A 31st ~~Town~~ Car
rent

copy

Certify that the within named Michael H. Sledge a private in Captain W. H. Potts Company "C" 1st S. H. Cavalry Regiment of Texas Cavalry born in the County of Geringe State of Missouri aged 26 years 6 feet high light complexion blue eyes light hair and by profession a farmer was enlisted by George W. Sledge at Dallas Texas on the 10th day of March 1862 to serve for the war is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Senguous Constriction & Disability

The said Michael H. Sledge has received pay from March 10th 1862 to July 1st 1862 Commutation for six months clothing & Bounty making in aggregate One Hundred thirty three dollars. There is due him pay from July 1st 1862 to December 22nd 1862 5 months and 22 days. Commutation for clothing and traveling expenses from Camp Room and the place of discharge to Dallas Texas the place of his Residence a distance of One Hundred miles

Approved -
Geo. W. Sledge
Sd. Lt. Cavalry
Recd

Given under my hand as Captain
Room this 22nd day of December 1862
W. H. Sledge Capt
Co. A. Hawkes Regt 1st S. Cavalry

The Confederate States of America
To Mr. H. Sledge
Pay from 1st July 1862 to 1st Dec 1862 at
the rate of 5 months - 5 months - 22 days
for pay for use and cost of horse from 1st July 1862
to 1st Dec 1862 126.40
Pay of Sledge from place of discharge to place of
discharge being 300 miles at 10¢ per mile
for Commutation of clothing 5¢ per month
for Camp Room only December 22nd of 1862 of 1st S. Cavalry
Total the sum of One Hundred and thirty three
dollars in full pay of the above of
W. H. Sledge Capt

68.00
50.40
50.00
25.00
<hr/> 193.40

W. H. Sledge

887
Shelton John

Co. C, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50388200	2	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	
20		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. Shelton

RE, Co. *4*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov-*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb. 27*, 186*5*.

Place *Smith Co. Tex*

Remarks: *Joiner from Regt*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized in 1862, with eight companies. A 10th Company was organized in 1863, but no record of it appears in the records.

A. P. Stewart

888
Sheppard Thomas

Co. A, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50385001	2
2	5087	3
3	5166	4
4	5238	5
5	5295	6
6	5349	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

See also

S

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

Thomas Shepard

Vol.

{ Capt. William W. Peak's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated mch 12, 1862.

present for duty and enrolled:

When mch 12, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

by whom H. H. Peak

Period For the War

Valuation of horse, \$50.00; equipments, \$50.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, 31st Reg-
ment Texas Cavalry.
The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862 with eight companies. A 10th Company I was organ-
ized in 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Remarks:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate)

31 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas H. Hays
Capt., Co. V, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *March 1, 1862*

Where *Dallas Tex*

By whom *Geo H. Hays*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
July 11, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

unmapped

Copy

(Confederate.)

S

31 Cav.

Texas.

Thomas Shepard

Port

Co. G.

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 12

, 1862.

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

Geo. W. Guess

Period

The War

Last paid:

Capt W. P. Baughn

By whom

To what time

Dec 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book entry:

W. S. Mayfield

(102)

(Confederate.)

8

31 Cav.

Texas.

Thomas Sheppard

Co. 4, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted: Mch 12, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copies

(Confederate.)

S

31 Cav.

Texas.

Thomas Sheppard

Prt, Co. G, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 8, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

McK 12

1862

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

Gio H. Guesse

Period

See Star

Last paid:

By whom

J. P. Murphy

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

8

31 Cav.

Texas.

Thomas Sheppard

Pr, Co. A, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan - Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 12, 1862.

Where

Dallas

By whom

G. H. Guess

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. S. Maupfield

Capt.

889

Sherry Drayton

& , 31 Texas Cavalry

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

and with

Sherry Drayton

⁵⁹⁰
* Shirey Drayton

Co. E, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50386693	20
2	6764	21
3	6798	22
4	6866	23
5	6910	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE NAME:

See also

S

(Confederate)

31 Cav. Texas.

Dration D. Shiring

Pat, { Capt. Edward A. Blythe's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Tex*

Apr 9, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 9*, 1862.

Enrolled for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 20*, 1862.

Where *Wise Co Tex*

By whom *E. A. Blythe*

Period *For the War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *70*

Valuation of horse, \$/40100; equipments, \$20100

Remarks.

*This company subsequently became Company E, 31st Regt Texas Cavalry.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized August 9, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Blank clerk's

A B Mustain

(Confederate)

S

31 Cav.

Texas.

Drayton L. Sherry

Pat. Co. E, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 1 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *April 1*, 1862

Where *Gallatin*

By whom *Geo. W. Guess*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent *Not paid*

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Foot mark:

A B Mustain

Copies

(Confederate.)

8

31 Cav. | Texas.

Drayton L. Shirey

Capt, Co. E, } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 9, 1862.

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

Lt M. Guess

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt H. P. Baughn

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Dismissed Feb 17"
for 60 days

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copies

(Confederate.)

8 | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Drayton D Shirey

Priv. in E. } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

April 2, 1863.
Dallas
Geo W. Guess
The war
May Baughn
Dec 31, 1862.
absent
Marloughed Feb 17th
63 for 60 days. absent
account sick

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copies

(Confederate.)

S

31 Cav. | Texas.

Drayton T. Shirey

Pat. Co. E, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 2, 1862.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Geo M Guess

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj Baughn

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Went without
leave since April 8, 1863

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment, Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark

A. E. Mustain

Copies

591
Shoemaker John
Co. F, 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50388313	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

John Shoemaker

Co. *F*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *Nov*, 186*5*.

commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*5*.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Nothing done since Feb 25 1865 in Texas.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized in 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

A. J. Simmons

892
Sifford. Henry
Co. *W. C.* 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1 4 4 3 4 1 3 6

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

Rank MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S | 31st Cal | Texas

Henry Sifford

Batt. A. C. 31st Texas Cav.

Residence San Antonio, Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,

prisoners of war, paroled

1865.*

Roll dated *not dated*

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
men whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 71227.

10

G M Rowe

Capt.

Sifford, Henry

Reg't Co. C

31 Reg't Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Medical Cards
Medical Records
Reports of Dis. for Discharge
M. Charges
Prescriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Dir. Lists
Orders
Pria. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Discharge
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

Long Piffen
21st J. Lang

No. 1

San Antonio Tex. Aug 14 1865.

Henry D. ... of ... Company ...

San Antonio ... C. S. A., residing in

the proper authorities, provided, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Brig. Genl. J. M. ...

MAJOR GENERAL U. S. ARMY

John A. Miller

~~MAJOR GENERAL U. S. ARMY~~

Brig. Genl. and Provost Marshal General

Major R. M. ...

1 ...

289

893
Simpson Crawford

Co. H, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50387635	21
2	7661	22
3	7752	23
4	7801	24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Done Here:

(Confederate.)

S | 31 Cav. | Texas.

C R Simpson

Co. H, { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted)

present on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1863

present: *Apr 4, 1862*

Fort Washita

G W Hamilton

present *the war*

present: *Capt. W P Baughin*

present *Dec 31, 186*

present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On detached service
with Horner*

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized in 1863 but as no record of it appears it has been found.

present: *Albany*

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

B R Simpson

Co. H

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mar & Apr, 1863.

Noted:

When

Apr 4, 1862

Where

Ft Washita & H
G W Hamilton

By whom

Period

3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom

W P Baughn

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks

Absent in furlough
10 May!

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Dismounted Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Albany

(Confederate.)

S

31 Cav.

Texas.

Crawford R Simpson

5 Sgt. H, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Apr 4, 1862

Where

Fort Washita L.H.

By whom

Capt Hamilton

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Murphy

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

Altbrock

(Confederate.)

S | 31 Cav. | Texas.

C. R. Simpson

4 Sgt., Co. N, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 4, 1862.

Where Fort Washita

By whom Capt Hamilton

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Murphy

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized by M. M. M. with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Cellerby
pages

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

31

July

B. R. Simpson

Oct. G. H. 31 Rgt 7

appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease *Dysentery*

Admitted *July 24*, 1864

Returned to duty _____, 186

Discharged _____, 186

Parloughed _____, 186

Deserted _____, 186

Transferred *July 25*, 1864

Died _____, 186

Remarks: *Amoebic*

No. 7023

Conf. Arch, Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 25

He. Passant

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | *31* | *Texas*

C. R. Simpson

Pvt Co G 31 Reg Tex.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint *Dysentery chronic*

Admitted *July 24*, 1864.

Returned to duty _____, 186

Deserted _____, 186

Discharged from service _____, 186

Furloughed _____, 186

Died _____, 186

Remarks:

Canted. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 3971, page 2

G. M. R.

894
Skillman J. P.

Co. G, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50388325
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

J. P. Skillman

Co. *G*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Detached officers present and absent:

Section

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

State

, 186*5*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det'd in Hospital left at Minnison,
Feb 10 1865*

*The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Europe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
in March 1864, but no record of a Company K has been found.*

B. J. Skillman

895
✓ Skinner, John R

Co. B, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50385424	2	
2	5554	3	
3	5642	4	
4	5726	5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Date Made: _____

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

John R. Skinner

at, { Capt. Allan S. Anderson's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

17 years.

years on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated Dallas Tex

April 11, 1862.

mustered in to date April 11, 1862

and for duty and enrolled:

April 12, 1862

where Basque Co. Texas

by whom Allen S. Anderson

period The war

no. of miles to rendezvous 100

valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$15.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B. 31st
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was ordered
discontinued August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

mark:

W. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

S | 31 Cav. | Texas.

John A. Skinner
Capt, Co *D*, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr 11 to June 30 1862

listed:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
July 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Next Muster:

W A Rorby
Capt

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

Geo. A. Skinner
Capt, B. } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb., 1863

dated:

When

Apr. 11, 1863.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Geo. W. Guess

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Missing since the
Battle of Newtonia, Mo
Sept 2 of 62

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark

W. A. R. R.

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

John R. Skinner

Co. D, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March & April, 1863.

dated:

April 11, 1863.

When

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

Geo H. Guess

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

No pay received

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Missing since

the Battle of Newtonia
Sept 30, 1862

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W A Radby

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

31 Cav.

Texas.

John R. Skinner

...., Co. **D**, (Hawpe's Reg't.,
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

LIST

of wounded and missing, from Col.
T. C. Hawpes Regiment Texas Cavalry,
during the battle at Newtonia, Mo.,
Sept. 30, 1862.

List dated **Elm Springs**

Oct 12, 186**2**.

Remarks:

Missing

Series 1, Vol. 13, page 301.

B. Weeks

Copyist.

896
Slack W. H.

Co. A, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038	8178	20
2		8259	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name:

✓ See also 22nd Texas Cavalry

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

H. H. Slack

25, Co. A, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Diamtd.)

Report on

Regimental Return

for the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Mar 1*, 1865.

Place *Marshall, Tex.*

Remarks *Joined from Detach*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hays's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
in August 2, 1862, and composed of 2 Companies K has been found.

A. J. S. Slack

Copy.

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

N. H. Slack

Co. A, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Transferred in cotton business
Marshall Tex since Jan 1. 1865*

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1864, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 2, 1864, but no record of a Company K has been found.

A. J. B. Murrell

Copy

897
Sloan William H.

Co. A, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038	5004	20
2		5090	21
3		5169	22
4		5241	23
5		5298	24
6		5352	25
7		8246	26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S

31 Cav. | Texas.

William S. Sloan

Pos. { Capt. William W. Peak's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

dated Mech 12, 1862.

and for duty and enrolled:

at Mech 12, 1862.

at Dallas Tex.

by whom M. H. Peak

Period for the War

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$20

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 1st Reg-
ment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
1st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
at Dallas, Tex., August 1, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organ-
ized at August 1, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate)

S

31 Cav.

Texas.

William H. ...

Por Co. 4, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for mch 12 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When mch 12, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom Geo H. Guess

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 24, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

8

31 Cav.

Texas.

William H. Stone

Prt., Co. 4, } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan. 1, 1863.

Enlisted: mch 12, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Geo. W. Guess

Period The War

Last paid: Capt H. P. Baughman

By whom

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. S. Maggill

Copies

(Confederate.)

8

31 Cav. Texas.

William H. Sloan

Co. 9, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for mch & apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When mch 12, 1862.

Where

Dallas Tex.

By whom

George H. Guess

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom W. J. Murphy

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 6, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

W. J. Murphy

(505)

Copies

(Confederate.)

S | 31 Cav. | Texas.

William H. Sloan

Prvt, Co. *G*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

APPENDIX C

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *March 1*, 1863.

Where *Dallas Tex*

By whom *Geo W. Guess*

Period *The War*

Last paid:
By whom *W L Murphy*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Detached to Austin*

Aug 3rd 63

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. S. Maffield

(Confederate.)

J

31 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Sloan

Prst, Co. *4*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 12*, 186*2*

Where

Dallas

By whom

G. W. Lues

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transfer in Ordinance*
Department of Transportation
Aug 9 1863.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(643)

Copyright

S (Confederate.)
31 Cav. Texas.

M. H. Sloan

Co. *A*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

1 Cavalier in District Det. of R. L.
arrived Aug. 24, 1865

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Harpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1864, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 1, 1864, but no record of a Company K has been found.

A. J. Russell

Captain

Blane William

Co. A, 31 Texas Cavalry
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Issued with

Blane William

899 x
Small Leander H.

Co. B, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50385426	26
2	5555	27
3	5643	28
4	5727	29
5	5814	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also Bates' Regt.

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

Bill H. Small

Capt. Allan S. Anderson's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

27 years.

born on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated Dallas Tex

April 11, 1862.

muster-in to date April 11, 1862.

joined for duty and enrolled:

April 2, 1862.

When

Where Deque Co. Texas

by whom Allan S. Anderson

period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B. 31st
Hawpe's Texas Cavalry
The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Mounted Volunteers) was organized
at Ft. Worth, Texas, in 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was created
in August & 1862, but no record of a Company J has been found.

Remarks:

W. R. Ruby

(Confederate.)

S. | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Lee H. Small
Int. Co. B. Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

April 11 to June 30 1867.

Enlisted:

186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

name appears in column
of names present at
Leonados Small.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14 1867 with eight companies. A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 2 1867, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book kept:

M. R. R. R. Captain

(Confederate.)

S. | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. H. Small

Priv., B. { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears in

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb., 1863

dated:

at

where

by whom

period

last paid:

by whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Apr 11, 1863

Dallas Texas

Geo. H. Guess

The war

H. P. Baughn

Dec 31, 1862.

Absent

Absent with leave

This 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
at Ft. Worth, Texas, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
at Ft. Worth, Texas, August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

mark:

W. A. Ralston

Captain

(Confederate.)

S. | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Lee H. Small

Prt., Co B, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 11, 1862.

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

Geo. H. Guess

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

H. L. Murphy

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

H. A. Peoby

Copies

(Confederate.)

S | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Alexander H. Small
Art., Co *D*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Apr 11, 1861.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Geo. H. Guess

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks

Transferred to

Col. Bates Regt Aug 11/1863

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. A. Nesby

Original

Small Lee H.

No. B, 31 Texas Cavalry
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Issued with

Small Lander

⁹⁰⁶
Small Leo H

B, 31 Texas Cavalry
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

with

Small Lander H

✓ ⁹⁰²
Small Reuben

Co. A, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50384998	20
2	5084	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

S (Confederate.)
31 Cav. | Texas.

Suben Small
Priv., { Capt. William W. Peak's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for dated Feb 12, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 12, 186 2.

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom H. H. Peak

Period for the War

Valuation of horse, \$1000, equipments, \$2000

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, 2nd Reg-
ment Texas Cavalry.

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized

at A. 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate)

8

31 Cav.

Texas.

Reuben ...
Cvt, Co. H, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 24 June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When March 24, 1862

Where Wichita Falls

By whom Wm. H. Hawpe

Period the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Hawpe

(1862)

Original

903
Smidt James L
Co. C, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50385937	2	
2	6014	11	
3	6087	20	
4	6147	29	
5	6212	38	
6	6269	47	
7		56	
8		65	
9		74	
10		83	
11		92	
12		101	
13		110	
14		119	
15		128	
16		137	
17		146	
18		155	
19		164	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

S

31 Cav. Texas.

James R. Smith

Pvt. { Capt. John H. Duncan's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Jan 21

Apr 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 21, 1862.

Enrolled for duty and enrolled:

When

April 5, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

John H. Duncan

Period

1862

No. of miles to rendezvous

200

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 1st Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
1st Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Block mark:

J. R. Smith

Captain.

S

(Confederate)

31 Cav.

Texas.

James K. Smith
Det., Co. *C*, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Apr 21 to June 30*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Mar 29, 186

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Jno H. Euseman

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
July 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check NAME:

J. H. Euseman

Captain

(Confederate.)

D

31 Cav. Texas.

James C. Smith
Priv. Co. C. { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 22*, 1862

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Geo H. Duncan*

Period *Full war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt H. P. Baughn*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. A. Morris

(422)

Copy

(Confederate.)
S 31 Cav. Texas.

James L. Smidt
Priv., Co. C, } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 29, 1862.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

John H. Duncan

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt M. C. Murphy

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

Original

(Confederate.)

S

31 Cav.

Texas.

James R. Smith
Priv, Co. *C*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 21 Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *March 29*, 186*2*.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. H. Duncan

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. Campbell

To what time

June 30, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. H. Smith

(1863)

Copies

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

James O. Smith

Priv, Co *C*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 27, 1862.

Where

San Antonio, Tex

By whom

J. H. Duncan

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

W. S. Murphy

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Enlisted

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. H. Duncan

Captain

904x
Smith Daniel

Co. F, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038	6998	2	
2		7061	3	
3		7116	4	
4		7176	5	
5		7232	6	
6		7277	7	
7			8	
8			9	
9			10	
10			11	
11			12	
12			13	
13			14	
14			15	
15			16	
16			17	
17			18	
18			19	
19			20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

31 Cav. | Texas.

David B. Smith

Age, { Capt. James A. Thompson's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

29 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated Dallas Texas

May 13, 1862.

muster-in to date May 13, 1862.

sent for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 3, 1862

Where Austin Texas

by whom James A. Thompson

for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 1st Reg-
ment Texas Cavalry.

This 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
at Austin, Texas, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized at Austin, Texas, but no record of a company I has been found.

mark:

Revised

(Confederate)

S

31 Cav. Texas.

Daniel Smith

Onr, Co. 4th, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 13 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 13, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Geo. H. Greer

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
by M. H. H. with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

NOTE: MARK :

Rec'd

Copies

(Confederate.)

S | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Daniel Smith

Co. H } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan 10 Feb , 186*3*.

dated Feb. 28. 1863

dated:

May 13 , 186*2*.

at *Dallas Texas*

by whom *Geo. W. Lyman*

period *Therewas*

last paid:

By whom *Maj. J. F. Busby*

To what time *June 30, 186*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Furloughed to office*
19-1863.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
by H. H. H. with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

R. W. Smith

Captain

(Confederate.)

S

31 Cav. Texas.

Daniel Smith

Co. F Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 13, 1863.

Where Dallas

By whom Geo. W. Spence

Period

Last paid:

By whom May 13 only

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Back mark:

R. W. Smith

(Confederate.)

S | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Daniel Smith

Priv, Co. *4*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 186*2*

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Geo H. Evans*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Murphy*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on furlough from Aug 21 1863*

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Mark mark:

Reveille

Captain

(Confederate.)

S

31 Cav.

Texas.

Daniel Smith

Co. F, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

dated: *May. 18*, 1862.

at *Dallas Texas*

by whom *Geo. W. Guest*

Period *War*

last paid: *Capt. Murphy*

By whom *June 30*, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent without leave since Jan 7. 1862*

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Revised

Copyright

905
Smith & David R.

F, 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

with
Smith & Daniel

✓ *Smith. F. J.* ⁹⁰⁶
Co. *H*, 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50387649	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ BOOK NAME: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

S | 31 Cav. | Texas.

F J Smith
Pr- L H

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1863.

dated:

July 11, 1862.

at

Where

Fort Washita

By whom

G W Hamilton

Period

this was

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted July 30, 1862

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
July 11, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 6, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Albany

907
Smith Harrison

Co. E, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038	6692
2		6756
3		6828
4		6865
5		6909
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

Harrison Smith

Plt. { Capt. Edward A. Blythe's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

27 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Apr 9, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 9, 1862.

detached for duty and enrolled:

When Mich 20, 1862.

Where Wise Co. Tex

By whom E. A. Blythe

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse, \$13 000; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain.

(Confederate.)

I

31 Cav. Texas.

Harrison Smith

Pst, Co. *E*, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 9 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 9*, 186

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Geo W. Guess*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check MARK:

A B Mustain

Captain

(Confederate.)

8 | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Harrison Smith

Part, Co. E, } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan + Feb, 1863.

dated:

April 9, 1862

at

Dallas Texas

where

Geo W. Guess

by whom

The war

Period

Last paid:

Maj J. J. Busby

By whom

June 30, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted December

26th 1862

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain

(Confederate.)

I | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Harrison Smith

Co. E. } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Me & My, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organized August 6, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copy

(Confederate.)

I | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Harrison Smith

Plt, Co. E, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 9 Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 9, 1862.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Gen. H. Gues

Period

The war

Last paid:

Wm. Grobs

By whom

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Died in Hospital
at Vicksburg La

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 10, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Back mark:

A B Mustain

Copies

908
Smith, Hugh A.
Co. B, 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50387633	2	
2	7715	3	
3	7786	4	
4	7846	5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

Section:

(Confederate.)

8 | 31 Cav. | Texas.

H A Smith

H- Co. H, } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

was on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above.

Jan & Feb, 1863.

at:

in

where

by whom

Period

not paid:

by whom

to what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1863

Entitled to Bounty

The Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Volunteers) was organized
in 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized in 1863, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Attest

(Confederate.)

S

31 Cav.

Texas.

H A Smith

Pr.

Co. K,

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar 24/63, 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 2, 1862

Where

Fort Washita

By whom

G W Hamilton

Period

3 yrs or during the war

Not paid:

By whom

W L Murphy

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on sick

furlough 18 July 24/63

This Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
in August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

marked:

Amber

(Confederate.)

S

31 Cav. Texas.

Hugh A Smith

Co. H, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 21, 1862

Where

H. Washita

By whom

Capt. Hamilton

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Murphy

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without

Leave since July 24
1863

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Howe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Ambrosy

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

H A Smith

Co H, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Disamtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 2, 1862.

Where

Fort Washita

By whom

Capt Hamilton

Period

3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:

Capt Murphy

By whom

Feb 28, 1863

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent - without

Leave since July 24, 63

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

Albany

909
Smith James

Co. *G*, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50387297
2	5110
3	7385
4	7435
5	7481
6	7528
7	7567
8	8328
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 5

✓ Back made:

✓ See also:

(Confederate)

31 Cav. | TEXAS.

James Smith

Age 26 years.
Capt. George W. Barton's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas
May 14, 1862.
Muster-in to date May 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When May 14, 1862.

Where Dallas Co. Tex.
Capt. Barton
The war

By whom
Period
Valuation of horse, \$275.00; equipments, \$35.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 2nd Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.
The 1st Regiment, Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment, Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. C. Porter Captain

(Confederate)

S

31 Cav.

Texas.

James Smith

Pt. Co. A, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 12, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Geo W Guess

Period For the year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Capt & M.
Barton's Co. 1st Texas Cav.

James appears in column of names Present

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862 with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. Mayfield

Copies

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

James Smith

Co. G, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 14 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted: May 14, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Geo W Guess

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom, 186

To what time

Present or absent for 21 months

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. W. Ooster

Copies

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

James Smith

Co. 4 } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan + Feby, 1863.

dated: May 14, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom G. W. Guise
For the war

Period

Last paid: Capt. V. P. Baughman

By whom

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book work:

W. P. Potter

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

James Smith
Capt., Comd'g.

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863

Enlisted: March 12, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Geo. W. Hines

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. L. Murphy

To what time July 28, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Copies

(Confederate.)

S | 31 Cav. | Texas.

James Smith
Cot, Co. *H*, } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted: *May 14*, 186*2*.

When *May 14*

Where *Dallas Texas*

By whom *Geo H. Myers*

Period *For the war*

Last paid: *Capt W. L. Murphy*

By whom *June 30*, 186*3*.

To what time *June 30*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *In hospital sick*

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Copies

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

Jas Smith

Co. G., 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

1864.

Initiated:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

May 14

Dallas Texas

G. W. Guess

war

H. L. Murphy

Co. G.

1862.

1863.

About

Since Feb 8/64 without leave

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hays's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book work.

W. M. Potter

Copies

(Confederate.)

J | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Jas. Smith

_____, Co. *9*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*5*.

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In hands of enemy since Feb. 5
1865.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
at Ft. Worth with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 2, 1864, but no record of a Company K has been found.

A. J. B. Biscall

Copyist

970
Smith, James H.

Co. C, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBER

1	50345936	
2	6013	
3	6086	
4	6148	
5	6213	
6	6270	
7	44341776	
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Rank NAME:

Signature

S

(Confederate)

31 Cav. Texas.

James H. Smith

Pick, { Capt. John H. Duncan's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dec 21, 1862

Apr 21, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 21, 1862

Called for duty and enrolled:

When April 5, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom John H. Duncan

Period 1 year

No. of miles to rendezvous 290

Valuation of horse, \$25.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Reg-
ment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

J. Morris

D (Confederate.)
31 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel H. Smith
Priv, Co. *C*, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Apr 21 to June 30*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 29*, 186

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Jno H. Duncan*

Period *The War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

J. H. Morris
Captain

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

James W Smith

Priv., Co. C.

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan 9 Feb, 1863.

dated:

Mar 27, 1862.

then

San Antonio, Tex

where

Jno H. Duncan
The war

by whom

Period

Last paid:

Capt W. P. Baughin

By whom

Dec 31, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. Morris

S

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

James W. Smith

Priv., Co. C, { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & c Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 29, 1862.

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom Jos H. Duncom

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom Capt W. C. Murphy

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

J. H. Harris

Capt.

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

James H. Smith

Pvt, Co. C., 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug., 1863.

dated:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Original

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

James W. Smith

Part. Co. B., 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 9 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 29, 1862.

Where

San Antonio, Tex

By whom

J. H. Duncan

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

W. L. Murphy

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. H. Duncan

Captain

(Confederate.)

S | *316th* | *Lexas*

J W Smith

Sergt Co C 31st Lexas

Residence

Brown Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,

prisoners of war, paroled *Sept 4*

1865.*

Roll dated

Not dated

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—H. & P. VIENNA.

Number of rolls

20

(20)

A Farley

Copied

Smith, J. W.

Co. C

3d Reg't Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Orders

Records

Dis. for Discharge

Changes

Lists

Certificates

Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dir. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Medical Sheet

Examination

Effects

or Effects

Transfer

from Hosp'l

from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

J. W. Smith

31st Feb. 1847.

No. 1

San Antonio Tex. 21 1865.

J. M. Smith Sgt of C Company 81
Regt Tex. S. Car Bexar Co. C. S. A., residing in

..... having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

W. H. Smith
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. A.

George H. Miller

Brig. Gen. and Inspector Marshal General

Maj. J. O. McLean
Paroling Officer

929

Smith Peter T.

Co. A, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038	5002	2
2		5088	3
3		5167	4
4		5239	5
5		5296	6
6		6350	7
7			8
8			9
9			10
10			11
11			12
12			13
13			14
14			15
15			16
16			17
17			18
18			19
19			20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

Peter T. Smith

Port, { Capt. William W. Peak's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

24 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above.

dated March 12, 1862

for duty and enrolled:

March 12, 1862

Dallas Tex

when H. W. Peak

period For the War

valuation of horse, \$1000; equipments, \$250

Remarks:

the company subsequently became Company A, 31st Regt.

31st Regt. Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Regt. Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) and
with eight companies, A to H. Company A, 31st
Regt., has no record of a Company B.

Remarks:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate)

8

31 Cav. | Texas.

Peter Timish

Ort., Co. A, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mch 12 to June 30, 1862.

listed:

Mch 12, 1862.

at

where

by whom

period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 11, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

W. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

S | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Peter T. Smith

Port, Co. 7, { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 12, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom Geo W. Guesse

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom May 2 I Bushy

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on furlough

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Dismounted Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
at Ft. Worth, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

as may find

(Confederate.)

8

31 Cav.

Texas.

Peter T. Smith

Post, Co. 9, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch + Apr, 1863.

Enlisted: Mch 12, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Geo. H. Guess

For the War

Last paid: H. L. Murphy

By whom To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(643)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

8 | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Peter J. Smith

Pvt., Co. G., 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

enlisted: Mch 12, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged for from
Aug 25, 63

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

8

31 Cav.

Texas.

Peter J. Smith

Post, Co. U., 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted: When Mch 12, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom G. W. Guess

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Miller at Dallas Tex.

Oct 2, 1863

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(243)

Copies

912
Smith T J

Co. K, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50387634	2	
2	7714	3	
3	7787	4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

See also

(Confederate.)
S | 31 Cav. | Texas.

J J Smith
Pt. H. } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on
Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1863.

dated: July 11, 1862.

at Fort Washita

by whom S W Hamilton

Period the was

not paid:

by whom

to what time, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without

Leave

When this Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
in 1863, but no record of a Company K has been found.

mark:

Attended

(Confederate.)

S | 31 Cav. | Texas.

J J Smith

Co. H } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Mar 2 Apr, 1863.

dated:

July 11, 1862

at

Fort Washita

for

G W Hamilton

by whom

3 yrs ordering the war

last paid:

by whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without

leave since Aug 1/62

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 6, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark

Alberty

(Confederate.)

S | 31 Cav. | Texas.

T. J. Smith

Pr. Co. H., 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Amount paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

At sent
Absent without
Leave since Aug 1, 1862

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

(662)

Atterbury

(CONFEDERATE.)

31 Dec

J. F. Smith
Capt. E. H. Harper Regt.

appears on a

List

deserters and absentees who have reported to
these Head Quarters voluntarily under the
amnesty proclamation, have been assigned to
duty and are now in camp.

at dated Bonham

Dec 19, 1863

To whom assigned
cavalry

Date, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. D. ...

Copy

913
✓ Smith William H.

Co. A, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50584931	20
2	5016	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK NAME:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

S.

31 Cav. Texas.

William Smith
2 Lt., { Capt. William W. Peak's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for dated Mch 12, 1862.

Issued for duty and enrolled:

at Mch 12, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom W. W. Peak

Period for the year

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$2500

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, 2nd Reg-
iment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized, but no record of it, Company K has been found.

mark:

W. W. Peak

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

The same as with
2 Lt, Co. *C*, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 1862.

Where *Waller's*

By whom *Geo. H. S. Sess*

Period *From March 1st to June 30*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized in 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Sub mark:

W. S. Mappell

Captain

914
Smyth James P.

Co. B, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

O.S.

1 Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50385882	2
2	5958	3
3	6034	4
4	6158	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BACK NAME:

✓ See also

(Confederate)

S

31 Cav. Texas.

James H. [unclear]

O.S. } Capt. John H. Duncan's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas, Tex*

April 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 21*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 21*, 1862

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *John H. Duncan*

Period *for 12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *27*

Valuation of horse, \$ *2000*; equipments, \$ *2500*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 1st Regt. Texas Cavalry.
The 1st Regt. Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
1st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
at Fort Worth, Texas, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was
organized at Fort Worth, Texas, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

John H. Duncan

(Confederate.)

S

31 Cav.

Texas.

James P. Smythe

Sgt, Co. C, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 21 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 29, 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Jas H. Duncan

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: *disorder*

name appears in column of names present

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

J. H. Morris

Captain

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

James P. Smyth

Co. C. { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 29, 1862.

Where

San Antonio, Tex

By whom

Geo H. Duncan

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt A. P. Baughen

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. H. Baughen

Captain

(Confederate.)

S

31 Cav.

Texas.

James P. Smyth

1 Serg, Co *C*, { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Week 9 & 10 Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 27*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Jno H. Duncan*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt W. P. Dwyer*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged for inability
from wounds recd in battle
and final statement given
March 6 1863*

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
July 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

31 Cav.

Texas.

J. P. Smyth

Sergt Co. Q, Hawpe's Reg't.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, in Hawpe's Regiment,
in the engagement at Newtonia, Mo.,
Sept. 30, 1862.

List dated Newtonia
Oct. 2, 1862.

Remarks: Severely wounded

Series 1, Vol. 13, page 301.

B. Weeks

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

31 Cav.

James P. Smythe

Reg't. C
Co.

(Hawpe's Reg't.,
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

LIST

of wounded and missing, from Col.
T. C. Hawpes Regiment Texas Cavalry,
during the battle at Newtonia, Mo.,
Sept. 30, 1862.

List dated

Elm Springs,
Oct. 12

, 1862.

Remarks: Wounded & missing

Series 1, Vol. 13, page 301.

D. Weeks

Copyist.

1571

(CONFEDERATE)

31 Cav.

Texas.

Smyth

U.S. Co. C, Col. T. C. Hawpe's Reg't.

appears on a

REPORT

of operations and casualties, of
Col. T. C. Hawpe's Regiment, at
Newtonia, Mo., Sept. 30, 1862.

Report not dated.

Remarks:

*Severely wounded
in hip*

Series 1, Vol. 13, page 305.
Casualties, No. 32.

Green

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

9

J. P. Smyth

Sgt. Co. C. Col. T. O. Hawpe's
Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

List

of casualties, in the 1st (Cooper's)
Brigade and Shelby's Cavalry
Brigade, in the battle of Newtonia,
Mo., Sept. 30, 1862.

List dated

not dated

, 186

Remarks: wounded severely

Vol. 1, Vol. 13, page 301.

J. M. Lillman

Copyist.

1371

915
Snow Jacob H.

Co. A, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038	5003
2		5089
3		5168
4		5240
5		5297
6		5351
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

Rank NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

8 | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Jacob H Snow

{ Capt. William W. Peak's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

31 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

dated March 12, 1862.

joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 12, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom H. W. Peak

Period For the War

Valuation of horse, \$400; equipments, \$200

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, 1st Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

The 1st Regt. Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
at Fort Worth, Texas, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was created
August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

S

31 Cav.

Texas.

Samuel H. Hannon

Co. H, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1st, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Geo H. Guess

Period for the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
at Ft. M. 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

S | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Jacob H Snow

Prs, Co. A., { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Jan - Feb ..., 186 3.

ended:

March ..., 186 2.

at

Dallas Tex

where

Geo. H. Guess

by whom

The War

period

last paid:

Capt H P Baughn

By whom

To what time Dec 21 ..., 186 2.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

On Extra duty

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized in 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copies

(Confederate.)

S

31 Cav.

Texas.

Jacob H. Snow

Port, Co. *9*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 12*, 1863.

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

George H. Guess

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

W. L. Murphy

To what time

Feb 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawley's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyright

(Confederate.)

S | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Jacob H. Inow

Pvt, Co. 4, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When mch 12, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Geo. H. Guere

Period The War

Last paid:
By whom M. L. Murphy

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent resent

Remarks in

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

S

31 Cav.

Texas.

Jacob H. Snow

Pr Co. 9, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

March 12

, 1862.

Where

Dallas

By whom

G. H. Guess

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

June 20

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave
since Nov 8th, 63. Dallas County
Texas.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copies

916
✓ Snow James H.

Co. D, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1 50387914

2 7972

3 8034

4 8047

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Rank Rank:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

S | 31 Cav. | Texas.

James H. Snow

Co. I } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

born on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan. & Feb. , 1863.

dated:

at

place

for whom

period

last paid:

by whom

to what time

present or absent

Remarks:

leave, des. 28, 62. Enlisted

to Bounty.

:

:

:

:

:

:

:

:

:

:

:

:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

:

:

:

:

:

:

:

:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

S | **31 Cav.** | **Texas.**

James H. Snow

Art., *Co. I*, { **Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mar. & Apl., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Aug. 9, 1862.
H. H. Whitely
J. W. Marshall
3 yrs. or the war
Capt. H. P. Baughn
Dec. 31, 1862.

Resquit
Entitled to Bounty.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copies

(Confederate.)

S | 31 Cav. | Texas.

James H. Snow
Adj., Co. I, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted: Aug. '9., 1862.

Where H. Washita,

By whom J. W. Marshall

Period 3 yrs. on the war,

First paid: Capt. Murphy

By whom June 30, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. C. Bay

(211)

Copies

(Confederate.)

S | **31 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. H. Snow
Repl., Co. *I*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan.' & Feb., 1864.

dated: *Aug.' 9.*, 1862.

at *H. Washita,*

where *J. W. Marshall*

resided *3 yrs. or during the war*

paid: *Capt. Murphy*

by whom *Oct. 31*, 1863.

at what time

present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hays's Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized in 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

mark:

J. Hays

(CONFEDERATE.)

31 - *Car* | *Free*

H. Snow

Co. 31. Reg. Tex. S.C.

on a register of

C. B. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted

Aug 21

, 1864.

Returned to duty

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Discharged from service

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Died in Hospital *Sept 2*

, 1864.

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, Page 541

H. M. Love

(CONFEDERATE.)

31 July

Appears on a register of

Disease Diarrhoea

Admitted Aug 29, 1864

Returned to duty -----, 186

Discharged -----, 180

Furloughed -----, 186

Deserted -----, 186

Transferred -----, 186 .

Died -----, 1864

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 22

Mr. Cava de

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

J. H. Snow
Co I 21 Regt Tex

appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted *Aug 29*, 186*4*
Returned to duty, 186
Paroled, 186
Transferred, 186
Died *Sept 9*, 186*4*
Deserted, 186
Discharged, 186
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 1974, page *61*

J. Nelson

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 1 31 Texas

J. N. Snow

Pvt Co H. 31. Texas Regt

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint *Diarrhoea*

Admitted *March 22*, 1864.

Returned to duty _____, 186

Deserted _____, 186

Discharged from service _____, 186

Furloughed _____, 186

Died _____, 186

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2977, page 34.

G. M. Lane

1864

Captain

957
Solman Alexander

N, 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

and with

Samuel Alexander

Solomon Alexander

Co. *40*, **31 Texas Cavalry.**

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50386329	20
2	6409	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

Alex Solomon

Cvt. } Capt. John R. Waller's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Dallas Tex

Apr 14 186*2*.

Muster-in to date

Apr 11 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 14 186*2*.

Where

in the Co. of

By whom

John R. Waller

Period

The war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$*100* equipments, \$*20*^{*100*}

Remarks

This company subsequently became Company D, 31st Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment) Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copper.

J

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

Alexander Solomon

Capt. Co. D Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 14 to June 30 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 12 1862

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Geo H Guess

Period

For the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks

A prisoner

Name of person to whom
Paid

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a company K has been found.

Back mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

S.	31 Cav.	Texas.
----	---------	--------

A. Solomons

Pvt., Co. D., Hawpe's Reg't.

Appears on a

LIST
of casualties, in Hawpe's Regiment,
in the engagement at Newtonia, Mo.,
Sept. 30, 1862.

List dated Newtonia
Oct. 2, 1862.

Remarks: Severely wounded

Series 1, Vol. 13, page 301.

b. Weeks

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S.

31 Cav.

Texas.

Alex. Solomon

Pvt. Co. D, Hawpes Reg't.,
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

LIST

of wounded and missing, from Col.
T. C. Hawpes Regiment Texas Cavalry,
during the battle at Newtonia, Mo.,
Sept. 30, 1862.

List dated Elm Springs
Oct. 12, 1862.

Remarks: Wounded & missing

Series 1, Vol. 13, page 301.

B. Weeks

Copyist.

1371

(CONFEDERATE)

3

A. Solomon

Pvt. Co. D. Col. T.C. Hawpe's
Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

List

of casualties, in the 1st (Cooper's)
Brigade and Shelby's Cavalry
Brigade, in the battle of Newtonia,
Mo., Sept. 30, 1862.
List dated not dated 186

Remarks: wounded severely

Series 1, Vol. 13, page 301

F M Lillman

Copyist.

()

1371

919
Southernland W. S.
Co. G., 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	44341961	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 4
Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 3/6/61 | 24

W S Southland

Oct 60 by 31 Dec 60

Residence Nelson Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,

prisoners of war, paroled Sept 11

1865.*

Roll dated

1st Feb 61

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 71222.

Number of rolls:

34

100

A Fairley

Copyist

Southerland, W. S.

Regt. Co. G

33

Regt

Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Red Cards

Serial Records

Orders of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record *1*

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contract

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

W. S. Smith, Jr.
33rd Jan (1891)

11

No. 1

San Antonio, Tex. April 11 1865.

A. D. Smith, Jr. of 2nd Company 255

Regiment 1st Cavalry C. S. A., residing in

Nelson Co. having been, with the approval of the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. S. GANBY, U. S. A.

Brigadier and Provost Marshal General

11181

920
Speer George C.

Co. E, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038	6691
2		6755
3		6812
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

Geo. G. ...

Post { Capt. Edward A. Blythe's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ...

... 1862.

Muster-in to date ... 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$... equipments, \$ 25.00

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company E, 31st Regt.
Texas Cavalry.
The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark: ...

A. B. Mustaine

Captain

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

Geo. W. Shaw

Det. Co. E. Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid.

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark

A. B. Mustain

(11)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

George C. Spier
Pat. Co. E. } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 8 Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Galveston Texas

By whom Geo H. Green

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged +
final statement given
Nov 30 1862.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

A. B. Mustaine

(612)

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. Hanks Co. Tex.

Geo B. Speer

Pvt. Co. E. Hanks Co. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *30 Nov*, 186 *2*

Date of payment *8 Jan*, 186 *3*.

By whom *M. E. L.*

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 455

G. B. West

Original

✓ Spencer Richard M. 1921

Co. H, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038	7573
2		7652
3		7726
4		7796
5		8039
6		8153
7		4877
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein.....2

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S | 31 Cav. Texas.

R. T. Spencer

2 Lt., Co. H, Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 8 Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 4, 1862

Where

Fort Washita

By whom

S. T. Hamill

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

at 200

Remarks: Furloughed Feb 3
1863 for 40 days

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

Attest

Clipped

(Confederate.)

S 31 Cav. Texas.

R W Spencer

24 Co. H Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 4, 1862

Where

Ft. Washita, Okla.

By whom

S W Hamilton

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862 with eight companies. A to H. (Company I was orga-
nized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

Attest

(1863)

(Confederate.)

S | 31 Cav. Texas.

Richard W. Spencer

2nd Co. N. 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Apr 4, 1862

Where

Fort Washita, OK

By whom

Capt. Hamilton

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Murphy

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

Callender

(342)

Copied

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

A. W. Spencer

24. Co. H. 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When

Apr 4, 1864

Where

Greenville Tex

By whom

Capt Hamilton

Period

3 yrs or during the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark

Alberty

Confederate.

S

R. H. Spencer

Lt.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. I, 1st Regt. Va. Inf.

for

Jan. 1st

1861

Enlisted:

1861

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

1861

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Discharged

Book mark:

J. Bay

Captain

(Confederate.)

S 31 Cav. Texas.

R. H. Spencer

Capt Co. *H* 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Hampstead, Tex.*

Remarks: *Present Company*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

A. J. Duncanson

Capt.

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

R. M. Spencer

Sec'y, Co. H, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on a

Roster

of the 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dis-mounted),
Second Brigade, Maxey's Division. Organized
May 14, 1862.

Roster dated *no date*

, 186 .

Date of entry or muster)
into State service,) , 186 .

Date of entry or muster) *Apr. 4* , 1862.
into Confederate service,)

Date of rank, and whether) *Promoted*
by appointment, or) *Dec 12* , 1864.
or promotion,)

Date and cause)
of vacancy,) , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

A. J. S. S. S.

~~VOUCHER NO 76~~

Paid the 24th day of April 1862

.....

From the day of ... 1864

day of 186.

1

Forage

1891

The Confederate States, of America

To

2nd Lieut. C. S. Army

1863

On what account,	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged		Pay per Month		AMOUNT	
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents
Pay For myself. <i>2d Lieut. C. S. Army</i> <i>Discontinued</i> <i>(over)</i>	<i>Jan 1</i>	<i>Feb 1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>70⁰⁰</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>00</i>

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged, that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever, and that the last payment I received was

from *1863* I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *1863*, the sum of *180* Dollars being the amount, in full, of said account.

Quartermaster C. S. Army this

2d Lieut. C. S. Army
Discontinued

Spencer ⁹²² V

Co. A, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50388249	1
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

S

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

W. Spencer

Co. *A*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

March

, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for:

Missing 6. Sept. Success Texas

Since Feb 3 / 1865.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized in M. 1864, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 8, 1864, but no record of a Company K has been found.

B. J. Spencer

Copy

923
Spillman, J. P.
Co. G, 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 4 5 0 6 4 9 7 0
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 6
Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

S

31 Dec 64

J. L. Spillman

Private G. 31 Dec 64

Residence Waverly, Ky

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co.	Regiment	Confederate
States Army, commanded by		
surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General		
E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.		
Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled		
at June , 1865.		

Roll dated

June , 1865.

E. B. Thompson

Stafford William

Co. E, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawp's Regiment.)

(Overseer.)

Private Private

1	50376811	
2		
3		
4		
5		
6	5 6911	
7	6943	
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Number of soldiers in this company 4

Number of 4

✓

✓

S (Confederate)
31 Cav. | Texas

William Stafford
Pst, { Capt Edward A. Blythe's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex
Apr 9, 1862.
Muster-in to date Apr 9, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Mch 20, 1862.
Where Wise Co Tex
By whom E A Blythe
Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 70
Valuation of horse, \$50 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company E, 3rd Reg-
ment Texas Cavalry.
The 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
at Ft. H. 1861, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Sub mark: _____

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate)

I | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Stafford

Pat, Co. *E*, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 9 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *April 9*, 186

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Geo W. Guess*

For *The war*

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check name:

A. B. Mustaine

Captain

(Confederate.)

S

31 Cav. Texas.

William Stafford

Post, Co. *E*, } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted: *April 9*, 1862.

Where *Dallas, Tex*

By whom *Geo H Guess*

Period *the war*

Last paid: *Capt W. P. Baughn*

By whom *Dec 31*, 186

To what time

Present or absent *Went*

Remarks: *Went Aug 17 for
60 days*

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copies

(Confederate.)

I | 31 Cav. | Texas.

William Stafford

Pvt, Co. E., { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 9, 1862.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Geo W. Guess

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom May Baughn

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Abent

Remarks:

Franking Feb 17"

63 days 60 days. Abent

out leave

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 11, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copy

J.

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

Wm Stafford

Plt, Co. E, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 8 Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 9, 1862.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Geo W. Guess

For

The war

Not paid:

By whom

Maj Baughn

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without
leave since August
20, 1863

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copies.

S

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

William Stafford

Pst, Co. *E*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where *Ogden*

By whom *Gen W. Gueser*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Laughlin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without*

leave since Mar 27 1864

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
in August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

A.B. Mustain

Original

7:15 PM SGE

Major H. H. H. - 206
High School - Aug 27 1904

Major H. H. H.
Post in C (C) 3rd J.
Certificate of discharge
for discharge

Major H. H. H.
Camp High School
Approved & respectfully
for record
J. H. H. above
my body 26

B# 1032/1036
Ad. 2-1904
2nd J. H. H.
Lakeview Aug 27 1904

Approved & Respectfully
for record
J. H. H.
Ad. 2-1904
Rec'd A. H. H. Aug 27 1904

147
Aug 27 1904
Camp on River
31 August 1904

Approved & Respectfully
for record
J. H. H.
Ad. 2-1904

Approved & Respectfully
for record
J. H. H.
Ad. 2-1904

Approved & Respectfully
for record
J. H. H.
Ad. 2-1904

Approved & Respectfully
for record
J. H. H.
Ad. 2-1904

Approved & Respectfully
for record
J. H. H.
Ad. 2-1904

Approved & Respectfully
for record
J. H. H.
Ad. 2-1904

Ad. 2-1904
Camp on River
31 August 1904
Approved & Respectfully
for record
J. H. H.
Ad. 2-1904

Ad. 2-1904
Camp on River
31 August 1904
Approved & Respectfully
for record
J. H. H.
Ad. 2-1904

Ad. 2-1904
Camp on River
31 August 1904
Approved & Respectfully
for record
J. H. H.
Ad. 2-1904

Ad. 2-1904
Camp on River
31 August 1904
Approved & Respectfully
for record
J. H. H.
Ad. 2-1904

Ad. 2-1904
Camp on River
31 August 1904
Approved & Respectfully
for record
J. H. H.
Ad. 2-1904

RECORD DIVISION
ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Robert Nathan McStoffey, of Captain Edward B. Smith Company
of the 31st Infantry Regiment of Confederate States Brigade
was enlisted by Geo. H. Smith of the 2nd Regt Regiment of
to serve during the war years. He was born in Smith Co. on the 1st day of April 1862, in the State of Georgia is
28 years of age. 4 feet 6 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two months
said soldier has been unfit for duty fully days.

Station, Camp in the Field

Date August 27th 1864

E. A. Blythe
Commanding Company

I Certify, That I have carefully examined the said Mr. R. N. McStoffey of
Capt. E. A. Blythe Company, and find him incapable of performing the du-
ties of a soldier, because of disability of the heart together with
general debility which has rendered him unfit for duty for
more than four months. We therefore recommend that he be released
from the Service for being unfit for active duty, as per
order of the Department.

Discharged this 27th day of October

D. R. Wallace Surgeon

J. B. Bass of Surgeon
J. S. Page Surgeon
J. M. Cal Comdg. the Regt

1708

Head Quarters 31st Regt Inf
 July 29th Aug 29th 1864

Mr M Stafford
 Private in Co (D)

Statement of disability
 discharges

Head Quarters 31st Regiment Inf
 July 29th Aug 29th 1864
 Approved & Respectfully
 Forwarded

J J Malone
 My Comd Regt

13 1032 1036
 Hd Qrs 24th Regt
 2nd Co 1st Regt
 2nd Co 1st Regt
 2nd Co 1st Regt

1711

Head Quarters 2nd Infantry Div
 Army Western Louisiana
 Camp near Port Allen 30 Aug 64
 Approved and Respectfully
 Forwarded

C. O. Polignac
 Major General Commanding

Head Quarters 3rd Div
 Washington River 9 miles above Lake
 Sept 2nd 1864

Approved and Forwarded

By Command of
 Maj Gen Sherman

West Charleston

May 2nd
 1864

Let the applicant
 be discharged

By Order
 Major General

C. O. Polignac

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Private William M. Stafford of Captain E. A. Blayth Compa-
ny of the 31st Regiment of Confederate States Private Cavalry
enlisted by Ben H. Burch of the 11th Regiment of
Infantry at Dallas Texas, on the 9th day of April 1862.
He was born in Smith Co. in the State of Tennessee is
28 years of age, 4 feet 5 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months,
said soldier has been unfit for duty fully days.

E. A. Blayth Captain
Commanding Company.

Station, Camp in the Field.

Date August 27th 1864

We Certify, That I have carefully examined the said Wm M. Stafford of
Capt. E. A. Blayth's Company, and find him incapable of performing the du-
ties of a soldier, because of Hypertrophy of the Heart, together with
valvular disease, which has rendered him unfit for service

He has been in the service of the Confederate States for the last two years
and has been in the service of the Confederate States for the last two years
and has been in the service of the Confederate States for the last two years

S. R. Wallace Surgeon
J. S. Tugler Surgeon

Discharged this 27th day of August 1864, at Dallas Texas
for the Confederate States
of the Confederate States

925
Stallcup, Charles
Co. C, 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	46276798	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

S 13, no 1 Texas

* Charles Starnes

Priv. Co. C 3. Regt. Texas Cav.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, sworn and subscribed to at
Little Rock, Ark., May 7, 9 and 10, 1864.

Date May 7, 1864

Place of residence Barnard Tp. Lawrence, Tex.

Complexion dark; hair light

Eyes blue; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Age 24 years.

Remarks:

Deserted to Union
April 2, 1864

NO 375100

Signs by hand

Number of roll:

81

W. Garrison

Standley Albert

Co. B, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50385646	20
2	5730	21
3	5807	22
4	5871	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Back Mark: _____

See also Well's Post-Office

(Confederate.)

S | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Albert Stanley

Pvt, C. D., { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Dec 1, 1862

Where Camp Roann

By whom Geo. H. Guess

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks Transferred from
Scoutlings Squadron
Dec 1, 1862

This 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
in 1863, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Mark:

A. A. Roney

(Confederate.)

S | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Albert Standley

Priv. Co. D, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dischd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Transferred from
Seantline Squadron
Dec 1, 1862

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Sawyer's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
in 1863 but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark: _____

W. A. Raby

(Confederate.)

S. | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Albert Standley

Det. Co. B, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted: _____, 1863.

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom H. L. Murphy

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. A. Resley

Copies

(Confederate.)

S | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Albert Standley
Pvt., Co. B, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Disntd.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1, Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom George H. Guess

Period for the war

Last paid:
By whom H. L. Murphy

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hays's
31st Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

W A Rooby

927
Standley David

Co. B, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50385645	2	
2	5729	11	
3	5806	20	
4	5970	29	
5	8219	38	
6		47	
7		56	
8		65	
9		74	
10		83	
11		92	
12		101	
13		110	
14		119	
15		128	
16		137	
17		146	
18		155	
19		164	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | **31 Cav.** | **Texas.**

David Stanley
Pvt., B, { **Hawpe's Regiment Texas**
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

at *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 4, 1862*

Where *Camp Walker Ark*

By whom *Geo H. Guesse*

Period *The war*

Amount paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent with leave*

Entitled to Bounty

The Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized in 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Remark:

W. A. Ragsley

(Confederate.)

S | 31 Cav. | Texas.

David Standley
Plt, Co B, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March* April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 4, 1862.

Where

Camp Walker Ark

By whom

Geo. H. Guere

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

H. L. Murphy

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Entitled to Bounty

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Sawyer's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Blank mark:

H. A. Roddy

(Confederate.)

S | 31 Cav. | Texas.

David Standley
Pvt, Co. B, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Disch'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When _____, 1863

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom H. L. Murphy

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Sawyer's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

H. A. Robby

(Confederate.)

S | 31 Cav. | Texas.

David Standley
Pvt, Co B, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Disch'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom George H. Green

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom J. L. Sirry

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W A Rogers Captain

(242)

S

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

D. Sturdy

K, Co. B, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

10 absent in Reg 92 in Sept.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

A. J. Lawrence

Copyist

928
Standridge Mathew

Co. E, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038	6643	20
2		6709	21
3		6801	22
4		6874	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Back Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)
S | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Mathew Manwaring
2291. { Capt. Edward A. Blythe's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 2, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr 9, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 20, 1862

Where

San Antonio, Texas

By whom

E. A. Blythe

Period

For the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous

70

Valuation of horse, \$266.100; equipments, \$26.100

Remarks

This company subsequently became Company E, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Hook mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain

(Confederate.)

S 31 Cav. Texas.

Mathew Standrige

2 Sgt. Co. *E*, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 9 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *April 9*, 186*2*.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Geo W. Guess*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Spent money:

A. B. Mustain

Copies

(Confederate.)

8

31 Cav. Texas.

Mathew Standridge

1st, Co. E., { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 9, 1862.

Where

Dallas Tex.

By whom

Geo W Guess

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj J. J. Busby

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent home Nov 1st
1862 with horses &
absent without leave.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Bank mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain

S (Confederate.)
31 Cav. Texas.

Mathew Standridge
Capt., Co. E, { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 9, 1862.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Geo W Guess

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Deserted. Sent home
with horses Nov 8th '62 and
failed to return*

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 11, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

A B Mustain

Captain

Stanley Albert

Co., 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Stanley Albert

730
Stanly David

Co. B, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Standley David

931
Stansell, Calvin

Co. 26, **31 Texas Cavalry.**

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50387648	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ **BACK MARK:** _____

✓ **See also:** _____

(Confederate.)

S

31 Cav.

Texas.

Calvin Stansell

Co. H, Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 4, 1862.

Where Fort. Washita

By whom G W Hamilton

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Dies Feb 3, 1863

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
on August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

Attest

731
Staples George A.

Co. E. 31 Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of persons papers of the

Blank space

Staples Geo. A
31 Tex Cav
Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Cards

Records

of Dis. for Discharge

Charges

Discharge Lists

Discharge Certificates

Discharge Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Mortality Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by Gen. E. Kirby Smith, A. T. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General F. S. Sanby, A. T. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Pledge of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Service of the Confederate States or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or tender aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Pledge by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Leona
this 3 day of July 1865.

Per A. Staples "E. S. 3175"
Wm. Noonan
1st Lieut. & Asst. Provost Marshal.

✓ 932
Steadham Moses

Co. B, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50385442	2	
2	5556	3	
3	5644	4	
4	5728	5	
5	5805	6	
6	5869	7	
7	8271	8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ BOOK NAME: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

S | 81 Cav. | Texas.

Moses Steadham

Ind. { Capt. Allan S. Anderson's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 30 years.

appeared on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Tex*

April 11, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 11*, 1862.

placed for duty and enrolled:

When *April 7*, 1862.

Where *Bosque Co. Texas.*

By whom *Allan S. Anderson.*

Period *The war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse *\$2000*; equipments *\$2500*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 81st
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 81st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

H A Reaby
Captain.

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

5
Moses Steadham
Co. I Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 11 to June 30* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Bank mark:

NA Roby

Copyist

(Confederate.)

S | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Moses Steadham

Det. Co. B. { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan. 1 Feb., 1863

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 11, 1863.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Geo. H. Guesen

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

A. P. Baughen

To what time

Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent with leave

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark

N. A. Ragley

Original

(Confederate.)

S

31 Cav. Texas.

Moses Stadlman

Out. Co. B, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 11, 1863

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

Geo. H. Guere

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

H. P. Baughm

To what time

Dec 31

, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent without leave since April 19, 1863

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

H. P. Baughm

(642)

Copies

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

S.
Moses Steadham

Priv. Co. B, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 11, 1862.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Geo. H. Green

Period

Last paid:

By whom

H. L. Murphy
June 30, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hays's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. A. Kirby

(Confederate.)

S | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Moses Steadham

Art., Co. D, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1, Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 11, 1862.

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

George H. Green

Period

for the war

last paid:

By whom H. L. Murphy

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Sawyer's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

W A Rosby

S (Confederate.)
31 Cav. Texas.

Mo. Steadman

Co *B*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

For the month of *Nov*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*For long leave for fifty (50) days from
Dec 2, 1865.*

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 31, 1864 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1864, but no record of a Company K has been found.

A. B. Steadman

Stearns, Ancil

Co. *F*, 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Stearns, Ancil

Stearns Jesse

Co. *F*, 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stearns Jesse E

935
Stegall Corbin A.

Co. B, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038	5-938	2	
2		6015	3	
3		6088	4	
4		6149	5	
5		6214	6	
6		6272	7	
7			8	
8			9	
9			10	
10			11	
11			12	
12			13	
13			14	
14			15	
15			16	
16			17	
17			18	
18			19	
19			20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

8

31 Cav. Texas.

Corbin I. Stegall

Priv. { Capt. John H. Duncan's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.

Apr 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 5, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom John H. Duncan

Period 12 weeks

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse, \$31.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 2nd Reg-
ment Texas Cavalry.

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. L. Harris

(Confederate)

31 Cav. | Texas.

S
Corrine L. Wigan
Co. B, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 21 to June 30, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Mar 27, 186

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Jno H. Duncan

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank next:

J. Morris

Captain

(Confederate.)

8

31 Cav. | Texas.

Corbin A. Stegall

Priv., Co. *C.*, { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 29, 1862.

Where

San Antonio, Tex

By whom

Jos H. Duncan

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W. P. Baughman

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Original

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

Corbin A. Stegall

Priv., Co. C.

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 29, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Jas H. Duncan

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W. L. McCaffrey

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 16, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Captain

(Confederate.)

S

31 Cav.

Texas.

Corbin A. Stegall
Priv, Co. C, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 29, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. H. Duncan

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

W. L. Murphy

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Went to Camp Sherman
Aug 30 to Oct 21

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. A. Morris

Original

(Confederate.)

S

31 Cav.

Texas.

Corline I. Stegall
Priv, Co. *C*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan: & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 27, 1862

Where

Sanc Antonio, Tex

By whom

J. M. Duncan

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

W. A. Murphy

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Organized for service

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Captain

Stilfox, William

Co. F
F + B

31 Texas Cavalry
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stilfox, William

⁹³⁷
* Stephens Thomas

Co. H, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50387632
2 7713
3 7785
4 7844

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

S | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas Stephens

Plt., Co. H, } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1863.

dated:

Apr 4, 1862.

at

Fort Washita

by whom

G W Hamilton

for

the war

last paid:

Capt W P Baughin

by whom

Dec 31, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furloughed Feb 17
1863 for 40 days.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
July 21, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Alberty

Copy

(Confederate.)

S | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Thos Stevens

Plt., Co. H, } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 4, 1862

Where

Fort Washita

By whom

G W Henshaw

Period

3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom

W L Murphy

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Alberty

Captain

(Confederate.)

S | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas Stephens

D- Co. H, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug., 1863.

dated:

Apr. 4, 1862

at

Ft. Washita

where

Capt. Hamilton

by whom

3 yrs or there was

Period

Last paid:

Capt. Murphy

By whom

Feb 28, 1863.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

S | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas Stevens
Pvt., Co. H, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 4, 1862.

Where Fort Washita

By whom Capt Hamilton

Period 3 yrs during the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Murphy

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Howe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

Attest
Coyte

938
Stephenson Oliver J.

Co. A, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sr 2 Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50385165	■
2	5237	■
3	5294	■
4	5309	■
5	5140	■
6	4863	■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 4

Book Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Oliver J. Stevenson

Priv., Co. G, } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Aug 1, 1862.

Where Camp Head Arks

By whom Geo. H. Guess

Period The War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. H. P. Baughn

To what time Dec 21, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Entitled to Bounty

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
at Ft. Smith, Ark., August 9, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
at Ft. Smith, Ark., August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

S

31 Cav.

Texas.

Oleiver Stevinson

Priv, Co. *9*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Diamtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb & Apr*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 1

, 186 *2*.

Where

Camp Head Ark.

By whom

Geo. H. Guess

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

H. L. Murphy

To what time

Feb 28

, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate)
31 Cav. Texas. 1863.

Company Muster Roll
Appears on Co. 9, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.) smtd.)
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: July 1, 1863.
When
Where Aug 9, 1863.
By whom Camp Stead Ast.
Period Geo H. Guest
Last paid: The 1st of Nov.
By whom M. L. Murphy

To what time Dec 30, 1863.
Present or absent Present
Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Sawyer's
Regiment, Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
and August 4, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.
Book mark:

M. L. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

S

31 Cav.

Texas.

Olin R. Thomson

Priv, Co. G, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 9, 1862.

Where Camp Stead Ast

By whom Geo H. Guess

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom H. D. Murphy

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Sawyer's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized in 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

H. D. Mayfield

(Confederate.)
S | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Oliver J. Stephenson
Sgt., Co. 9, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan - Feb, 1864

Enlisted: Aug, 1862.

When Sept Co. Ark.

Where G. W. Quisenberry

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment, Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copy

(Confederate.)

S | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Oliver J. Stephenson

2nd, Co. *A*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position *Hampstead Texas*
Remarks: *Present for duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*5*.
Place _____
Remarks _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hays's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1861, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1861, but no record of a Company K has been found.

G. J. Burdette

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

Oliver J. Stephenson

22nd, Co. *a*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on a

Roster

of the 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted),
Second Brigade, Macey's Division. Organized
May 14, 1862.

Roster dated *not stated*

, 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, }

, 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, }

Feb 12, 1862.

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election }
or promotion, }

Elect
Dec 31, 1864.

Date and cause }
of vacancy, }

, 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

A. L. C. Russell

Copyright

439
Sterns Ancil

Co. F, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50387000	25
2	7063	26
3	7117	27
4	7177	28
5	7233	29
6	7278	30
7	8311	31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

SEE ALSO

(Confederate)

31 Cav.

Texas.

Anvil Stearns

Rank, { Capt. James A. Thompson's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

May 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 13, 1862.

Roll for duty and enrolled:

Date Apr 3, 1862.

Where Austin, Texas

By whom James A. Thompson

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse, \$450; equipments, \$150

Remarks:

*The company subsequently became Company F, 1st Regt. Texas Cavalry.

1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized in 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized in 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Mark:

Rustin

(Confederate)

S | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Amel Stern
Priv, Co. *F*, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from *May 13* to *June 3*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 13*, 186*2*

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Geo. C. Gues*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

Rev. Fish

Copies

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

Ansil Stearns

See, Co. H, Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted),

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

June 1 Feb., 1862

Enlisted: May 13, 1862,

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Geo. W. Guess

Period The war

Last paid: By whom Capt. H. P. Baughn

To what time Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Red Stick

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

Ancil Steiner

Co. F, Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr. 1863

Enlisted: May 13, 1863

When

Where Dallas

By whom

Geo. H. Guess
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. L. Murphy

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Rev. T. H. Guess
Capt.

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

Amel Steen

Amel, Co. F, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863

Enlisted:

When May 13, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Geo. H. Guess

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Murphy

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 21, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

Received

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

Anvil Stearns

Co. F, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

May 13, 1862,

at Dallas Texas

by whom Geo W. Guest

period 1862

Amount paid:

by whom Capt Murphy

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawley's Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized in 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized in 1863, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Signature mark:

Anvil Stearns

(Confederate)

31 Cav. Texas.

A. Stearns

Pt. Co. T, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Dec*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Transferred to Cavalry. Tex. for 50 days
from Feb 27-1865*

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment, Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

A. J. B. Stearns

Copy

940
Sterne Jesse G.

Co. F, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038	6999	"
2		7062	"
3		7118	"
4		7178	"
5		7234	"
6		7279	"
7			"
8			"
9			"
10			"
11			"
12			"
13			"
14			"
15			"
16			"
17			"
18			"
19			"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

31 Cav. | Texas.

Jesse G. Stearns

{ Capt. James A. Thompson's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

22 years.

years on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated Dallas Texas

May 13, 1862

mustered in to date May 13, 1862

first for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 3, 1862

Where Austin Texas

by whom James A. Thompson

for The war

of miles to rendezvous 200

valuation of horse, \$180.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 3rd Reg-
iment Texas Cavalry.
The Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized in 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

R. Stearns

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

James Stearns

Co. 7th, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 13 to June 30, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

May 13

, 1862

Where

Dallas

By whom

J. H. Jones

Period

Last paid.

By whom

, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Back mark:

R. W. Fisher

Captain

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

Jesse Sterns

Co. 2, { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan. 8 Feb. 1863.

Month: May 13, 1862.

Where: Dallas Texas

By whom: Geo. W. Guess

Period: The war

Last paid: By whom Capt. H. P. Bragdon

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in M. 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

Rev. F. H. ...

Original

Texas.

Adi

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

of the organization named above.

186

When 17 May 1963

- 186 -

By whom *Geo. H. Green*
Period

Period 1911-12
Last paid: Mar

By whom Capt. W. L. Murphy
To what time 7:1

To what time _____
Present or absent _____

Present or absent Present
Remarks:

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawley's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized in 1861, with eight companies. A to H Company I was organized in August 2, 1861, but no record of a (January K has been found.

1992

R. H. Fick

10

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

James Stearns
Co. H, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1863*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *May 13*, 1863

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Lt. H. J. Green*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Murphy*

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

in detail since
for guard

x *As appears*

Record Book

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

R. W. Smith

Copies

(Confederate.)

J | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Jessie Stearns
Wife, Co. *H*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 13*, 1862.

Where *Dallas, Texas*

By whom *Geo W. Jones*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Murphy*

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Revised

Copyright

Stevens Thomas

Co. *H*, 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stephens Thomas

742
Stevenson George W.

Co. A, 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stevenson George W.

943
Stevenson George W.

Co. A, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate)

Private Private Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS

1	5038	5011	20
2		5091	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards havein 3

Number of personal papers havein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 31 Cav. | Texas.

George H. Stevenson

Prt, { Capt. William W. Peak's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

28 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

dated Feb 12, 1862.

and for duty and enrolled:

Feb 12, 1862.

Dallas Tex

by whom

W. H. Peak

Period

For the War

Valuation of horse, \$1100; equipments, \$400

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, 11th Regt Texas Cavalry.

The 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized in 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized in 1863, but no record of a Company K has been found.

W. H. Peak

(Confederate)

31 Cav. Texas.

S
George H. Stevenson
Prs, Co. *H*, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 12 to June 30, 1862*

Dated:

When *March 12*, 1862.

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

Geo H. Guess

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *appointed Regimental Surgeon*
from 14th May 1862

From reports in column of names

Present

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Captain

Wm. Smith, Officer
Little Rock Ark
Mar 21st 1862

Recommendation
Resignation accepted
John M. Haden
Mar 21st
Surf. 31- 734 Car

17th Inf. from Inf. Dept
Little Rock Nov. 26th 1861

Approved & respectfully
forwarded

Thos. M. Haden
Lt Col



Recd in U.S. A. 10th Corps
3rd Div. 23rd Nov

S 40 8331

Recd by Capt. Hays Regt
Camp Lowell

Paul J. Hays
AT Dept. 25th 1862

John S. McVernon

Resignation on
Certificate of Discharge

Approved & respectfully
forwarded

W. R. Smith

Ad. J. H. Smith
Camp Lowell
Dec 26th 1861

Approved & respectfully
forwarded

J. H. Hays

36 (23) Regt. 10th Corps

Recd in U.S. A. 10th Corps
Dec 26th 1861
Approved & respectfully
forwarded

To the Honorable
L. H. Randolph
Secretary of War
C. S. A.

Sir:

I hereby tender my resignation as Surgeon of Col. J. G. Hawley's Regiment of Texas Cavalry, for the following reasons; Viz: See Certificate of Board of Examining Surgeons hereto appended.

Very Respectfully,
Yr Obedt Servt,
G. W. Stearns
Surgeon of Reg't.

Camp Curaco, near Ft. Smith, Ark
November the 21st 1862

The undersigned Board of Examining Surgeons certify that we have carefully examined Surgeon Geo. W. Stearns, and find that he is wholly & totally unfit to discharge the duties of his office because of "Gastritis Chronica." We give it as our opinion that recovery is almost impossible in a military camp.

Approved, Recommended
& respectfully forwarded

Geo. W. Lewis
Lieut Col. Comdr
Reg't.

J. T. Hunter, } Examining
W. D. Spruitt } Board of
C. A. Miller } Surgeons

744
Stephenson Oliver J.
Co. A, 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sr. 2 Lieut

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stephenson Oliver J.

Steward Joseph B.

Co. A, 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stewart Joseph B.

446
* Stewart Joseph B.

Co. A, **31 Texas Cavalry.**

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50385000	29
2	5046	30
3	5163	31
4	5234	32
5	5292	33
6	5348	34
7		35
8		36
9		37
10		38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47
20		48

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

True Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

31 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph S. Newark

P. H., Co. *1*, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

March 12, 1862

dated:

When

March 12, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 11, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

W. S. Marshall

Capital

(Confederate.)

S | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph B. Stewart

Prvt, Co. *A*, { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan - Feb*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:
When *Mch 11*, 186 *2*.

Where *Dallas Tex*

By whom *Geo W. Guess*

Period *The War*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt H. P. Baughen*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Enlarged Feb 18th 1863*

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862 with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark: *203921-5*

W. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

J

31 Cav.

Texas.

Joseph B. Stewart

Ork, Co. A, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for mch & apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When mch 1, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Geo W. Guess

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom W L Murphy

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Back mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

S

31 Cav.

Texas.

Joseph B. Stewart

Ors, Co. 9, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 12

1862

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

Geo W. Gues

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

J. L. Murphy

To what time

June 30

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Dis

as a Roll

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 6, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Captain

(1863)

(Confederate.)

8

31 Cav.

Texas.

G. B. Stewart
Pvt., Co. *G*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1 to *Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

March 1, 186*2*.

Where

Dallas

By whom

G. M. Guesse

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

May 31, 186*3*.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present as Sergeant Stewart
The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. Mayfield

Copy

(Confederate.)

8

31 Cav.

Texas.

Joseph S. Steward

Prk, { Capt. William W. Peak's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for dated mch 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When mch 12, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom H. H. Seal

Period for the State

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 1st Reg-
iment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st Regiment, Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment, Texas Cavalry) or Mounted Volunteers was organized
July 14, 1861, with eight companies, A to H. Company F was organ-
ized August 6, 1861, but no record of a Company A has been found.

Peak mark:

W. Mayfield

Captain

989
+ Stilfox William

Co. F, 31 Texas Cavalry.
FVS (Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038699	2	
2	7060	3	
3	7115	4	
4	4892	5	
5	4905	6	
6	4917	7	
7	7280	8	
8	8232	9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Best MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

William Stiefel

Residence, { Capt. James A. Thompson's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

May 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 13, 1862.

Enrolled for duty and enrolled:

When Age 3, 1862.

Where Austin Texas

By whom James A. Thompson

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 206

Valuation of horse, \$500; equipments, \$200

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 1st Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized in 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Remarks:

R. W. Fish

(Confederate)

S

31 Cav.

Texas.

William Selfor

Dis, Co. 47, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 13 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 13, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Geo. W. Guesar

Period thr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Back must: _____

Revised

(442)

Copy

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

William Steepert
Co. F. Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. Feb.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted: *May 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Dallas Texas*

By whom *Geo. W. Lyons*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. P. Baughin*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *on Extra duty*

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

R. A. Fish
Capt.

S

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

William Saylor

Must. Serv.

{ Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 13

, 1862.

Where

Bellevue, Tex.

By whom

Geo. H. Guesse

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

H. P. Dargatz

To what time

Dec. 31

1862.

Present or absent

x

Remarks:

App'td Acting Asst Surgeon

Admission Rec'd Jan 10 1862

no name app'd in col's names

*See 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
at Ft. Worth, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized at Ft. Worth, but no record of a Company K has been found.*

mark:

A. J. Daniels

Copy.

S

(Confederate)

31 Cav. Texas.

William Stefox

Hawpe's

{ Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 13*, 1862.

Where *Dallas, Tex*

By whom *Geo. H. Kimes*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Sgt. H. L. Murphy*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *on detached service
acting asst Surgeon Alameda
R.*

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

A. J. Johnson

Copy

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

Wm. L. Stelfox

Stelfox, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug. 1863.

listed:

May 12 1862.

then

Dallas, Tex.

where

Geo. H. Gauss

by whom

Wm.

dated

last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent about

Remarks: Acting Assistant
Sergeant in Alexander Regt.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment, Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark

A. Johnson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

William Steelfix

Pvt., Co. *F.*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan. & Feb., 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *May 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Dallas, Texas*

By whom *Geo. W. Graves*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *Extra duty Hospital*
Stewart.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

Res Fish

S

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

N. Stief

R

F

, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Acc. Reg't Hospital Stems

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

A. J. Stevens

Copy

748
Stinnett George M

Co. B, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50385427	20
2	5553	21
3	5641	22
4	5725	23
5	5803	24
6	5867	25
7	8279	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 4

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 31 Cav. | Texas.

George M. Stinnett

Co. D, { Capt. Allan S. Anderson's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Tex*

Apr 11, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 11, 1862.

Issued for duty and enrolled:

Where

Apr 2, 1862.

Where

Boque Co. Texas

By whom

Allan S. Anderson

Period

For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse \$*150.00*; equipments \$*20.00*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 31st Texas Cavalry. The Regiment, Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized in 1862 with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company E has been found.

Mark:

W. A. Raby

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

S
George M. Stinnett
Int. Co. B, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 11 to June 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Bank note:

W A Raby

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

Geo. W. Stinnett

Ort, C. D.

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1863, 1863

Enlisted:

When

April 11, 1862

Where

Dallas, Texas

By whom

Geo. W. Guesse

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. H. P. Baughin

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Block mark

A. A. Resey

(Confederate.)
S | 31 Cav. | Texas

Geo M. Stinnett
Prst, Co B, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where Dallas Tex, Apr 11, 1863.

By whom Geo. H. Guesen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

H. L. Murphy

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 24, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark

W. A. Reuby

(Confederate.)

S | 31 Cav. | Texas.

George M. Stinnett
Privt., Co. B., 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863

Enlisted:

When

Apr 11., 1862.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Geo. H. Sweeney

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

H. L. Murphy

To what time

June 20., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Harper's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark

M. A. Roddy

Original

(Confederate.)

S | 31 Cav. | Texas.

George M. Stinnette
Capt. Co. D, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 8 Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 11, 1862.

Where *Dallas Tex*

By whom *George H. Guere*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

H. L. Murphy

To what time

Co. 31, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Sawyer's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

MA Rosby

S (Confederate.)
31 Cav. Texas.

G. M. Stimmett

....., Co. *B*., 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Left sick in Leon County, Texas
March 15, 1865

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
at Ft. Smith, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 2, 1864, but no record of a Company K has been found.

A. J. G. Smith

Copy

949
Stinnett Gilbert M.

Co. B, 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50385425

2 5552

3 5802

4 5640

5 5724

6 5868

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards held 0

Number of personal papers held 0

Rank Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Gilbert Skinnett

Opt., { Capt. Allan S. Anderson's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

April 11, 1862.

Muster-in to date

April 11, 1862.

Issued for duty and enrolled:

April 2, 1862.

At

Booque Co. Texas

by whom Allan S. Anderson

period

The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$42.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 31st
Texas Cavalry.
The Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862 with eight companies. A to H. Company I was created
in 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

W A Reddy

(Confederate)

S | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Gilbert M. Skinnett
But, Co. D, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 3, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
on May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
on August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

and more:

W. A. Reddy

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

Gilbert M. Stinnett

1st, Co D, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July 8, Aug, 1863.

dated:

April 11, 1863.

at

Dallas Texas

by whom

Geo. H. Guere

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom W. L. Murphy

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. A. Resby

Original

(Confederate.)

S | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Gilbert M. Stinnett

Out, C. B. { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 11, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Geo. H. Guess

Period The war

Last paid Capt. H. P. Baughin

By whom Dec. 31, 1862

To what time Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

H. A. Royce

(Confederate.)

S | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Gilbert M. Stinnett
Pvt, Co B, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 11, 1862.

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

Geo H Guess

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

H. L. Murphy

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 6, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

W A Resby

(Confederate.)

S

31 Cav.

Texas.

Gilbert M. Stinnette

Capt. Co. B, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

April 11, 1862.

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

George H. Sweeney

Period for the year

for the year

Last paid:

By whom

H. L. Murphy

To what time

Oct 31

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. A. R. Shelby

(201)

950
Stinnett Henry

Co. B, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50385423	20
2	5804	21
3	5551	22
4	5639	23
5	5723	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

Henry Skinnert

Capt. Allan S. Anderson's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

18 years.

born on

Company Muster-in Roll
organization named above.

Dallas Tex

Apr 11, 1862.

in to date Apr 11, 1862.

for duty and enrolled:

Apr 2, 1862.

Boque Co. Texas

Allen S. Anderson

The war

of miles to rendezvous 100

valuation of horse \$2500; equipments \$1500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 2nd
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
in August 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Remarks:

A. A. Reedy

(Confederate.)

S

31 Cav.

Texas.

Henry Stinson

Priv. Co. B, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 11, 1862.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Geo. H. Guess

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

H. P. Baughin

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent without leave
since May 7/63

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

W A Ready

(902)

Copy

(Confederate.)

S | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Stinnett
Pvt. Co. D, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 11 to June 3, 1862*.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 3, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book name:

W. A. Revby

Captain

(Confederate.)

S | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Skinner

Ort, C.D. } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Geo. W. Guesse

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. P. Baughin

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 3, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Mark:

H. A. Rapp

(Confederate.)

S | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Stinnett
Pat. Co. B., 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 11, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Geo. H. Guess

Period War

Last paid:

By whom H. P. Daughm

To what time Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent with leave

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 31, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark

H. P. Daughm

951
* *Strating Burnett* *

Co. *F*, **31** Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50387001	20
2	7064	21
3	7119	22
4	7179	23
5	7235	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

31 Cav. Texas.

Burnet Shating

Capt. James A. Thompson's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

25 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

May 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 13, 1862.

Roll for duty and enrolled:

Apr. 3, 1862

Where Austin Texas

By whom James A. Thompson

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse, \$400; equipments, \$2500

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 1st Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organized
August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

Rev. Fish

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

Barnett Streiting
Tus, Co. *F*, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 13 to June 3, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

May 13, 1862

Where

Shreve

By whom

Geo. W. Guess

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

R. W. Fitch

Captain

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

Bernard Steeley
2
2nd, Co. *9th* Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

June 6 Feb, 1863.
dated Feb. 28. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 13, 1862.

Where

Dallas Texas.

By whom

Geo. W. Hines.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

May 6. f. B. B. B.

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

He was
21 1863.

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Revised

(Confederate.)

S

31 Cav.

Texas.

Barnard Street

Pine, Co. *F*, { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. + Apr.*, 1863.

dated Apr. 30 1863

Enlisted:

When *May. 13*, 1863.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Geo. H. Guess*

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

May Burt

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*Heard could leave
Pulough Extended to May
30*

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book clerk:

R. J. Smith

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

Bornart Stealing

Sw, Co. F., 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 13, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Geo. W. Guess

Period War

Last paid:

By whom May Busby

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent without leave from June 19, 1863.

The First Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark.

Rec'd

982
Stratton Thomas J

Co. G, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50387294	20
2	7346	21
3	7436	22
4	7482	23
5	7529	24
6	7568	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ None MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate)

31 Cav. | TEXAS.

Thomas I. Stratten

Regt. { Capt. George W. Barton's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

32 years.

Mustered on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated Dallas Texas

May 4, 1862

Mustered-in to date May 14, 1862

Mustered for duty and enrolled:

When May 14, 1862

Where Dallas Co. Tex.

By whom G. W. Barton

Period He was

Valuation of horse, \$175.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 2nd Regt. Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized August 2, 1861, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1861, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate)

8 | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. J. Stratton

Sgt., Co. D, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from May 1st to June 30, 1862.

dated:

When

May 1st

, 1862.

Where

Indian Territory

By whom

Gen. W. H. Quisenberry

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 11, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

81 Cav.

Texas.

8
Thos J. Stratton
Ort, Cal.

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feby, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Service

The 81st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. R. Potter

Copies

(Confederate.)

J | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Josh J. Stratton

Plt

Co. G

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March + April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 14*, 1862.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Geo W. Guess

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W. L. Murphy

To what time

July 28 1863.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
by H. H. Hawpe, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 6, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

W. L. Potter

(Confederate.)

8

31 Cav. | Texas.

Thos J. Stratten

Or, Co. G, } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted: May 14, 1863.

When Dallas Texas

Where By whom Geo W. Guess

Period For the war

Last paid: By whom Capt W. L. Murphy

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Wm Potts

Copies

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Stratten

Pvt., Co. G, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted: May 10, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom G. W. Guess

Period War

Last paid: No L. Murphy

By whom Co. G, 31

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent 122 sent.

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized in 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

J. M. C. Peter

Streeting Bernard
Co. F, 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Strating Burnett

Strating Bennet

Co. *G*, 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Strating Bennet

Sullivan E. O.

Co. C, **31 Texas Cavalry.**
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

O'Sullivan Eugene

956
Sullivan John

Co. d, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50386283	20
2	63574	21
3	6427	22
4	6487	23
5	6583	24
6	6631	25
7	8299	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

D. 31 Cav. Texas.

John Sullivan

Sgt. { Capt. John B. Waller's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sept. 14

Sept. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept. 14, 1862.

Assigned for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1862.

Where Leath's Co.

By whom John B. Waller

Period 1st Mar.

No. of miles to rendezvous 125

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regt. Texas Cavalry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
1st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
at Ft. Worth, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
at August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

W. M. Sullivan
Capt.

S

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

John Sulzer
Sgt. Co. *D*, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 14 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 14, 186*2*

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Dep W. Chess

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Name appears in California
List as John Sulzer*

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
on 14. 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Next page:

J. W. McKinnon
Clerk

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

John Sullivan

Capt. D. } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted: *April 14*, 1862.

When *Dallas Texas*

Where *Geo. N. Chase*

By whom *The war*

Period

Last paid: *Capt. W. O. Caughn*

By whom *Dec 31*, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Back mark:

J. W. Kelkin

S

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

John Sullivan

Comp D

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

mch 4 Apr, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Apr 14, 1862

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Geo W. Guesse

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

W L Murphy

To what time

Feb 25, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. N. Nicholson
Capt

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

John Sullivan
Capt. Co. D, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 12, 1863.

Where

By whom

Dallas
E. W. Green

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

W. L. Murphy
June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment, Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

J. H. Walburn
Capt.

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

John Sulavan

Co. D, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

dated: Apr 14, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom George H. Cress

Period War

Last paid: H. L. Murphy

By whom Oct 3, 1863

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

J. Sullivan

Co. D, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Transferred to 24th Reg't Texas Cav. Feb. 27, 1865

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment, Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized on 24, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

A. F. Sullivan

937
Sullivan John L.

Co. B, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50385539	
2	6016	
3	6271	
4	44177134	
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S

31 Cav. Texas.

John H. Sullivan

Det. { Capt. John H. Duncan's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex

Apr 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

John H. Sullivan

Period

See above

No. of miles to rendezvous

75

Valuation of horse, \$40.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regt Texas Cavalry.

This 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized in 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no report of a Company K has been found.

Mark:

J. H. Sullivan

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

John L. Sullivan

Plat. Co. C., Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr 21 to June 30, 1862

dated:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized Nov 15, 1861, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

J. H. Morris

Captain

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

John L. Sullivan

Co. C, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan 7 1864.

dated:

Mar 27, 1862.

When

Where

San Antonio, Tex

By whom

J. H. Duncan

Period

Feb 11-12

Last paid:

Wm. Murphy

By whom

Mar 31, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Harper's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Captain

(Confederate.)

S

Texas

G. T. Cullinan

Port + Hopper Tex

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War paroled at Fayetteville, Ark.,
Oct. 29, 1862, by order of Brig. Genl. Schofield.

List dated Hdqrs. Army of the Frontier, Spring-
field, Nov. 9, 1862.

Remarks:

* duplicate List show -
Hopper Ark

W. R. Lu

908
Sullivan J. S.

Co, 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Sullivan John L.

959
Sumner John

Co. C, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50385887	26
2	5963	27
3	6038	28
4	6145	29
5	6210	30
6	6267	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank:

See also

S (Confederate)
31 Cav. Texas

John Summer
1 Corp. } Capt. John H. Duncan's Company
Age 38 years. } Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas, Tex.*

Muster-in to date *Apr 21*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Apr 21*, 1862.

When *April 5*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *John H. Duncan*

Period *17 1/2 m*

No. of miles to rendezvous *272*

Valuation of horse, \$42.00; equipments, \$22.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regt. Texas Cavalry.
The Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
in 1862, but no record of a Company I has been found.

Remark:

John Summer

(Confederate.)

S

31 Cav.

Texas.

John Sumner

Comp Co. C, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Apr 21 to June 30, 1862.

dated:

When

Mar 29, 186

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Jno H. Duncan

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check NAME:

John Sumner

(Confederate.)

S

31 Cav. Texas.

John Sumner

Corp., Co. C.

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 27, 1862.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Jno H. Duncan

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W. P. Baughin

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 6, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

J. Morris

(Confederate.)

S

31 Cav.

Texas.

John Sumner

Plt, Co. *C*, } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 29*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Jno H. Duncan*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt M. E. Murphy*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Original

(Confederate.)

S

31 Cav. Texas.

John Summer
Priv. Co. C, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

March 29, 1867.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. H. Duncan

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

W. L. Murphy

To what time

June 30, 1867.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Went to Camp Hamilton
Aug 27 to Oct 26

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Harper's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(Confederate.)

S | 31 Cav. | Texas.

John Sumner
Pvt, Co *C*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:
When *Mar 29*, 1862.
Where *San Antonio, Tex*
By whom *J. H. Duncan*
Period *The war*
Last paid:
By whom *W. E. Murphy*
To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*
Remarks *Overlooked at Mc-*
millionville, La Aug 27, 1863
for 60 days

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Sawyer's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

J. H. Davis
Capt

700
Sypert. J. L.

Co. A, 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sypert. James. L.

961

Talley James M.
Co. B, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Talley James M.

962

Tally, James M.

Co. B, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50885429	2
2	53558	3
3	5808	4
4	5731	5
5	5648	6
6	5872	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7 | 81 Cav. | Texas.

James M. Tally

Priv. } Capt Allan S. Anderson's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Apr 11, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 11, 1862.

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 2, 1862

Where Bosque Co Texas

By whom Allan S. Anderson

Period

The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$25 00; equipments \$20 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 8th
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
in August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

mark:

W A Reuby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

31 Cav.

Texas.

James M. Tally
Put., Co. *D*, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr. 11 to June 3, 1862.

Enlisted:

Age

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check NAME:

W. A. Roney

(Confederate.)

7

31 Cav. Texas.

James M. Tally

Art, Co B, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July to Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 11, 1862.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Geo. W. Guess

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

H. L. Murphy

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. A. Reedy

Captain

(142)

(Confederate.)

7

31 Cav. Texas.

James M. Tally
Priv., Co. B, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 11, 1863.

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

Geo. W. Green

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

H. L. Murphy

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. A. Reilly

(Confederate.)

7

81 Cav.

Texas.

James M. Tally
Capt., Co. B, Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 2, Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 11, 1862.

Where

Dallas Texas.

By whom

Geo. H. Guess

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom Maj. J. J. Busby

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Present with leave

The 81st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

H. A. Resby

(Confederate.)

J

31 Cav.

Texas.

James M. Talley
Pvt, Co. *D*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 11, 1862.

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

George H. Green

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

H. L. Murphy

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hays's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. A. Rasby

(CONFEDERATE.)

Jacob Tiler

Pvt. Co. G. Sol. T.C. Hawpe's
Regt. Tex. Cav.

appears on a

List

casualties, in the 1st (Cooper's)
Battalion and Shelby's Cavalry
Battalion, in the battle of Newtonia,
Sept. 30, 1862.

not dated

not dated

186

Remarks: wounded slightly

Series 1, Vol. 13, page 301.

M. Lillman

Copyist.

963

Tally, William H.

Co. B., 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038	5365	2
2		5472	21
3		5682	22
4		5666	23
5		5778	24
6		8269	25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Index Name:

See also

(Confederate)

31 Cav. Texas.

William H. Tally

Co. { Capt. Allan S. Anderson's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

45 years.

born on

Company Muster-in Roll

organization named above.

dated Dallas Tex

Apr 11, 1862.

in to date

Apr 11, 1862.

for duty and enrolled:

Apr 2, 1862.

Bosque Co Texas

whom Allan S. Anderson

for the war

of miles to rendezvous 100

valuation of horse \$1000; equipments \$2500

remarks:

with company subsequently became Company B. 31st

Regiment Texas Cavalry.

31st Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's

31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized

with eight companies. A to H. Company I was never

formed, but no record of a Company K has been found.

mark:

W. H. Tally

(Confederate.)

J.

31 Cav.

Texas.

William H. Tally

1st Corp. Co. D, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 11 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized Mar 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Back mark:

W. A. Rasby

Copy

(Confederate.)

J. | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Am H. Tally

Corp B. { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Number (111)

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1863.

at:

Apr 11, 1863.

Dallas Texas

Geo H. Guess

The war

not paid:

whom

May J. J. Gusty

at what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *Absent with leave*

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

H. A. Raby

(Confederate.)

7.

31 Cav.

Texas.

William H. Tally

Corporal, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 11, 1863.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Geo. H. Guess

War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

H. L. Murphy

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Harper's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

H. A. Robby

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

William H. Tally

Corp. Co. B, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1 Aug, 1863.

Balloted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent
since July 1, 1863

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 18, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 4, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark

W. A. Reddy

Original

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

H. H. Tally

, Co. B, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Dec*

, 1865.

Detached officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1865

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Some with men in Texas Army
since Nov 15, 1865*

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Harpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862 with eight companies. A to H Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

B. F. [Signature]

964
Tate, John P.

Co. *E*, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50386696	2	
2	6759	3	
3	6802	4	
4	6869	5	
5	6914	6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 8
Number of personal papers herein 8

TEST NAME:

(Confederate.)

T | 31 Cav. | Texas.

John P. Tate

Pst, { Capt. Edward A. Blythe's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

at the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Tex*

Apr 9, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 9*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 20*, 1862.

Where *Wine Co Tex*

By whom *E. A. Blythe*

Period *March 1862*

No. of miles to rendezvous *70*

Valuation of horse, \$175.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 31st Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized in 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Mark:

J. R. Mustaine

J

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

John P. Gate

Phil, Co. *E*, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 2 to June 30* 1862

Enlisted:

When *April 2*, 186

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Geo M. Guess*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This was the Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 24, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

A.B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

John P. Tate
Plt., Co. E., } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 9, 1862

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

Geo W. Gress

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W. P. Baughn

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Furloughed Feb 25

62 for 60 days

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

T

31 Cav.

Texas.

John P. Tate

Co. E,

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 9*, 1862.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Geo M. Guess*

Period *The war*

Last paid: *Wm. Baughn*

By whom

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Discharged Feb 25*
63 for 60 days. Absent
without leave.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
in 1863, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank and grade:

A.B. Muscane

(Confederate.)

J | 31 Cav. | Texas.

John P. Tate
Plt, Co. *E*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Diamtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July to Aug*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

April 9, 186*2*

Where

Dallas

By whom

Geo H. Guess

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj Baughn

To what time

Dec 31, 186*2*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without
leave since July 10"
1863

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawps's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 21, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 3, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark.

A. B. Mountain

CONFEDERATE
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Okla. Bn. Pen. Coms
(Source of communication.)

John P. Tate
(Name.)

Co. E, 31 Regt. Tex. Inf.
Enl Mar 20 '62 also
shown Apr 9 '62 & appears
on roll Aug 31 '63, last on
which borne, Absent with-
out leave since July 10 '63
No P of W record found.

9-22-15
245

FVV
JED
HES

Let E Dis.

Nothing add. found.

Manfom
HES

H-

CHIO
Sept. 23, 1913.

Respectfully returned to the

Chairman,

Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that John P. Tate,
private, Company K, 31st Texas Infan-
try, Confederate States Army, enlisted
March 20, 1862 (also shown as April 9,
1862). On roll dated August 31, 1862,
he was reported absent without leave
since July 10, 1862. No later record
of him has been found.

H. J. Ham
The Adjutant General.

In the case of
John P. Tate called for
as of les E 31 Tex. Ind. the
Statement of Service Ref. Slip,
herewith, was prepared
from the cards filed as
John P. Tate les E 31 Tex.
Car. and should have
so stated.

9-24-15
12³⁵

4VN
Jed

823
11/1

St. Louis City

September 25, 1915.

The Chairman,

Oklahoma Board of Prison Commissioners.

Minneapolis City.

Sir:

Referring to the communication addressed to you from this office on the 23d instant relative to the record of John P. Tate as a private of Company H, 11th Texas Infantry, Confederate States Army, I have the honor to inform you that, as shown by the records, this soldier served in the 11th Texas Cavalry, and not in the 11th Texas Infantry as incorrectly stated in said communication.

Very respectfully,

Respectfully,
J. P. Tate

The Chairman

Alabama Board of Prison Commissioners

Oklahoma City.

Referring to the communication received from this office
on the 10th instant relative to the matter of John F. Tate as a private
of Company, 1st Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, I have
the honor to advise you that, as shown by the records, this soldier
served in the 1st Texas Cavalry, and not in the 1st Texas Infantry
as incorrectly stated in said communication.

Very respectfully,

✓ +965
Taylor, Calbus E.

Co. *D*, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50386332	20
2	6412	21
3	6472	22
4	6527	23
5	6584	24
6	6632	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

31 Cav. | Texas.

Cullins, Taylor.

Rank, { Capt. John R. Waller's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.

April 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 14, 1862.

and for duty and enrolled:

April 7, 1862.

where Enrolled.

by whom John R. Waller.

period The War.

of miles to rendezvous

valuation of horse, \$125.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 31st Regt.

Texas Cavalry. The Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Mounted Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
but no record of a Company K has been found.

mark:

W. H. L. L. L.

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

Elabens C. Taylor

Co. Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 14 to June 30*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 14*, 186*2*

Where *Dallas Texas*

By whom *Geo H Guess*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

D. S.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book name:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copies

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

Clarius O Taylor

Capt. D. Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

Lebious E. Taylor
Pvt, Co. D, } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. H. Wildkinson

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

L. E. Taylor

Plt, Co D, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 12, 1863.

Where

Dallas

By whom

G. W. Chese

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

H. C. Murphy

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Detail teamster
for Commissary
since May 12 1863

Name appears in Col Thomas
Report

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hays's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. W. Kilgus

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

L. O. Taylor

Capt. Co. D, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

May 12, 1862

When

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

George H. Cress

Period

War

Last paid:

H. L. Murphy

By whom

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without
leave since Oct. 10
1863.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Bowyer's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Capt.

✓ 966
Taylor, Isaac S.
Co. *G*, 31 Texas Cavalry.
F + S (Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Doc Steward Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50387390	"
2	7885	"
3	7898	"
4	7910	"
5	7923	"
6	7856	"
7	8134	"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

Isaac S. Taylor

, Col., Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from May 14 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 14, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Geo W. Quinn

Period For the war

First paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Promoted to Hospital
Squad May 14. Promoted
to Asst Surg.

Bottom

The Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
in 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Remarks:

W. B. Potter

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

Isaac Taylor

Sergeant, { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1863.

Date of Commission, or { Nov. 7, 1862
Regimental Appointment, }

Rank Captain

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent with leave

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

A. J. Sturges

Original

(Confederate)

31 Cav.

Texas.

Isaac S. Taylor

Isaac

{ Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Arch. & Co., 1861.

Date of Commission, or { Nov. 17, 1862.
Regimental Appointment, }

Location Camp Vermillionville, La.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

A. J. Starnes

Captain

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

Isaac S. Taylor

Days, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Date of Commission, or } Nov. 17, 1862.
Regimental Appointment, }

Station Camp Vermillion

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

A. J. G. Brown

Captain

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

Isaac S. Taylor

Isaac S. Taylor, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismltd.)

appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1864.

Date of Commission, or Nov 7, 1862.
Regimental Appointment,

Camp near Twenty La

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Assigned from horse 7
absence Jan 23, 1864.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

A. J. Buchanan

Copyright.

(Confederate)

31 Cav. Texas.

Isaac J. Taylor

Co., 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

appears on a

Roster

of the 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted),
Second Brigade, Maxey's Division. Organized
May 14, 1862.

Roster dated *not dated*, 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *appointed*
by appointment, election } *Nov 17*, 1862.

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Maxey's
Regiment, Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
and August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

A. J. Smith

Copyright

31 Cav. | Texas.

Isaac S. Taylor

~~_____~~, Co. . . . , 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of March, 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Asheville, N.C.

Remarks: *Recent m. day*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186

1214

Remarks:

Saluted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized on 14. 1862 with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organized August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Alstman



Voucher No 39

Paid 28th day of May 1863

Surgeon I. S. Taylor. 40th
Regt. Texas Mounted Cavalry

From the 1st day of January 1863
To the 28th day of February 1863

Pay \$324.⁰⁰

Amount \$324.⁰⁰

The Confederate States

To J. V. Taylor Dr.

Debit Account	Commencement of Service		Termination of Service		Pay per Month		Amount		Remarks
	From	To	Month	Day	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
For pay as surgeon	Jan 1st 1863	Oct 28th 1863	Oct	-	162	-	324	00	

I certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof; for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service & were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually & legally held the appointment & did duty in the department; that I had been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from W. P. Baughn Capt & A. A. 2nd Master and to 31st day of December 1862 -

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of W. L. Murphy this 23rd day of May 1863 the sum of three hundred & twenty-four dollars being the amount in full of said account

Approved
W. L. Murphy Secy. Secy. Rep.

J. V. Taylor Surgeon
Hon. Rep.
Texas & C.

VOUCHER NO. 40

Paid the 12 day of June 1863

To Wm. Taylor & Son

\$ 224.00

From the _____ day of _____ 186
To the _____ day of _____ 186

Pay

Receipt

Amount \$

224

Confederate States, of America

To

J. S. Taylor Surgeon. Hospital No. 11 Dr.

On what account,	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged		Pay per Month		Amount	
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents
For myself. Dr.	The 1 st of March 1863	30 th of April	Two		\$162	00	Three Hundred	00
							Twenty four	00

I certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time for which I have not received pay, storage or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein mentioned, and that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever, and that the last payment I received was

Capt M. L. Murphy, 1st of January 1863. I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt M. L. Murphy, and to the 28th of January 1863, the sum of Three Hundred Dollars being the amount, in full, of said account.

Approved
J. S. Taylor
Surgeon

J. S. Taylor Surgeon

VOUCHER NO. 89

Paid the

21st December 1862

J. S. Taylor

Chief Surgeon C.S.A.

From the

14th day of May 1862

To the

37th day of Dec 1862

Pay

167 66

For

Amount

167 66

Texas Cavalry

B. I. Roe

The Confederate States of America,

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	EMPLOYMENT AND SEPARATION		TERM OF SERVICE		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
PAY--									
For Myself As Sold.									
Regt of Cavalry									
3rd Regt Cavalry									
For years service									
Forage for Horses									

1862 1862

I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original record of the service of the above named soldier, and that the same is in accordance with the provisions of the Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1862, relating to the payment of money to soldiers of the Confederate States of America.

Taylor Lebrons E

Co. 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Taylor Eallins E

✓ 968
Taylor, Nathaniel A.
Co. *C*, 31 Texas Cavalry.
3rd. (Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Adjutant*

CARD NUMBERS

5-0385-941
6018
6097
4884
4897
4909

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Back Matter:

See also

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

Nathaniel A. Taylor

Priv. { Capt. John H. Duncan's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas, Tex.*

Apr 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 21*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 5*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John H. Duncan*

Period *the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *720*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 1st Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
Dec 14, 1861, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company F has been found.

Rank mark:

Justus Harris

J (Confederate.)
31 Cav. | Texas.

Nathl. Taylor
Priv, Co. *C*, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 21 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 29*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Jno H. Duncan*

Period *Three m*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Blank space:

J. H. Morris

Captain

(Confederate.)

J

31 Cav.

Texas.

N. A. Taylor

Co. *C*,

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Disbanded).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 9 Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

*Transferred, Promoted
Appointed Adjutant General
Feb 1864*

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
July 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organized
August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. A. Taylor

Copies

(Confederate)

31 Cav. | Texas.

At A. Taylor

Assistant

{ Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan. - Feb. ..., 1867.

Date of Commission, or { Dec. 13 ..., 1862.
Departmental Appointment,

at Camp Kiamish. Cho
Station

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

A. J. C. Smith

(Confederate)

31 Cav.

Texas.

Pat A. Taylor

Co. I

{ Hawpe's Regiment Texas
(Cavalry (Dismounted)).

appears on

Field and Staff Master Roll

of the organization named above,

Rock & Aft.

, 1862.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment,

{ Dec. 12, 1862

Station

Camp Vermillion, La.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rock mark:

O. J. Johnson

Copyist

(Confederate)

31 Cav. Texas.

Nat A. Taylor

Capt, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, Dec 12, 1862.

Station Camp Vermillion

Present or absent

Remarks: Resigned consequence
accident to take effect Aug
7. 1863.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hays's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 11, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Block mark:

D. J. Russell

Copyist.

Approved & respectfully forwarded
J. G. Malone
Major General
1863

At St. Louis Mo
Camp July 25th 1863

Wm. R. Kirby for
J. H. Wright
Col. Comd. Brig

Wm. R. Kirby
Capt. Comd.

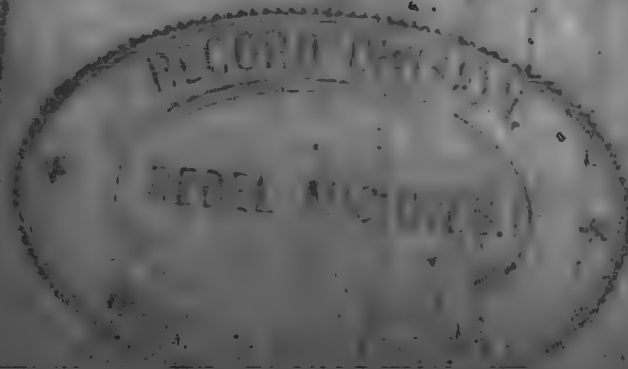
At St. Louis Mo
Camp July 25th 1863
Respectfully forwarded
J. H. Wright

1863
2nd Dist. Milit. La.
Alexandria Aug 4th 63

Respectfully forwarded
J. H. Wright
Major General
Adjt 31st Dist

At St. Louis Mo
Camp July 25th 1863
Respectfully forwarded
J. H. Wright

Wm. R. Kirby
St. Paul Comd.



George Tomlinson, Esq.
To the Hon Secretary of War
Washington
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st inst. in relation to the case of the late Major General Taylor, and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

Very respectfully,
G. A. Taylor

The following is a copy of the report of the Surgeon General, dated the 21st inst., in relation to the case of the late Major General Taylor, and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

Respectfully,
G. A. Taylor Surgeon

Approved
G. A. Taylor
Surgeon

110 21

Official Pay Account.

Paid April 24th 1863

W. A. Taylor 1st Lieut. and

Adj. Harper's Regiment.

PAY:

\$ 263.33

TO

February 28th 1863

FORAGE:

AMOUNT:

\$ 263.33

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *N. A. Taylor, Adjt. Hesperia Regt. 20th.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement & Expiration		Term of service charged.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS	DAYS	DOLLARS	CENTS	DOLLARS	CENTS	
<i>For myself as 1st Lieut. & Adjutant Hesperia Regt. 20th Cavalry</i>	<i>1862</i> <i>Decr. 13th</i>	<i>1863</i> <i>Feb. 28th</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>268</i>	<i>88</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in camp and were mustered for the whole time charged; that, for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *That I have never received any pay as Adjutant*

and to the day of 18.....

I, at the same time, acknowledge to have received of *Capt. W. L. Murphy, Adjutant General, C.S.A.* this the *28th* day of *April*, 1863, the sum of *Two hundred Sixty Three* Cts., being the amount in full of said account.

PAY

TO

FORAGE

AGREEMENT

N. A. Taylor.

1st Lieut. Adj. H.

Hesperia Regt. 20th.

Voucher No 40

Paid the 31st day of May 1863

N. A. Taylor. Adjutant.

From the 1st day March 1863
To the 31st day of May 1863

Pay \$300⁰⁰

Amount - \$300.00

Confederate States of America
To N. A. Saylor adjutant 2^d

On what account	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service charged		Pay per month		Amount		Remarks
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay for myself as Adjutant & adjt. Hampden Dist. Cox Co 1 st Cavalry	1863	1863	3	0	\$100.00		\$300.00		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for, that I have not received pay forage or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged for my Staff appointment. I lawfully and legally held the appointment and did duties in the department. I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service, that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever and that the last payment I received was from Capt. W. L. Murphy of 2^d M. Co. S. Regt. and to the 28th day of February 1863. At the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. W. L. Murphy of 2^d M. Co. S. Regt. this 31st day of May 1863 the sum of Three Hundred Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

N. A. Saylor
 Adjutant & adjutant
 Hampden Dist. Cox Co

✓ 969
Taylor, Quincy S.
Co. *G*, 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50387332	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Rank Name: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

31 Cav. | Texas.

Quincy J Taylor

Plt. { Capt. George W. Barton's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

35 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

all dated Dallas Texas

May 14, 1862

muster-in to date May 14, 1862

joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 14, 1862

Where Dallas Co, Tex

By whom G W Barton

Period the war

Valuation of horse, \$2500; equipments, \$700

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 1st Regt Texas Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Barton's Regiment Texas Cavalry of Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies. It is known as Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

W. J. Taylor

970
Taylor, Smith R.
Co. *C*, 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286940	20
2	6817	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BACK NAME: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

31 Cav. Texas.

Smith R. Taylor

Part, { Capt. John H. Duncan's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Apr 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 5, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom John H. Duncan

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 221

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$200

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 1st Reg-
ment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 12, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

James H. Harris

Captain

(Confederate.)

T | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Smith R. Taylor
Plt, Co. *C*, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 21 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 29*, 186

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Jno H. Duncan*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

J. H. Harris

971
Terry, D. C.

Co. A, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50388177	20
2	8267	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

✓ Book Name:

✓ See also:

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

O. C. Terry

Co. A, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

was on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *March*, 1865.

detached officers present and absent:

Remarks:

absent since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Mar 1*, 1865.

Place *Marshall, Tex*

Remarks *Joined from Depot*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Sawyer's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized in 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized in August 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

A. C. Jones

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

D. C. Terry

Co. *A*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1865

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Transferred to other Regt. or Company
Transferred from 1st Reg't

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 1, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

B. J. Dennis

Copy

972
Terry, George W.
Co. 2, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503879167	20
2	7973	21
3	8036	22
4	8077	23
5	8357	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas

G. W. Perry

Pvt. Co. I. Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan. & Feby. 1863.

Enlisted:

Aug. 9, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

absent
Remarks: Furloughed Feb. 26,
63, for 45 days. Entitled
to Bounty.

This Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
in 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Remarks:

Stop

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

Geo. W. Terry

Pvt.

Co. I.

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mar. 1 apl.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 9.

1862.

Where

H. Washita

By whom

J. H. Marshall
3 yrs. or the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. A. Murphy
Feb. 28.

1863.

To what time

March

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 3, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

J | 31 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Terry

Vol., Co. *I*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug., 1863.

dated: *Aug. '9*, 1862.

When *H. W. Whitha*

Where *J. W. Marshall*

By whom *3 yrs. or the war*

Period

Cost paid: *Capt. Murphy*

By whom *June 30*, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Back mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

J | 31 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Terry

Priv., Co. *I*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

on *Aug. '9*, 186*2*.

at *Fort Washita,*

for whom *J. W. Marshall*

served *3 yrs. or during the war,*

most paid:

by whom *Capt. Murphy*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

mark:

J. Hawpe

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

G. H. Terry

, Co. I, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Rank (incl) for 60 days Feb 24 1865

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862 with eight companies A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

A. J. Hunscomb

Original

973
Gerry J. N.

Co. G, 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

45565059

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

(Confederate)

I 31 100 1 Top

J. M. Terry

Pvt. Co. G. 31 169th Regt. ILL. ILL.

Residence Kentucky Co. Tenn.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co.	Regiment	Confederate
States Army, commanded by		
surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General		
E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.		
Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled		
at	June	, 1865.

Roll dated

June , 1865.

E. B. Thompson

974
Thomas, David

Co. A, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0385008	20
2	5095-	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Name:

✓ Date:

(Confederate)

5

31 Cav.

Texas.

David Thomas

Prk, { Capt. William W. Peak's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated March 12, 1862

and for duty and enrolled:

March 12, 1862

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom W. H. Read

Period For the War

Valuation of horse, \$1200; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, 2nd Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 2nd Regt. Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized at Austin, Texas, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized at Austin, Texas, but no record of a Company K has been found.

W. H. Mayfield

(Confederate)

31 Cav. | Texas.

David Thomas

Pratt, Co. A, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 12 to June 30 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Geo H. Guess

Period for the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

crossed

Original

975
Thomas, Thomas J.

Co. *B*, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-8385431	2	
2	5-669	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ Date Made: _____

✓ _____

(Confederate.)

7

31 Cav. Texas.

Thomas J. Thomas

Priv., { Capt. Allan S. Anderson's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Signature on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Apr. 11, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 11, 1862.

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 2, 1862.

Where

Bosque Co. Texas

By whom

Allan S. Anderson

Period

The war

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 2nd Texas Cavalry.

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized in 1861 with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organized August 3, 1861, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Mark:

MA Resby

(Confederate.)

7

31 Cav.

Texas.

Thomas G. Thomas
Sgt., Co. B., Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 11 to June 30* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Blank space:

W. A. Rosby

✓ 976
Thompson, A. J.
Co. *G*, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50388202</i>	
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein *8*

Number of personal papers herein *8*

✓ Back MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Thompson

Co. G, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above.

the month of *Mar*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb. 27*, 1865.

Place *Van Zant Co. Tex*

Remarks *Joining from desert*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

First Sergeant, Texas Cavalry (also known as Sergeant
Major Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was captured
by the Union forces at the Battle of Gettysburg. He was
sent to the Union prison at Fort Mifflin, Pennsylvania. He was
released in 1865 and returned to Texas.

J. S. Thompson

977

Thompson Dallas

Co. *A*, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503 85009	21
2	5-096	22
3	5-171	23
4	5-273	24
5	5-300	25
6	5-353	26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

J

31 CHV.

TEXAS.

Dallas Thompson

Prt, { Capt. William W. Peak's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

dated mch 12, 1862

Entered for duty and enrolled:

When mch 12, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom H. H. Peak

Period For the war

Valuation of horse, \$400; equipments, \$30

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company A, 1st Reg-
ment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
with this company, A to H. Company I was never
formed, but no record of Company A has been found.

W. H. Mafford

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

Dallas & Thompson

Co. A, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 12 to June 30, 1862.

Dated Dec. 15, 1862

Roll called:

When March 12, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Geo H. Guest

Period For the M^o

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: I sent with care to
attend on James' report, sick

Some names in column of volume
Preserved

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
on 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

W. M. Appell

(Confederate.)

J

31 Cav.

Texas.

Dallas Thompson

Priv

Co. G.

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted: Feb 12, 1862.

When Dallas Tex

Where Geo H. Guess

By whom The War

Period

Last paid: Capt W. V. Baughn

By whom

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

J | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Dallas Thompson
Pvt, Co. *9*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch & Apr*, 1863.

dated: *Mch 12*, 1862.

When *Dallas Tex.*

Where *George H. Guere*

By whom *for the War*

Period

Last paid: *W. E. Baughman*

By whom *Dec 21*, 1862.

To what time *Absent*

Present or absent *Absent without leave*
Remarks: *from Apr 22nd 63.*

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment, Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. Mayfield

Copy

(Confederate)

5

31 Cav.

Texas.

Dallas Thompson

Por., Co. 9, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

present: March 12, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom Geo. W. Guess

Period The War

Last paid: W. L. Murphy

By whom June 30, 1863.

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Bowyer's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book check:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

J

31 Cav.

Texas.

Dallas Thompson

Priv, Co. *A*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *March 12*, 186*2*.

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

G H Guess

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Oct 31

, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment, Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

W. S. Mayfield

✓ 978 +
Thompson George N.
Co. *F*, 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038	7122	"
2		7181	"
3		7237	"
4		7282	"
5			"
6			"
7			"
8			"
9			"
10			"
11			"
12			"
13			"
14			"
15			"
16			"
17			"
18			"
19			"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Back Blank: _____

✓ See also: _____

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

Geo. W. Thompson

Co. A, Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan. & Feb., 1863.

July 25, 1862.

Dallas Texas

Geo. W. Guess

Shaw

paid:

Capt. W. P. Baughn

to what time

Dec 31, 1862.

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was dis-
organized in 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

mark:

R. H. Fitch

(Confederate.)

7 | 31 Cav. | Texas.

George N. Thompson

Co. F } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from March & April, 1863.

at San Antonio, 1863.

at Dallas

by whom Geo. H. Lyne

Period War

last paid: Capt. H. L. Murphy

by whom Feb. 28, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Entitled to 36.00 pay
for use of Horse 92 days
at 40

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was cap-
tured in 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Signature:

R. H. Fick

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

George V. Thompson
Rec'd, Co. F, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Musters on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July 8 Aug, 1863.

At: Jan 5, 1862

Place Dallas

By whom Capt Record

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Exh a duly 2nd March
L. ph

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hays's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

Record

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. N. Thompson

Co. F, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan. 1 Feb. 1864

dated: Jan. 25, 1862

at Dallas, Texas

by whom Capt. Record

Period 12 mos

last paid:

by whom Capt. Murphy

on what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: First caught for being

since Feb. 12 1864

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hays's Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized in 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organized in 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Revised

Thompson George W.

31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Red with

Thompson George

980

Thompson, James

Co. F, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50387008

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

31 Cav. | Texas.

James A. Thompson

Capt. James A. Thompson's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

18 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated Dallas Texas

May 13, 1862

Muster-in to date May 13, 1862

joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1862

Where Lamar, Tex

By whom James A. Thompson

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse, \$750; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

no other certificate of service
middle initial illegible

This company subsequently became Company F, 1st Regt
Texas Cavalry.
This Regt, Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regt, Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
in 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Signature: [illegible]

981

Co. I, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS

5-0386947
7810

Number of medical cards heroin

Number of personal papers herein

THE



THE END

(Confederate)

31 Cav. Texas.

James A. Thompson
Capt. Co. F, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

served on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May 13 to June 30, 1862

dated:

May 13, 1862

at

place

by whom

for

purpose

of

what time

to what time

present or absent

Remarks:

This is the Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment, Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
at Ft. Smith, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was created
on August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

mark:

Revised

(Confederate.)

7 | 31 Cav. | Texas.

James A. Thompson

Capt., { Capt. James A. Thompson's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

49 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas, Texas*

May 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 13, 1862.*

ordered for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 3*, 1862.

Where *Austin, Texas*

By whom *James A. Thompson*

Period *The war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *200*

Valuation of horse, \$7500; equipments, \$4000

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st Reg-
iment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
in August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

Reverend

Captain

19
Head of Hamps Regt
Nov 21 '62

Capt J. Thompson Co. 8th
tenders his resignation 31 Cas

Par. Co. No 31 at 291
/ Dec 21st 1862

Approved & respectfully
forwarded
W. R. Bradstreet
Col Comdg Bn

And quite in
it any other M. A.
could come and be

Approved & respectfully
forwarded
J. S. Rouns
Capt Comdg Bn

Let it be known that
any one who
has been in the
service of the
Confederacy

Then Director Office
Little Rock Ark
Nov 26th 1862
Recommends that design
motion be accepted
John H. Hanner
Then Director

Hds. cap from Miss. Dept
Little Rock Nov. 21 1862
approved and respectfully
forwarded
W. R. Bradstreet
Col Comdg Bn



701 20-

To the Honorable
G. W. Randolph
Secretary of War
U. S. A.

Sir:

I humbly tender my resignation as
Captain of Company E, 11th Cavalry, for
the following reasons: I am now over forty nine years
of age; for further reasons see Certificate of Examining
Board of Surgeons hereto appended.

Very respectfully
Yr. Obedt. Servt.
James A. Thompson
Capt. Comdg. Co. F.

Camp near Ft. Smith
Nov. 20th 1862

The Examining Board certify
that they have examined J. A. Thompson and
find him unable to perform Infantry Service
in consequence of deficient vision from chronic
Ophthalmia and also chronic Rheumatism

H. L. Smith
J. J. Hunter } Examining
J. C. Welch } Board of
Surgeons

Recommended, Approved
& respectfully forwarded.

G. W. Camp
Lieut. Col. Comdg.
Regt.

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

Wm. S. Thompson

Co. C, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Return on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 16*, 186*5*.

Place *Reed. Tex*

Remarks: *Joined from Dept*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

The Regiment, Texas Cavalry (also known as Mounted Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized at Austin, Texas, in 1862, and was composed of A to H Companies. I was assigned to Company A, and was attached to a Company I have been told.

W. S. Thompson

983
Thompson, John G

Co. —, 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

46863753

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

(Confederate.)

G. | 31 bar | En

John Y. Thompson
31 Sgt En Corp

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
New Orleans, La., April 10, 15 and 19, 1864.

Place of residence Texas

Complexion light; hair light

Eyes blue; height 5 ft. 9 in.

Remarks: Deserted 1st at
Savannah March 7 1864
Took the oath April 10 1864

Number of roll: H. L. Taylor

984

Thompson, Thomas

Co. *F*, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50387121	2
2	7180	21
3	7236	22
4	7281	23
5	5428995-5	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ None

(Confederate.)

T | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas Thompson

Priv, Co. *A*, { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug. & Feb., 1862.
dated Feb. 28 1862

July 1, 1862.

Dallas Texas.

whom *G. H. Jones*
the war.

not paid:

by whom *Capt. H. P. Baughman*

To what time *Dec. 31, 1862*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Enlisted to bounty
been paid for 60 days.*

This Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
in 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

mark:

R. H. F.

(Confederate.)

7 | **31 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Thomas Thompson

Priv., Co. 4, } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr., 1863.

Dated Apr. 30, 1863

Enlisted: July 1, 1863.

Where Dallas

By whom Geo. W. Lyne

Period war

Last paid: W P Baughin

By whom W P Baughin

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave
for 10 days from Mar 4
to May 4. Entitled to
Bounty.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
Mar 24, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
Aug 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark: _____

Revised

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas Thompson

Co. F, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hays's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Rec. Fresh

Captain

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Thompson
Co. F, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan. Feb. 1864.

July 1862.

Dallas Texas
Geo. H. Green

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Capt Murphy
Oct 31 1863.

present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Howe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
at Ft. Worth with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

R. H. Fisher

(Confederate.)

9

1212001

Tex

Thos. L. ...
Pot. Co. ...
Residence ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated ...

Paroled ...

Remarks:

Number of ...
10
(1000)

[Signature]

Thompson, Thomas S.

37

31 Reg't Cavalry
Sigsbee

(Confederate.)

Inlosures.

Cards
Records
of Dis. for Discharge
Charges
Dispositive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Statement Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Dis. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Discharge
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

Thomas S. Thompson

3rd Feb. 1847.

No.2.....

1st Cav Cavalry Force
Mil Div of the South West
Austin Texas July 27 1865.

.....Thos S. Thompson..... of7..... Company..... 31st
Regiment 1st Cavalry Div. Mil..... U. S. A., residing in
.....Texas County Texas..... having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

Wesley Merritt
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. A.
Frederick R. Hull
Capt 18th Regt and Provost Marshal General

385-

Thompson Thomas

F, 31 Texas Cavalry

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Red with

Thompson Thomas

+ 985
Tincker, William C.

Co. *D*, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50386334	•
2	6413	•
3	6473	•
4	6629	•
5	6685	•
6	6633	•
7		•
8		•
9		•
10		•
11		•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Best Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

William L. Sinker.

Regt. } Capt. John R. Waller's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.

April 14, 1862.

Mustered in to date April 14, 1862.

First for duty and enrolled:

When April 7, 1862.

Where Travis Co. Tex.

By whom John R. Waller

Comd. The War.

No. of miles to rendezvous 112

Valuation of horse, \$2,000; equipments, \$2,000

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 3rd Regt.

of the Texas Cavalry.

The Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's

Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized

with eight companies. A to H. Company I was com-

manded by S. H. H. but the record of a Company K has been found.

NOTE:

W. L. Sinker

(Confederate)

31 Cav.

Texas.

John B. Tinker

Co. D, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 14 to June 30*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 12*, 186*2*

Where *Dallas Texas*

By whom *Geo W. Gueso*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in M. 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book where:

J. W. Hickman

Captain

(Confederate.)
31 Cav.

Texas

William C. Sinker
Capt

Appears on } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Disarmounted).

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: Jan & Feb, 1863

When May 12, 1863

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Geo H. Chess

Period The war

Last paid: By whom Capt. H. O. Baughin

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 6, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

J. W. Miller

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

William C. Finkler

Co. D, { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863

Enlisted: May 12, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment: Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

TEXAS.

H. C. Tinker

Co. D, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1863.

enlisted:

When

May 12, 1863.

Where

Dallas

By whom

E. W. Guess

Period

Last paid:

By whom

War

To what time

W. L. Murphy

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Det Prov. o
Burgard, Vermillion-
ville La. Aug 13. 1863

Same appears in col.
James Prescott

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark

J. W. Wilkinson

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

H. C. Linker

Co. D, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 12, 1862.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

George W. Guise

Period

Last paid:

By whom

H. L. Murphy

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Harrisonburg Va. Feb. 20 1864.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Sawyer's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

J. H. Williamson

Captain

986
Tiner, Charles H.

Co. C, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50385-959	1
6021	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

5

31 Cav. | Texas.

Charles C. Turner

Pvt., { Capt. John H. Duncan's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas, Tex.*

Apr 20, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr 21*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 5*, 1862.

Where *Danville, Texas*

By whom *John H. Duncan*

Period *The war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *290*

Valuation of horse, \$*40* 100; equipments, \$*40* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized in 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

J. H. Duncan

(Confederate)

J

31 Cav. | Texas.

Charles H. Turner
Pvt., Co. *G.*, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 11 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 29*, 186

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Jno. H. Duncan*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
on August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

and must:

J. H. Morris

987
Tiner, Richard A.

Co. C, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50385-888	"
2	5964	"
3	6039	"
4	6105	"
5	6172	"
6	6230	"
7	8222	"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Mark:

(Confederate)

5

31 Cav. | Texas.

Richard L. Finer

Coop, { Capt. John H. Duncan's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas, Tex*

Apr 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 21*, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When *April 5*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *John H. Duncan*

Period *from 1st Mar*

No. of miles to rendezvous *291*

Valuation of horse, \$*100.00*; equipments, \$*20.00*

Remarks:

which company subsequently became Company G, 3rd Regt Texas Cavalry.

was the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized in 1861, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized in 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

mark:

Richard L. Finer

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

Richard L. Stinner
Shropshire Co. Co., Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 21 to June 20, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 29, 1862*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Geo H. Duncan*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
at Ft. McK. with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
at August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check here:

J. H. Morris

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

Richd. A. Triner

Comp. Co. C. { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Page 111

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Month: March 29, 1862.

Where: San Antonio, Tex.

By whom: Jno H. Duncan

Period: The war

Last paid: By whom Capt W. P. Baughin

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This was the Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862 with eight companies. A 31st Company was organized
in August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company E has been found.

J. H. Duncan

(Confederate.)

T | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Richard A. Tinner

Supt., Co. *C*, { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

March 9 Apr, 1863.

dated:

March 29, 1862.

at *San Antonio, Tex*

by whom *Jos H. Duncan*

for *The war*

not paid:

by whom *Capt W L Murphy*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks *Promoted from 2 Corporal*

April 27 1863

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Dismounted Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
Aug 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
Aug 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

J. H. Morris

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

Richard A. Tiner

Serg. Co. C, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Present on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July 1st Aug, 1863.

Noted:

When

March 27, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. H. Duncan
For the war

Period

Last paid:

W. L. Murphy

By whom

June 30, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. H. Duncan

Captain

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

TEXAS.

Richard A. Tiner

burg, Co. C, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 29, 1862.

Where

San Antonio, Tex

By whom

J. H. Duncan

Period

The war

Last paid:

J. E. Yummore

By whom

Oct 30, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Let sick Vernon

December 25, 1863

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. H. Tiner

Copies

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

R. A. Tiner

Co. *C*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186*5*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Ans Reg't Tiner

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hays's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
on 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

A. J. Tiner

Approved

758
Tinker William

No. 20, 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Tinker William

✓ 989
Tipton, Pleasant M.

Co. B., 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50385-745	20
2	5560	21
3	5649	22
4	5732	23
5	5809	24
6	5873	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

J | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Pleasant M. Tipton

Prv., { Capt. Allan S. Anderson's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Tex*

Apr 11, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 11*, 1862.

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 2*, 1862

Where *Bosque Co. Texas*

By whom *Allan S. Anderson*

Period *The war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$*25* 100; equipments \$*15* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 2nd
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

2nd Reg. Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
in August 3, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

H. A. Radby

(Confederate.)

7 | 31 Cav. Texas.

Pleasant M. Tipton
Co. B, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr 11 to June 30 1862.

dated:

186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

W. A. Reoby

(Confederate.)

7

31 Cav. Texas.

Pleasant M. Tipton
Capt., Co. B, { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Apparent 1911

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan. & Feb., 1863

Enlisted:

Place

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

April 11, 1862

Dallas, Texas

Geo. H. Guess

The war

May 7, Busby

June 30, 1862

Absent

Absent with leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Back mark:

W. A. Resby

(Confederate.)

7 | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Pleasant M. Tipton

Pvt. Co. B, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 11, 1862.

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

Geo. H. Greene

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

H. L. Murphy

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

He without leave

since April 15, 1863.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hays's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 14, 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 6, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank and file

H. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

7.

31 Cav. Texas.

Pleasant M. Tipton
Int. Co. D, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 8, Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 11, 1862.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Geo. H. Guere

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

H. L. Murphy

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 5, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

NA Roddy

(28)

(Confederate.)

7 | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Olesun M. Tipton

Capt, Co. B, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 11, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom George H. Green

Period for the war

Last paid: H. L. Murphy

By whom H. L. Murphy

To what time June 30, 1863,

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent without

leave in Texas since

Dec. 15, 1863

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark: _____

W A Keoby Capt

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

31

1864

P. M. Tipton

Det. Co. B. 31. Regt. Ten. Infy

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Malaria

Admitted

Feb 18

1865

Returned to duty

Feb 24

1865

Deserted

186

Discharged from service

186

Furloughed

186

Died

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Ch. & File No. 2971, page 170

Am. News

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

31

P.M. Tipton
Hotel R. & C. Ex. Infy.
Register of Hospital,

Appears on a register of
C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

on a register of
C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

2. A. General Hoot
Shreveport, Louisiana.

C. S. A. C. Shreveport, La.
Admitted Feb 18 1865
to duty Feb 27 1865

Admitted Feb 18 1865
Returned to duty Feb 27 1866
Red 1866

Furloughed _____, 18

Furloughed _____, 18____
Transferred _____, 1____

Transferred
Died 186

Deserted

Discharged

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2071, p. 8

J. Abelson
1011

(CONFEDERATE.)

T | 31 | Tex

P. m. Tipton

Priv. Co. B. 31 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Splenitis

Admitted Feb. 18, 1865.

Returned to duty Feb. 24, 1865.

Discharged _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Transferred _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 41.

Wm. D. Ballou

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Okla Baden Borns

(Source of communication.)

P M Tipton

(Name)

Co. B 31 Cav Regt Tex Inf.

Not found as of any Inf. regt.

Pleasant M Tipton for

Co. B 31 Tex Cav. Ent. Apr

appears on roll Feb 29

Absent without leave

in Tex since Dec 15 '63

last on file -

No. P of W record found

7-28-15

J V V
J E D
A E S

C 7 & Div

Nothing additional found.

12

Harley
Kiss

July 20, 1943.

Respectfully returned to the

Illinois Board of
Revision Commissioners,
Chicago 124.

ARM
(111)

The name P. H. Tipton has not been
found in the rolls, on file in this
office, of January 2 of any organiza-
tion of Texas Infantry, C. S. A., and
no record has been found of the cap-
ture or release of a man of this name
as a member of such an organization.
The record shows, however, that one
P. H. Tipton served as a private
in the 1st Texas Cavalry.
He was enlisted April
1, 1864. On the muster roll of the
unit dated February 29, 1864, last
name is recorded "About with-
drawn in 1864. since Dec. 15, '64."
No other record of him has been found.

H. H. Blair

The Adjutant General.

V

990
Tivey, Joseph A
Co. C, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

5038 5880
5956
6036
6037
6166
6224
8167

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas

Joseph L. Tivey
2nd Lieut., { Capt. John H. Duncan's Company
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *14 1/2* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas, Tex*

Apr 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 21*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 5*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *John H. Duncan*

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *290*

Valuation of horse, \$50.00; equipments, \$21.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 2nd Regt. Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1861, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company H has been found.

Rank mark:

J. H. Morris

(Confederate.)

T 31 Cav. Texas.

Joseph S. Stuy
Co. C., Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr 21 to June 30, 1862.

enlisted:

When *Mar 29*, 186

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. C. H. Duncan*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Elected 1st Lieutenant
June 1st 1862 at Camp. Malone
Dallas Co. Texas*

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank NAME:

J. S. Stuy

Copies

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

5
Joe A. Tivy
Capt., Co. C, { *Hawpe's Regiment Texas*
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 29, 1862.*

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Joe H. Duncan*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

**Signs roll as Comdg the Co.*

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 6, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(Confederate.)

T

31 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph T. Terry

1st Lieut., Co. C.,

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 29, 1862.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Superseded as commanding Co

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

Joseph T. Tinsley
Supt., Co. C., 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Present
Furl'd - Dec 6 to Sep 5
at Camp Termination

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

J. T. Tinsley

(Confederate.)

5 | 31 Cav.

| Texas.

Joseph A. Wiley

Lieut. Co. C, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Diamtd.)

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 27, 1862.

Where

San Antonio, Tex

By whom

J. H. Duncan

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Wounded at Vermilion
ville, La. Aug. 9, 1862 for 30 days

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hays's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. H. Duncan

Captain

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

Joseph A. Tivory

Co. 6, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station Pons Maria Harris Co Tex

Remarks:

6. 1865.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Sharp's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
Mar 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

9/18/65

Copy

N^o 13

Paid the 24th day of Apr 1863

Cash & 2nd Miller

Lieut. Col. A. C. C. C.

From the 1st day of

January 1863

To the 28th day of February 1863

Pay - \$200.00

Charge - 000.00

Amount - \$200.00

N^o 13

Confederate States, of America

To Joseph A. Levy 1st Lieutenant Co Or Harpers Regt. D.

On what account,	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged		Pay per Month		Amount	
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents
For myself Ad. First		July 31						
Co. Dismounted Cavalry	Jan 1 st 1863	1863	2	00	100	00	200	00
Difference of pay between								
Infantry & Cavalry								
allowance by Capt W P Bangor		1862						
Last quarterly payment	Nov 6 th 1862	Dec 1 st	1	25	10	00	18	33
							218	33

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time therein stated; that I have not received pay, forage or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein stated; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever, and that the last payment I received was

from Capt W P Bangor 22nd 1st Master C. S. A

and to the thirty first

day of December 1862. I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of

Capt W P Bangor

of the Quartermaster C. S. Army this twenty-fourth day of April

1863, the sum of Two

hundred and eighteen $\frac{33}{100}$ Dollars being the amount, in full, of said account.

Joseph A. Levy 1st Lieutenant
Company C.
Harpers Regiment Dismounted
Cavalry C. S. A.

VOUCHER NO. 15

DATE 21st Dec 1862

PAID TO J. J. Fry

1st Cavalry

From the 1st day of June 1862

To the 30th day of June 1862

Pay \$ 100 00

Forage

Amount \$ 100 00

Tex Cav

31 Cav.

The Confederate States of America,

First Lt. Joseph A. Taylor

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE (CHARGED).		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	1862	1862							
1st Lt. of Cavalry	Jan 1st	June 30th			100	00			
For ... service									
Travels for ...									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for, that I have not received pay, or go to, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged, and that the money was actually kept in the service and were accounted for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged the pay of 1st Lt. of Cavalry was actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer in the service of the Confederate States for the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not interested with the Confederate States, or any person, in the sale of the same, and that the last payment I received was from *John B. Bushy* on the *1st* day of *June* 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *John B. Bushy* on the *1st* day of *June* 1862 the sum of *100* Dollars, which was the amount paid to me for the same.

VOUCHER NO. 89
Paid to, *21st Dec 1862*
John A. Tins
2nd West Cavalry Co. B. A.
From the, *21st* day of *April* 1862
To the, *10th* day of *June* 1862
Pay, *120 00*
By, *120 00*

The Confederate States of America,

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	PLACE.	DATE OF SERVICE.		PAY FOR MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
		Month.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY--								
For myself... <i>April 21/71</i>			10	10	50	20	00	
For... <i>year's service</i>								
Forage for... <i>horses</i>								

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original record of the service of the above named soldier, and that the same is in accordance with the provisions of the Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1879, relating to the payment of money to soldiers of the Confederate States of America, and that the same is in accordance with the provisions of the Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1879, relating to the payment of money to soldiers of the Confederate States of America.

No 58.

June 12th 1863

Paid to Geo A. T. W.

\$20.00

United States of America:

Amount	By	For	Amount
100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

2. A permanent loan of	£100,000
3. A loan of	£100,000
4. A loan of	£100,000
5. A loan of	£100,000
6. A loan of	£100,000
7. A loan of	£100,000
8. A loan of	£100,000
9. A loan of	£100,000
10. A loan of	£100,000
11. A loan of	£100,000
12. A loan of	£100,000
13. A loan of	£100,000
14. A loan of	£100,000
15. A loan of	£100,000
16. A loan of	£100,000
17. A loan of	£100,000
18. A loan of	£100,000
19. A loan of	£100,000
20. A loan of	£100,000
21. A loan of	£100,000
22. A loan of	£100,000
23. A loan of	£100,000
24. A loan of	£100,000
25. A loan of	£100,000
26. A loan of	£100,000
27. A loan of	£100,000
28. A loan of	£100,000
29. A loan of	£100,000
30. A loan of	£100,000
31. A loan of	£100,000
32. A loan of	£100,000
33. A loan of	£100,000
34. A loan of	£100,000
35. A loan of	£100,000
36. A loan of	£100,000
37. A loan of	£100,000
38. A loan of	£100,000
39. A loan of	£100,000
40. A loan of	£100,000
41. A loan of	£100,000
42. A loan of	£100,000
43. A loan of	£100,000
44. A loan of	£100,000
45. A loan of	£100,000
46. A loan of	£100,000
47. A loan of	£100,000
48. A loan of	£100,000
49. A loan of	£100,000
50. A loan of	£100,000
51. A loan of	£100,000
52. A loan of	£100,000
53. A loan of	£100,000
54. A loan of	£100,000
55. A loan of	£100,000
56. A loan of	£100,000
57. A loan of	£100,000
58. A loan of	£100,000
59. A loan of	£100,000
60. A loan of	£100,000
61. A loan of	£100,000
62. A loan of	£100,000
63. A loan of	£100,000
64. A loan of	£100,000
65. A loan of	£100,000
66. A loan of	£100,000
67. A loan of	£100,000
68. A loan of	£100,000
69. A loan of	£100,000
70. A loan of	£100,000
71. A loan of	£100,000
72. A loan of	£100,000
73. A loan of	£100,000
74. A loan of	£100,000
75. A loan of	£100,000
76. A loan of	£100,000
77. A loan of	£100,000
78. A loan of	£100,000
79. A loan of	£100,000
80. A loan of	£100,000
81. A loan of	£100,000
82. A loan of	£100,000
83. A loan of	£100,000
84. A loan of	£100,000
85. A loan of	£100,000
86. A loan of	£100,000
87. A loan of	£100,000
88. A loan of	£100,000
89. A loan of	£100,000
90. A loan of	£100,000
91. A loan of	£100,000
92. A loan of	£100,000
93. A loan of	£100,000
94. A loan of	£100,000
95. A loan of	£100,000
96. A loan of	£100,000
97. A loan of	£100,000
98. A loan of	£100,000
99. A loan of	£100,000
100. A loan of	£100,000

The further west, the more the police

1968

1992

12

•

The foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have been without leave during any part of the time I have not received pay, furlough, or received money of any kind thereof for any part of the time therein charged. That I am now as with the Confederate States on any account and that the last payment I received was from Capt. B. C. Master Co S Army and Co the twenty-eighth day of May 1863. I at the same time acknowledge the receipt of Capt. Wm Murphy A Quartermaster 13th day of June 1863 the sum of one dollar, being the amount in full of said debt.

J. H. Tivy, 1st Lieut
Co C Howards Regiment
Iowa Cavalry U.S.A.

Capt. J. W. Smith
 Co. C. Hawkes Regiment
 10th Texas Cavalry U.S.A.

491
Tirvy Joseph A.
Co. B, 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tirvy Joseph A.

972
Totten Silas S.

Co. D, 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Totten Silas S.

+

493

Totton, Silas S.

Co. D, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50386333	25
2	6411	26
3	6422	27
4	6482	28
5	6638	29
6	6637	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 82

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also

S. O. 1487, 17 2 2 3 4

(Confederate)

31 Cav. | Texas.

Nathan S. Waller

Set } Capt. John R. Waller's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.

Sept. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept. 14, 1862.

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When April, 1862.

Where Enrich, Tex.

By whom John B. Waller.

Period The war.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ 100, equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Nathan S. Waller

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

Silas S. Totten
Co. *D*, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 14 to June 30*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

May 12, 186*2*
Dallas Texas
E. H. Cress
For the war

, 186

Resent

Promoted to 1st Lt.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark

J. H. Wilkerson
Copyist

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

Elas J. Totten

1st Lt. (Co. F)

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

About
About with
leave. Promoted
1st July 4, 1862

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. W. McKimmon
Capt.

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

Silas S. Totten

1st Lt. (D) } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 12, 1862

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Geo H. Gueses

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*Recapit. shows 1st Lt.
Absent without leave

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. H. Williamson

Captain

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

Silas S. Totton

124, Co *D*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

May 12, 186*3*.

When

Where

Dallas
E. H. Chess

By whom

War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without
leave since January
20, 1863

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

(62)

J. W. Williams
Coyte

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

Silas S. Titton

1st Co. *D*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears (in)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Enlisted: *May 12*, 186*2*

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Resignation received
Feb. 18, 1864.*

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

(622)

J. H. Wilkinson
Capt

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

33 Cav.

Texas.

S. S. Totten

1st Lt. Co. D. 33rd Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

, 186

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

R.

Feb. 13.

, 1864

Remarks

S.O. 148.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *495*

T. Bay

(225)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

T.

31 Cav.

Texas.

S. S. Totten

Lieut. Co. D., Hawpe's Reg't.

Appears on a

LIST
of casualties, in Hawpe's Regiment,
in the engagement at Newtonia, Mo.,
Sept. 30, 1862.

List dated Newtonia

Oct. 2, 1862.

Remarks: Slightly wounded

Series 1, Vol. 13, page 301.

L. Weeks

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. Q. Totten

Lt. Col. D. Col. T. C. Howe's Regt.
Tex. Cav.

Appears on a List
of casualties, in the 1st (Cooper's)
Brigade and Shelby's Cavalry
Brigade, in the battle of Newtonia,
Mo., Sept. 30, 1862.
List dated not dated

Remarks: slightly wounded

Series 1, Vol. 13, page 301.

FM Lillman
1371
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

G | 31 Cav. | Texas.

S. J. Cotton
Lt. Col. D., Col. T. C. Hawpe's Reg't.

Appears on a

REPORT

of operations and casualties, of
Col. T. C. Hawpe's Regiment, at
Newtonia, Mo., Sept. 30, 1862.

Report not dated.

Remarks:

Wounded in leg

Series 1, Vol. 13, page 305.
Casualties, No. 32

Howen

Copyist.

^{II. 4285}
T. C. Totten Texas
Jan 20th 1864

H. Q. Trans. Min. Dept.
Shreveport La. Feb 13th 1864

Resignation of
S. S. Totten
Lieut in C. S. A.
Respectfully forwarded
E. Kirby Smith
Lieut Genl. Comdg

Respy forwarded
Approved
W. B. McFrieder
Major Genl. Comdg
H. Q. Trans. Min. Dept.
Shreveport La.



#7280

Accepted
S. S. Totten
ad

To the Honorable
Secretary of War
of the Confederate
States of America

Clepton Brown
Jan 20th 1864 Texas

Sir

I herby
tender you my Resignation as 1st Lieut
in the Confederate Army formerly
of Harps Regt Co D, having been
rendered unfit for Service by wound
in neck received at the Battle
of Antietam on the 30th of Sept
see Surgeons Certificate annexed

Yours

Respectfully
J. S. Totten

I Certify that I have examined Lt J. S. Totten
and find him suffering from an unhealed
wound in the right neck which entirely
disqualifies him for Military service
J. Rogers
Jan 20th 1864

J. Rogers

Surgeon C. I. & A

Chapman, Bryan S.
Jan 20/64

S. S. Totten

St. S. S. Totten

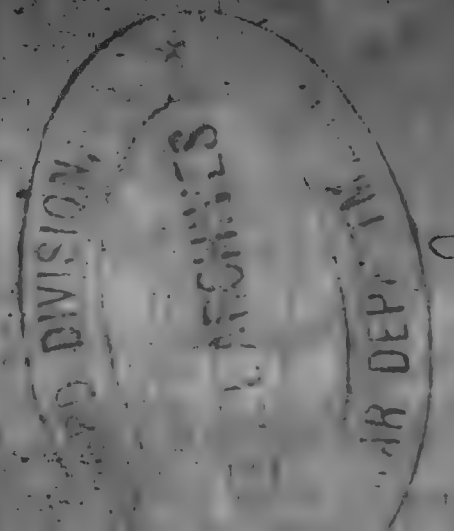
See also

Enclosed tender of
resignation with
Bryan's certificate

~~The day on which the
and the day on which the
and the day on which the
and the day on which the~~

~~W. A. Totten~~
J. A. Totten

~~John~~



Genl. J. Harrison Magruder } Clifton, Virginia
and his wife } Jan 20th 1884

Sir

I have bin compelled
to abandon the idea of raising a
company on account of a rupture
of my wound I have not
been able to ride my horse
or get around any where
the men that I have raised I
will turn over to Capt. Harrison
at Waco.

You will find my resignation
accompanying this I am convinced
that I will never be able for
service gain I am your Obedt Servt

L. S. Totten

Lieut Col A
formerly of Co D
8th Regt

Voucher - No. 282.....

Paid the 23 day of Nov 1863

J. S. Cotton & Co.
Co. 20 "Hempus Rept. C. S.

From the 30 day of June 1863

To the 31 day of October 1863

Pay.....\$ 400 - 00

Forage.....

Amount...\$

400 - 00

31 Texas Car

The Confederate States of America,

To Lieut S. S. Totten

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—	30 June 1863	31 October 1863	4	—	100	—	400	—	On Furlough of 30 days granted by Genl Ingleside Nov 22/63 S. S. Totten
For Myself.....									
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									

\$ 400 —

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from

Capt W. L. Murphy - a.g.m. and to the 30 day of June 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Thompson Harrison a.p.m. 30 day of Nov 1863, the sum of four hundred and 175 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ 400 — 00

Forage.....

Amount, \$ 400 — 00

(Signed Duplicate.)

S. S. Totten

1st Lieut Genl

War Dept

Totten, S. S.

Co. D 31 Tex. Cav.

794
Trafton, Samuel L.

Co. D, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50386289	28
2	6360	28
3	6433	28
4	6492	28
5	6549	28
6	6600	28
7		28
8		28
9		28
10		28
11		28
12		28
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

31 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel J. Slaughter

Apple { Capt. John B. Waller's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Ballwin, Tex.*

April 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 14*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 14*, 1862.

Where *Ballwin, Tex.*

By whom *John B. Waller*

Period *7th Mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *125*

Valuation of horse, \$*150*; equipments, \$*25*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 2nd Reg-
ment Texas Cavalry.

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Mounted Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 3, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank and name:

Samuel J. Slaughter

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

Samuel L. Trapton⁺
4th Co., Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 14 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Bank mark:

J. W. Wilkins
Capt.

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

Samuel L. Crafton
Co. 1st, 31st } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

Samuel L. Trafton

4 Corp'l, Co. D, Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark

J. H. Wilkinson

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

S. L. Trafton

Co D, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July Aug, 1863

dated:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Harpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Original

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

S. L. Trafton

31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Apparatus (in)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Apr 14, 1862

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

George H. Chase

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

H. L. Murphy

To what time

Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Harpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Captain

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 72.

Paid the 1st day of July, 1864

Sam L. Traphon

Repaired 3125 Carriage

4150 & 3 Dollars.

Samuel L. Trotter

Corporate Sec'y of Company,

31st ~~Regiment~~ Regiment of

Volunteers

General L. H. H. H.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of

Camp in the field

Index

May 26th

.. *Stomach* ..

A.B. Powell - 2^d Dist.
Comdys Company -

The Confederate States,

To

Samuel L. Trapham

DR.

1864	For pay from 29th of January, 1864 to 31st of June	52.00
1864	the 1st being 4 months and 13 days, at \$13.00 per month.	
	For use of Horse and Arms, days, at 40 cts. per day.	
	For Clothing allowance, from May 1st/63 to June 1st/64 (1.5 year) -	134.13
	For	
	Amount,	186.13
	Deduct for Clothing withdrawn, in kind	36.00
	Balance paid,	150.13

I Certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this

First day of July, 1884

CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER.

Harvard - 1890

the first day of July, 1877, at

William C. Ke...

Ambient Quartermaster, U. S. Army

Cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESSES:

C. S. Boring

May 11, 1911

1. General... to... to... to...

995
Hapton Samuel

W, 31 Texas Cavalry
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Hapton Samuel L.

996
Trimmell, John R.
Co. C, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50385-942	2
2	6019	3
3	6089	4
4	6150	5
5	6215	6
6	4434/858	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

5 | 31 Cav. | Texas.

John P. Seimuel
Pvt } Capt. John H. Duncan's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated March 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 21, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When April 5, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom J. H. Duncan

Period 1 year

No. of miles to rendezvous 00

Valuation of horse, \$ 500; equipments, \$ 200

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Reg-
ment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
1st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
at Ft. Worth, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

J. Seimuel

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

John R. Himmel
Pvt., Co. C., Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 21 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 29, 186

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Jno H. Duncan

Period

The War

Last paid.

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Copy

(42)

(Confederate.)

81 Cav.

Texas.

John R. Trimmell

Rank, Capt.

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan + Feb, 1863.

Where:

Mar. 29, 1862.

Where

San Antonio, Tex

By whom

Geo H. Duncan

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom:

Maj J. J. Burby

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Went without leave

since Feb 23 1863

The 81st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862 with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. H. ...
Capt

(Confederate.)

T | 31 Cav. | Texas.

John R. Cummell
1st , Co. C , { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st , 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

John R. Cummell

Copies

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

J
John R. Trimmell
Priv, Co. *C*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

March 27, 186*2*.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. H. Duncan

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. J. Busby

To what time

June 30, 186*2*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

*Detch water in Hoofbe
at Shreveport Nov 25*

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Captain

(Confederate.)

7

31 Jan

1865

J H Trumbel

Sergt Co. 6 31 Jan

Residence

Barren Co Tenn

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,

prisoners of war, paroled

1865.*

Roll dated

1st Feb

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas—R. & P. 1865.

Number of rolls

31

(1865)

J. Fairley

Copies

X
Frisman, J. R.

Co. C

31 Reg. Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Cards

Final Statements

Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

Charges

Med. Det. Lists

Discharge Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record /

Statement Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Weekly Sheet

Med. Examination

Statement

Misc. Information

Receipts

Pay or Clothing

Loss or Effects

Personal Reports

Statement

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transportation

J. D. Linn
31st Jan (Camp)

No. 1

San Antonio, Sept 6 1865.
J. R. Freeman Capt. of *6* Company *D*
Regiment *1st Cav.*

San Antonio O. S. A., residing in
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wm. H. Hall
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. A.

Wm. H. Hall

Wm. H. Hall
Major General and President Marshal General

May 10 1865
Wm. H. Hall

1011

997
Tucker, J. J.

Co. H., 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

60388345

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

J. F. Tucker

Pat, Co. H, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1865

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent-enlisted men accounted for:

*Went in Hospital but attended
Jan 27. 65*

The 31st Regiment, Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized in 1863, but no record of a Company K has been found.

A. J. Tucker

Wm. D. Smith

Co, 31 Texas Cavalry
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private *Ornith*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Issued with

Wm. D. Smith

See also _____

(Confederate)

J

31 Cav. Texas.

Samuel T. Tucker

Priv. { Capt. John H. Duncan's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Tex*

Apr 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 21*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 5*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John H. Duncan*

Period *700*

No. of miles to rendezvous *700*

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Back mark:

J. H. Harris

Captain

(Confederate.)

OT

31 Cav.

Texas.

+ Samuel R. Tucker

Co. *C*, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April to June 22*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged for disability
June 4th 1862. Discharged in Co.
Texas.*

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank NAME: _____

John A. ...

Captain

1000
Turner Augustus

C, 31 Texas Cavalry

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Turner Gustus M

✓ 1001
Turner. Calvin

Co. *A*, 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50385-893
5-006

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

Calvin Turner

Port, Co. A, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 12 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom Geo W. Guess

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate)

5 | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Calvin Turner

Pos., { Capt. William W. Peak's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for dated mch 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When mch 12, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom H. H. Peak

Period For the War

Valuation of horse, \$400.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 1st Reg-
iment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Peak mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Captain

✓ 1862
Turner, Gustus M.

Co. C., 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58385943	20
2	6020	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ DATE MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas

Arthur C. Tucker
Rank, { Capt. John H. Duncan's Company
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *April 21*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 21*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 5*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John H. Duncan*

Period *1862*

No. of miles to rendezvous *701*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *20* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 2nd Reg-

ment Texas Cavalry.

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's

Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized

in 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-

ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

John H. Duncan

(Confederate.)

J

31 Cav.

Texas.

Augustus H. Turner
Priv, Co. *C*, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 21 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 29, 186

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Geo H. Duncan

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Captain

✓ 7003
Turner, Thomas R.

Co. *A*, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0385-005	25
2	5-092	26
3	5-170	27
4	5-242	28
5	5-299	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also: _____

(Confederate)

31 Cav. Texas.

Thomas R. Turner

Priv., { Capt. William W. Peak's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above.

dated meh 12, 1862.

Issued for duty and enrolled:

meh 12, 1862.

Dallas Tex

for whom H. H. Peak

For the War

Value of horse, \$200; equipments, \$200

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, 1st Regt.

Texas Cavalry.

The Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's

Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized

with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-

ized, but no record of a Company K has been found.

W. S. Mapping

(Confederated)

J

31 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas A. Turner

Prvt., Co. A, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 12 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 12, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom Geo. W. Guere

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(502)

Copy

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

J

Thomas G. Turner

Pvt.

Co. G.

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 1.

, 1862.

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

Geo. W. Gues

Period

The War

Last paid:

May 22. Buety

By whom

June 30.

, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent & sick

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Original

(1862)

(Confederate.)

5 | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas Turner

Port, Co. 9, 31 Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch + Apr, 1863.

Enlisted: Mch 12, 1862.

When Dallas Tex

By whom George H. Guess

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom B. B. Busby

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent A. A. A. A.

Remarks: Absent without leave.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hays's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

W. Mayfield

Copy 1

(Confederate.)

J | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas R. Turner

Prt, Co. 9, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

When mch 1, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Geo. H. Guess

Period The War

Last paid: J. L. Busby

By whom

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent without leave

Since Apr 18, 1862

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Back mark:

W. Mayfield

Captain

1004
Turner, William B.

Co. A, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-038	5-007	20
2		5-094	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

(Confederate)

5

31 Cav.

Texas.

William B. Turner

Pos, { Capt. William W. Peak's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Feb 12, 1862.

Enrolled for duty and enrolled:

Feb 12, 1862

Dallas Tex

by whom H. W. Peak

For the War

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 1st Regt Texas Cavalry.

The 1st Regt Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized in 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organized August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company H has been found.

Rank mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederated)

31 Cav.

Texas.

5

+
William T. Turner

Port., Co. A., Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for mch 12 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

mch 12

, 1862.

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

Geo W. Guess

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

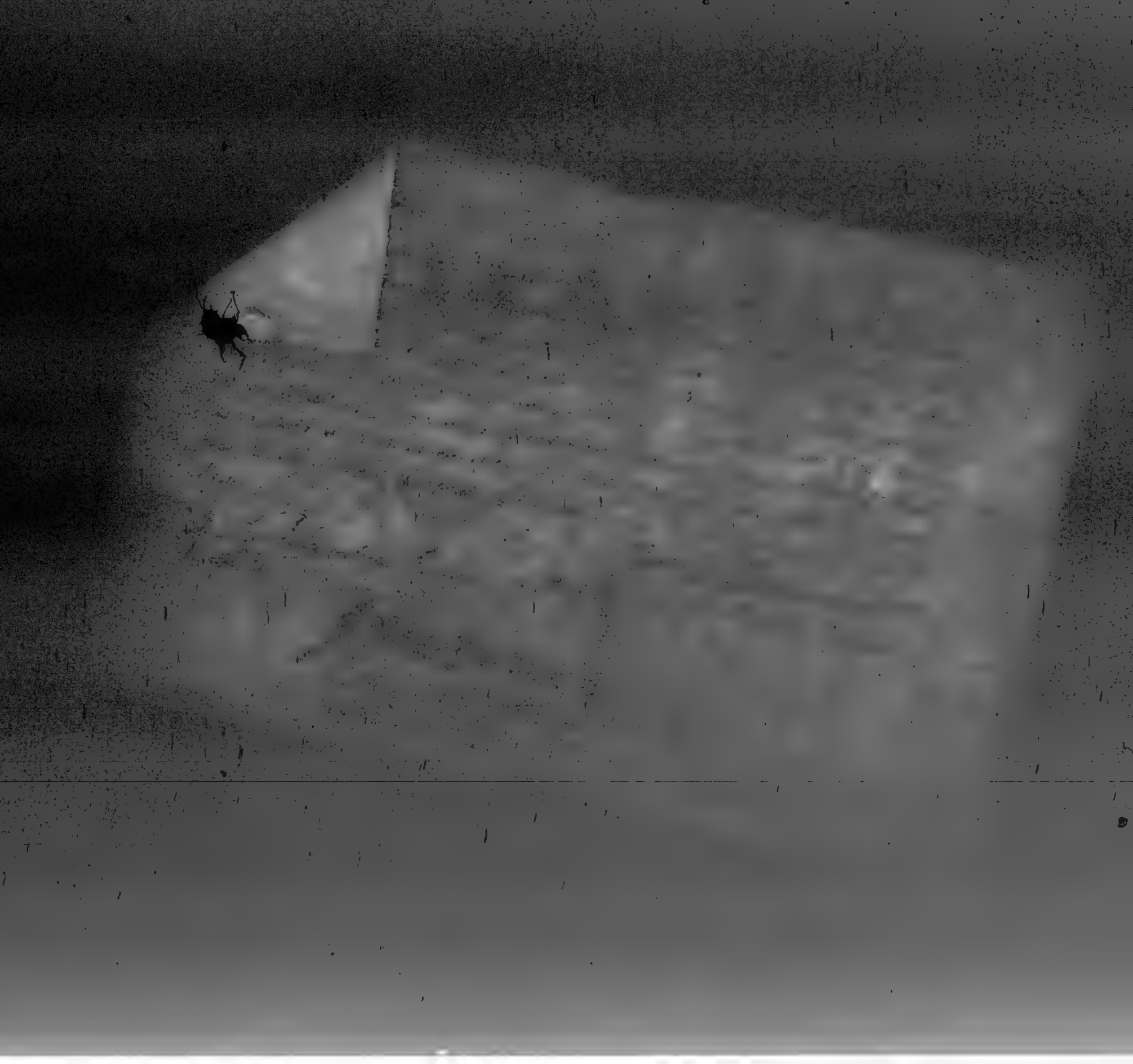
Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment, Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Back mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copy



And then

James L. + Co.

1005

Turner William B.

Co. A, 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Turner William B.

V 1006
Tutt, William

Co. B., 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50386428	28
2	5-637	28
3	5-647	28
4	5-739	28
5		28
6		28
7		28
8		28
9		28
10		28
11		28
12		28
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7 | 31 Cav. Texas.

William T. Titt

Art., { Capt Allan S. Anderson's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

4 3 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Apr 11, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 11, 1862

joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 2, 1862

Where Berque Co. Texas

By whom Allan S. Anderson

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$2500; equipments \$2000

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B. 31st
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862 with eight companies. A to H. Company I was created
August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. A. Rowley

Copyright

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

7.

William Tutt

Art. Co. B, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 3 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid.

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

186

186

Present

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Blank mark:

H. A. Robby

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

William T. Tuttle
Port., Co. B.

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 1st Feb., 1863

Enlisted:

When

April 11, 1862

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Geo. W. Queen

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. H. P. Baughn

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 15, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark

W. A. Rayby

(Confederate.)

L | 31 Cav. | Texas.

William Tutt

Priv. Co. B, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 1 Apr, 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Geo. H. Guess

Period War

Last paid:

By whom H. P. Baughin

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Died March 11, 1863

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized Mar 14, 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book work

W. A. Rowley

1007
Van Riper, James M.
Co. C, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50385945	2
2	6022	3
3	6090	4
4	6151	5
5	6216	6
6	6234	7
7	44842028	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ Bank MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Comr of Pensions

(Source of communication)

Tex

James M. Van Riper

(Name.)

Co. C. 31 Regt. Tex. Cav.

enl. April 5/1862 at Ft.

On Muster Feb. 29/64

Last Roll a Corp'l present

War records show
him on a roll of pres.

War passed Sep. 9/65
at San Antonio Tex.

date or place of capture
not drawn.

6.12.1916

2.

J. W. S.

J. W. S.

END

(Attach this end.)

June 13, 1914.

Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas,
Austin.

The records show that James M.
Van Riper, private, Company C, 31st
Regiment, Texas Cavalry, U.S.A.,
enlisted April 5, 1862, and on the
muster roll for February 29, 1864.
The last roll on file, he is reported
as a corporal, present.

The prisoner of war records show
him as a roll of prisoners paroled
September 13, 1865, at San Antonio,
Texas, date or place of capture
not shown.

H. H. Canine
The Adjutant General.

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

James William Roper
Priv } Capt. John H. Duncan's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *April 21, 1862*

Muster-in to date *April 21, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 5, 1862*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John H. Duncan*

Period *to 21st April*

No. of miles to rendezvous *272*

Valuation of horse, \$3.100; equipments, \$2.100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 31st Regt. Texas Cavalry.
The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. T. Morris

Original

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

James M. Van Riper
Priv., Co. C., Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 24 to June 30, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Promoted to Lieutenant
May 14, 1862 at Dallas, Texas Co
Expos*

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

J. J. Morris

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

31 Cav. Texas.

James M. Van Riper

Privt., Co. C. } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 27, 1862.

Where

San Antonio, Tex

By whom

Jms H. Duncan

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W. P. Baughen

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. M. Van Riper

Capt

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

James M. Van Riper

Priv., Co. C, } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 9 & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 29, 1862.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Jno. H. Duncan

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt W. H. Murphy

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

J. H. Morris

Captain

(Confederate.)

7

31 Cav.

Texas.

James H. San Rifer
Priv. Co. C, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Burpee's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Y

31 Cav.

Texas.

James M. Van Riper

Co. C, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 29, 1862

Where

San Antonio, Tex

By whom

J. H. Duncan

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

W. A. Murphy

To what time

Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Captain

(Confederate.)

B *16* *Texas*

James B. Riber

Enl. Co. 6 1st Texas

Residence

Brewer Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled *Sept 13*,
1865.*

Roll dated

Enl. dated

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas—R. & P. 71289.

Number of rolls

24

(24)

A. Fairley

Copyist

Van Riper, James
Priv., Co. C

31 Reg't 2d Cav

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Medical Cards
Medical Records
Reports of Dis. for Discharge
M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Dis. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record /
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

James Van Kipper.

31 Feb. Cal.

No. 1

New Orleans April 18 1865.

James Ganther of Co. C Company 51

Regiment 49 U. S. A., residing in

..... having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long

as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Herrin
MAJOR GENERAL H. C. GARY, U. S. A.

W. A. Drillis

~~MAJOR GENERAL~~

~~Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General~~

Maj. W. A. Drillis
Paroled

1181

1000

Woyles John

31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Woyles John

1009
Voyles William

No 72, 31 Texas Cavalry
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Voyles William

✓ 1010
Vessels, James

Co. A, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50384935	2	
2	5020	11	
3	5119	20	
4	5189	29	
5	5202	38	
6		47	
7		56	
8		65	
9		74	
10		83	
11		92	
12		101	
13		110	
14		119	
15		128	
16		137	
17		146	
18		155	
19		164	
20		173	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Back MARK: _____

✓ _____

V

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

James Vessels

3 Sgts.

{ Capt. William W. Peak's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 38

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated March 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 12, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

by whom W. W. Peak

Period For the War

Valuation of horse, \$400 00; equipments, \$20 00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, 1st Reg-
iment Texas Cavalry.
The Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's)
Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized in 1862, but no record of a Company E has been found.

Mark:

W. W. Peak

7 (Confederate)
31 Cav. Texas.

3rd Lt., Co. C, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: March 15 to June 15, 1862

When March 15, 1862

Where Waller, Tex., 1862

By whom G. H. H. H. H.

Period March 15 to June 15

Last paid: March 15

By whom G. H. H. H.

To what time March 15

Present or absent Present, 1862

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:
W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

7

31 Cav. | Texas.

James Tesser

Sgt, Co. V. } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1, 1863.

Enlisted: March 1, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom Geo. W. Hesse

Period The War

Last paid: Sept. 1, 1862

By whom

To what time Dec. 2, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Present

for 60 days.

None appears in column of Names.

Present as James Tesser

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

C. W. Mayfield

Original

(Confederate.)

✓

31 Cav. | Texas.

James Vesels

Sgt., Co. A, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March 5 Apr, 1863.

enlisted: March 12, 1862.

When Dallas Tex.

Where George W. Guess

By whom For the War

Period

last paid: W. L. Murphy

By whom Feb 28, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. Smayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

James Vessels
Sgt., Co. 9., 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July* + *Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Mch 11*, 1863.

When

Where *Dallas Tex.*

By whom

Geo. H. Guess

Period

The War

Last paid:

H. L. Murphy

By whom

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

W. S. Mayfield

Original

1011
Voyle, John

Co. 14, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50387637	2	
2	7717	3	
3	7789	4	
4	7847	5	
5	8237	6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards havein 0
Number of personal papers havein 0

✓ BACK NAME: _____
✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

✓ 31 Cav. Texas.

John Voyles
Pvt, Co. H, Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1863.

initiated: May 14, 1862.

When Fort Trabita

Where G W Hamilton

By whom the war

Period

Cost paid: Capt W P Baughen

By whom Dec 31, 186

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Furloughed Feb 17
1863 for 50 days

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Aubrey

(Confederate.)

✓ | 31 Cav. | Texas.

John Voyles

Pl- Co. V } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 14, 1862

Where Fort Washita

By whom G W Hamilton

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom W L Murphy

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 3, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Alberty

(22)

Copies

(Confederate.)

✓ 31 Cav. | Texas.

John Voyles

Co. H, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 14, 1862.

Where

Ft. Washita

By whom

Capt. Hamilton

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Murphy

To what time

June 3, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital
at Camp Vermillion La

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Allenby

(Confederate.)

V

31 Cav.

Texas.

Mr. Vayles⁺

Pt. Co. H, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Passant in Mex. on left.

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hays's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
in August 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

D. J. B. Jones

1012
Voyle, William

Co. H, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50387636	21
2	7716	22
3	7788	23
4	7846	24
5	8238	25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

By: _____
Date: _____

(Confederate.)

✓ 31 Cav. Texas.

William Boyles
Pt. Co. H, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 4, 1862.

Where Fort Worth

By whom Capt Hamilton

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Murphy

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in May 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
in August 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

✓ 31 Cav. | Texas.

William Voyles

Det. Co. H, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 1 Aug, 1863.

dated:

Apr 4, 1862.

When

Ft Washita

Where

Capt Hamilton

by whom

3 yrs or the war

Period

Last paid:

Capt. Murphy

By whom

June 30, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On extra duty as
transfer in Q M Dept.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Aubrosby

Capt

(Confederate.)

25

31 Cav.

Texas.

Wm. Vayles +

Re, Co. H, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Teamster in Reg. A. C. & S. Dept.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

A. J. B. S. S. S. S.

Copy

(Confederate.)

✓ 31 Cav. Texas.

William Voyles

Regt. Co. H. Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Related:

When

Apr 4, 1862.

Where

Fort Washita

By whom

G W Hamilton

Period

this was

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W P Baughn

To what time

Dec 31, 1860.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Furloughed 4 Feb 1863 for 60 days

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark

00161002

Authentic

(Confederate.)

✓ 31 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Voyles

Plt., Co. H, Hays's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 4, 1862

Where

Fort Washita

By whom

G W Hamilton

Period

3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom

W L Murphy

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without

leave since Apr 18/63

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hays's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Alberty

Watkins Frederick

C, 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Blacksmith Blacksmith

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with:

Watkins Frederick

1014
Wafford John M.

Co. E, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with.

Wafford John M.

1015
Waggoner, John T.
Co. E., 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50386647	2	
2	6713	3	
3	6806	4	
4	6873	5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederated)

N

31 Cav.

Texas.

John P. Maggner

Corp. { Capt. Edward, A. Blythe's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

at the organization named above.

Roll dated *October 2*

1862, 1862.

Muster-in to date *March 9*, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled: *March 20*, 1862.

When

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *Ed. Blythe*

Period *March 1862*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$2100; equipments, \$20.155

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 2nd Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
July 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain.

(Confederate.)

91 | 31 Cav. | Texas.

John W. Haggner
Corp. Co. E, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 9 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Name appears in column
of names sent on
June 30, 1862.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Back mark:

A. B. Mustaine

Coyte

(Confederate.)

W. | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Ino T Wagoner
Capt., Co. E, } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted: Apr 2, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom Geo W Guess

Period The war.

Last paid: Maj J. J. Busby

By whom June 30, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent home with
horses & absent without
leave

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain

(Confederate.)

W | 31 Cav. | Texas.

John T. Haggoner
Pat, Co. E., { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mek & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 1

, 1862.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Geo. N. Guess

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. J. G. Bivley

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Dismounted Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
Aug. 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
Aug. 2, 1863, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustaine

1006
Haggoner John T.

Co, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Haggoner John T.

✓ 1017
Waldrip Jefferson
Co. D, **31 Texas Cavalry.**
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50386287	2	
2	6358	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

31 Cav. Texas.

Jefferson M. Aldrich
Capt. John B. Waller's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

19 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas, Tex.*

April 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 14*, 1862.

Roll for duty and enrolled:

April 7, 1862.

where *South Carolina*

by whom *John B. Waller*

Period *The War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *122*

Valuation of horse, \$1500; equipments, \$2500

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 2nd Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized August 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

John B. Waller

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

Jefferson Haldrup
Capt. Co. D, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 14 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 14, 1862.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Geo H. Gress

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died Dec 1862

None appears in Col. James R. Smith's

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J W Wilkinson
Capt.

✓ 1018
Walker, M. D.

Co. D., 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50387920	
2	7978	21
3	8037	22
4	8078	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

M. F. Walker

Pvt., Co. I, Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. '9.

, 1862.

Where

Fort Washita,

By whom

J. W. Marshall

For

the war,

Amount paid:

By whom

Capt. W. P. Baughn

To what time

Dec. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Furloughed Feb. 17 '63
for 40 days. Entitled to
Bounty.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Remarks:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

M. S. Walker

1st. Co. I. } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mar. & Apr. 1863.

dated:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. C. Bay

Original

(Confederate.)

H

31 Cav.

Texas.

M. D. Walker

Plt., Co. *I*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug '9.*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
on 24, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
on August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

J. Paul

Captain

(Confederate.)

H | 31 Cav. | Texas.

M. S. Walker

Priv., Co. *I*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan. '4 & *Feb.*, 1864.

listed:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Harpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 6, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | *31* | *Texas*

M. D. Walker
Priv. Co. I. 31 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted *June 8*, 1864.

Returned to duty, 186.

Deserted, 186.

Discharged from service, 186.

Furloughed, 186.

Died, 186.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 24.

W. M. Rouse

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 31 Texas

M. D. Walker

Co. I, 31st Texas Regt.

appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint *Vulnus Scissoris*

Admitted *March 23*, 1864.

Returned to duty -----, 186

Discharged -----, 186

Discharged from service -----, 186

Furloughed -----, 186

Died -----, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 24

G. M. Rowe

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 31 Tex

M. D. Walker
Capt 31 Regt Tx

appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted June 8, 1864
Returned to duty, 186 .
Furloughed, 186 .
Transferred July 6, 1864
Died, 186 .
Deserted, 186 .
Discharged, 186 .
Remarks: Keachi

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 52

J. Steason

(CONFEDERATE.)

10 | 31 | Tex

Mr. D. Wacker

Pvt. Co. J. 31 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease *Dysentery*

Admitted *June 8*, 1864

Returned to duty -----, 186

Discharged -----, 186

Furloughed -----, 186

Deserted -----, 186

Transferred *July 6*, 1864

Died -----, 186

Remarks: *Healed*

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 997, page 17

Mr. D. Wacker

✓ 1019
Wall, James B.

Co. H., 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50387641	20
2	7721	21
3	7736	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK NAME: _____

✓ Ser. also _____

(Confederate.)

W | 31 Cav. | Texas.

J B Wall

P. H., Co. *H.* } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1863.

dated:

Apr 4, 1862

at

Fort Washita

where

G W Hamillous

whom

the war

ended

last paid:

Capt W P Baughn

by whom

Dec 31

, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*At Hospital Fort
Smith Ark*

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Dismounted Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Back mark:

Callender

(Confederate.)

W | 31 Cav. | Texas.

J B Wall
Off, Co. *H*, {

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

listed:

When

Apr 4, 1862.

Where

Fort Washita

By whom

G W Hamilton

Period

3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom

W P Baughn

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent without leave

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Dismounted Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was created
and August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

All Grady

(Confederate.)

W | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Gas B Wall

Co H, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug. 1863.

dated:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Desk mark:

A. Crosby

✓ 1020
Waller, John R.

Co. D, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50386277	
2	6348	2
3	6427	2
4	6481	2
5	6638	2
6	6692	2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Back Blank: _____

✓ _____

(Confederate)

31 Cav. Texas.

John R. Waller

Capt. John R. Waller's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

years.

on

Company Muster-in Roll

organization named above.

John R. Waller Texas

apt. 14, 1862.

in to date apt. 14, 1862.

for duty and enrolled:

apt. 14, 1862.

John R. Waller

John R. Waller

John R. Waller

of miles to rendezvous 125

Valuation of horse, \$27.00; equipments, \$24.00

Remarks:

the company subsequently became Company D, 31st Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

the 31st Regt. Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
in August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

mark:

John R. Waller

(Confederate.)

H | 31 Cav. | Texas.

John B. Miller
Capt, Co. *D*, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 14 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 14*, 186*2*.

Where *Dallas Texas*

By whom *Geo H Guess*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Back must:

J. H. Wilkinson
Capt

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

John B. Waller

Co. D, Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1863

dated:

Apr 14, 1862

place:

Dallas Texas

by whom:

Geo. H. Guess

Period

The war

last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent with leave

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. H. Kilham

Captain

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

John R. Waller
Capt. D. Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Mich Vapur, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. H. Walsh
Capt.

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

J. R. Waller

Capt. Co. D, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Harper's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. H. Nelkin

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

John R. Waller
Capt. Co. D, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 14, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent.
On leave. Absent
since disability since
Jan'y 2, 1864

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Harpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

(52)

J. W. Wilkinson
Clerk

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 31 Cav. | Texas.

J. R. Waller
Capt. Co. D. 31 Regt. Cav. Texas.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment....., 186

Date of resignation, death, } R.
transfer or promotion } May 16, 1864.

Remarks: SO. 15264.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 501

J. C. Gay

(186)

Copy

4/108

W. 600

Head Quarter, Hampton
in the field April 18th 1864

Capt John R. Waller
Co. D. 31st Va Cav

Order of Reorganization
as Capt of Co. D

Head Quarter, Hampton
in the field April 18th 1864

Approved Respectfully
forwarded

J. A. Maloney
Major 1st Va Heavy Arty

Old Gen Phineas Pugh
in the field April 18th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
J. E. Harrison

At Camp Pryor
June 27th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
H. Gray

H. Gray

Brig Genl Comdg

Head Quarter, Hampton
in the field April 26th 1864
Respectfully forwarded
approved

J. L. Smith
Major Genl
H. Q. 1st Va Heavy Arty
Shreveport May 16th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
E. R. Smith
General Comdg



J. Cooper,
Adjutant & Inspector Genl.,
Richmond, Va.

Sir, I herewith tender
my resignation, as Capt of Co (D.) Hampd-
shire Regt Texas Cavalry, on account of
inability to perform the duties required
required, the cause of which you will
please find stated in Surgeons Certificate.

Very Respectfully Yours

Wm. H. Waller Capt
Co D 31st Lt 6th Regt

Camp in Texas Va.
April 18th 1864 } We Certify that we have carefully
examined Capt. W. H. Waller of Hampd-
shire Regt. and find him unable to perform the duties of a
soldier, because of "Chronic Diarrhoea" of two years
standing - his case is an extreme one & he has been treated
twice in Hospital for the same. Therefore we recom-
mend that his Resignation be accepted

R. D. Bennett Pres,

W. A. Shaw

W. H. Waller

Board of
Surgeons

No 52

June 12th 1863

Paul G. R. Waller

B 28000

The Confederate States of America

J. P. R. Haller capt & Co. D. Hawkes Regt I. I. C. D. R.

on what account	commencement & expiration		Term of service		Pay per month		Amount	
	From	To	mos	days	Dolls	cents	Dolls	cents
Myself Capt of Cavalry	1863 March 1st	1863 April 30th	2	—	140	00	280	00

I certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just that I have not been absent without leave during any part of this time & charged for that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever and that the last payment I received was from Capt W. L. Murphy, A. I. M. C. & Co. and to the 28th day of February 1863. I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt W. L. Murphy, A. I. M. C. & Co. Army this the 28th day of ~~June~~ 1863, the sum of two hundred and eighty dollars being the amount in full of said account

J. P. R. Haller capt -
Capt & Co

VOUCHER NO. 11

Paid the 24th day of April 1893

Capt. J. R. Waller to & at

From the 1st day of January 1893

To the 28th day of February 1893

Pay

280⁰⁰

Forage

Amount \$ 280⁰⁰

RECEIPT

To *Wm. L. Haller Capt. Co. D. 1st Regt. Tex. S.C. Dr.*

On what account,	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged		Pay per Month		Amount	
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents
Pay For myself. as Capt. of <i>the 1st Cavalry</i>	<i>Jan. 1/63</i>	<i>Jan. 31</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>280</i>	<i>00</i>

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, storage or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever, and that the last payment I received was

Sum *\$100* to *W. L. Haller Capt. Co. D. 1st* and to the *1st*
 day of *December* 1862. I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *W. L. Driscoll Capt. 9th*
20th day of *April* 1863, the sum of *two hundred*
20 Dollars being the amount, in full, of said account.

Wm. L. Haller Capt.
Comd'g Co. D. 1st Regt. Tex. S.C. Cavalry

VOUCHER NO. 74

Paid to 2nd Lieut. H. A. ...

J. R. Haller, Capt.
of Cavalry Regt. C. S.

From the 1st day of April 1864

To the 30 day of June 1864

Pay \$254 16

Forage

Amount \$254 16

Reuben ...

The Confederate States of America.

Dr. Capt. Jm. R. Heller

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE. (CHARGED).		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY— For Myself as Capt. Cavalry for..... years service Bounty for Horse.	April 14/60 1862	8 th June 1862	2	16.	140		854	60	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not received any other pay for the same period; that I have not received any other pay for the same period; that I have not received any other pay for the same period.

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, for go. or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for two number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from.....
and to the..... day of.....
I, at the same time, acknowledge.....

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of...
W. C. McComb... the sum of \$50.00... dollars being the amount in full of
 said account.
 Pay...
 Per me...

Pay.....

Paragraph.....

Amount..... 354.86



Wm. L. L.

Rev. Loring Bryant

64060 is Hamper Reg
I-For Bowling

1021
Waller, William G.

Co. D, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57386338	
2	6418	1
3	6532	2
4	6478	3
5	6589	4
6	6636	5
7		6
8		7
9		8
10		9
11		10
12		11
13		12
14		13
15		14
16		15
17		16
18		17
19		18

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

William G. Waller

{ Capt. John R. Waller's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

35 years.

was on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated Dallas, Tex.

April 14, 1862.

to date April 14, 1862.

for duty and enrolled:

April 7, 1862.

Trathco, Tex.

whom John R. Waller

signed the name.

of miles to rendezvous 225

valuation of horse, \$125.00; equipments, \$25.00

marks:

Company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regt.

the Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
but no record of a Company K has been found.

marks:

W. G. Waller

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

Wm G. Waller

Co. D, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Apr 14 to June 30, 1862

dated:

May 12, 1862

at

Dallas Texas

for

Geo. H. Chess

by whom

For the war

period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

D. S.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Captain

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

William G. Waller
Capt., Co. D, } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mo. & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

May 12, 1862.

When

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Geo. H. Guess
For the war

Period

Last paid:

H. L. Murphy

By whom

Feb 28, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 6, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. H. Waller

(1862)

Original

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

William G. Waller

Cot. D. } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan Feb, 1863

Enlisted: May 12, 1862

When

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Geo H. Guess

Period The war

Last paid: Capt. H. P. Baughn

By whom

To what time Dec 01, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. H. Waller

(22)

Copies

H (Confederate.)
31 Cav. Texas.

H. G. Waller
Col. D, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 12*, 186*3*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Detail Provost
Guard New Iberia
La July 24., 1863

Name appears in Col.
James Present

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
August 2, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

N

31 Cav.

Texas.

H. G. Waller

Oct 9, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

May 12, 1862

When

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

George W. Lewis
War

Period

Last paid:

W. L. Murphy

By whom

Oct 31, 1863

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent with leave
on furlough since
Feb 17, 1864.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Howe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark

J. H. Williams

✓ 7022
Walton, Thomas R.

Co. G, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50987333	21
2	7386	22
3	7437	23
4	7483	24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Index NAME: _____

J
See also _____

(Confederate)

31 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas R. Walton

Pvt. { Capt. George W. Barton's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

28 years.

appeared on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

May 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862.

and for duty and enrolled:

When May 14, 1862.

Where Dallas Co. Tex.

By whom G. W. Barton

Period The war

Valuation of horse, \$40.00; equipments, \$5.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3rd Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized July 11, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

W. A. Potter

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

Thos R. Walton
Capt, Co. G, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May 14 to June 30, 1862

initiated: May 14, 1862.

When Dallas Tex.

Where Geo. W. Hayes

By whom For the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
July 14, 1861, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 3, 1861, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Captain

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

Thos W. Walton

Det, Co., { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

mustered on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above.

Jan & Feb, 1863.

May 14, 1862.

Dallas Tex

G. W. Guess

for the war

W. D. Baughen

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent with leave*

This is the Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Dismounted Cavalry) was organized
at Dallas, Tex. with eight companies, A to H. Company I was
organized later, but no record of a Company I has been found.

mark +

W. W. Dicks

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

Jos R Walton

Co. G, Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863

Enlisted: May 14, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Geo H. Guss

Period The war

Last paid: Capt W. P. Baughin

By whom To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 24, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

W. P. Baughin

✓ 7023
Wardlow, John W.

Co. H., 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50387639	29
2	7779	30
3	7791	31
4	7849	32
5		33
6		34
7		35
8		36
9		37
10		38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

W Wardlow

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Apr 4, 1862.

Fort Washita

G W Hamilton

the war

paid:

By whom

Capt W P Baughn

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

at Hoshp Fort

Smith sick

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
at Ft. Worth, Texas, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organized
on August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

W | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Dr. W Wardlaw
Co. H { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

collected:

When

Apr 4, 1862.

Where

Fort Washita

by whom

G W Hamilton

Period

3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom

W P Baughin

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on furlough

to May 1/63

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

John W. Wardlow

Co. H, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Apr 4, 1862

Where

Ft. Washita

By whom

Capt. Hamilton

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

Capt. Baughin

By whom

Dec 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without

leave since May 1, 1863

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment, Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 6, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Cellerby

(Confederate.)

W | 31 Cav. | Texas.

John W. Wardlaw
Co. H, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Apr 4, 1862

Where Fort Washita

By whom Capt. Hamilton

Period 3 yrs including the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Baughen

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached as Butcher
at Shreveport La

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organized
August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Alberty Capt

Warford John M.

Co. C, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50385950
2 6027
3 6096
4 6157
5 6221
6 6276
7 48849787
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W

31 Cav. Texas

John A. C. Warford

Pvt. { Capt. John H. Duncan's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.

Apr 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 21, 1862.

joined for duty and enrolled;

When April 5, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom John H. Duncan

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 22

Valuation of horse, \$400; equipments, \$250

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 2nd Regt. Texas Cavalry. The 2nd Regt. Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized in 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized in 1862, but no record of a Company I has been found.

mark:

J. H. Borrio

Original

(Confederate.)

94

31 Cav. Texas.

John McWarren
Priv., Co. C., Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 21 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 29, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Jas H. Duncan

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book name:

J. H. Morris

Copies

(Confederate.)

W

31 Cav.

Texas.

John M. Warford

Pvt.

Co. C.

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 29, 1862

Where

San Antonio, Tex

By whom

Jno H. Duncan

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W. P. Baughin

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 11, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

J. H. Morris

Capt

(Confederate.)

74

31 Cav.

Texas.

John McWafford⁺

Pvt

Co. C

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 29, 1862.

Where

San Antonio, Tex

By whom

Jno H. Dunsmuir

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

W. E. Murphy

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
on August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Remarks:

J. W. Morris

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

John M. Wappon

Part, Co. C, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1st 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 29, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. H. Duncan

Period

For the war

Last paid:

W. L. Murphy

By whom

June 30, 1863.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Original

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

71

John M. Wafford

Priv., Co. C, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 29, 1862.

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom J. H. Duncan

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom W. L. Murphy

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Prolonged illness
ville, La. Sept 8, 1863 for
60 days

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. H. Wafford
Capt.

(Confederate.)

W

31 bar

Sex

John Warford

Regt. 606. 31 Regt. 606

Appears on a

List

of soldiers to whom the Oath of Amnesty has been administered at Victoria, Texas, by Capt. John Scott, 25th Ill's Vol. Inf. and Provost Marshal, Central District of Texas, during the month of August, 1865.

List dated

not dated, 186

When

Aug 15

, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

By sheet 5

W. Marshall

x 7025
Watkins, Frederick B.

Co. C, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Blacksmith Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50385891	"
2	5967	"
3	6042	"
4	6111	"
5	6178	"
6	6235	"
7	8281	"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MADE: _____

✓ See also _____

74

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas

Reuben B. Watkins +
Bk Smith, { Capt. John H. Duncan's Company
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated August 24

April 21, 1862.
Muster-in to date April 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 5, 1862.

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom John H. Duncan

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 290

Valuation of horse, \$60¹⁰⁰; equipments, \$25¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 2nd Reg-
ment Texas Cavalry
The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862, with eight companies. A to H Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Mark:

John H. Duncan

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

Fredrick B. Watkins

Co. C, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Musters on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Apr 21 to June 30, 1862.

At:

On

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Mar 27, 186

San Antonio

Jno H Duncan

The war

, 186

Present

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
on 14. 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Blank space:

J. L. Morris

Captain

(Confederate.)

77

31 Cav.

Texas.

Redd B. Watkins
Smith, Ch. C., } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 29, 1862.

Where

San Antonio, Tex

By whom

Jno H. Duncan

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W. P. Daughm

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Went

Remarks: *Furloughed Feb 17 1862*
for 60 days

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Photocopy

Copyright

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

Rudrick B. Watkins

Rank - Co. C, } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

March & Apr., 1863.

dated:

March 27, 1863.

Place

San Antonio, Tex.

Where

Jno H. Duncan

By whom

The war

Period

Last paid:

Capt W. P. Baughen

By whom

Dec 31, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent without leave
from April 19, 1863.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

J. Morris

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

Redick B. Watkins

Smith, Co. C, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 27, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. H. Duncan

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

W. L. Murphy

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Hack driver

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

J. H. Morris

Captain

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

Rudrick B. Watkins

Co. C, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

for the organization named above,

Jan 9 Feb, 1864.

dated:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Moar 27, 1862.
San Antonio, Tex
J. H. Duncan
The war
W. L. Murphy
June 30, 1863.
Present

Book mark:

J. Morris
Copy

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

R. B. Watkins

Co. *C*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

None in Hospital at Fort Smith
since Dec 10/1865 * *See on Return*

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1864, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1864, but no record of a Company K has been found.

A. B. Jones

Copyist

1856.
Watson, William

Co. F, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50388237

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards havein 0

Number of personal papers havein 0

✓ Book MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Watson

Co. F, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

returns on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *Nov*, 1865.

Discontinued officers present and absent:

on

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Smith in Q. & R. Dept. (King)

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized in 1862, but no record of a Company H has been found.

A. J. B. B. B.

✓ 1027
Weatherford, Andrew J.

Co. *H*, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

J. 2. Lieutenant | *3 Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

50387575
7663
7727
7797

Number of medical cards herein *8*

Number of personal papers herein

J Date NAME:

J See also

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

Weatherford

Co. H. } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Period:

Apr 4, 1862

Where:

Fort Washita & N

Where:

& W Hamilton

For whom:

the war

Period:

Amount paid:

By whom:

186

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Furloughed Feb 22
1863 for 60 days

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Dismounted Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

W | 31 Cav. | Texas.

A J Weatherford
3 Lt. H. H. } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 2 Apr, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Apr 4, 1862.

Where

Fl. Washita Co. N

By whom

G W Hamilton

Period

3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Aubrey

(Confederate.)

W | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Andrew J Weatherford

3 Lt., Co. H, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Apr 4, 1862

Where

Fort Washita & H

By whom

Capt. Hamilton

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Murphy

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hays's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Albrey

(1862)

(Confederate.)

W | 31 Cav. | Texas.

A J Weatherford

3 Lt. Col. H., 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 4, 1864

Where

Greenville Tex

By whom

Capt Hamilton

Period

3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Signed, roll as commanding the Co.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Albreshy

VOUCHER NO. 2

Paid the 3rd day of May 1868

A. J. Weatherford & Co. H

From the 1st day of January 1868

to the 28th day of February 1868

Pay

\$180⁰⁰

Forage

Amount \$ 180⁰⁰

Confederate States, of America

To A. J. Weatherford Jr 2d Lieut. Co. H.

Dr.

On what account,	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged		Pay per Month		Amount	
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents
Pay for myself as for 2d Lieut in Co. H. 1st Hampes Regt Texas Dismounted Cavalry	Jan'y 1st 1862	Feb 28 1863	2	-	90	-	180	-

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time therein stated; that I have not received pay, storage or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein stated; that I am not in process with the Confederate States, on any account whatever, and that the last payment I received was

W. P. Banglin

December

1862

Eighty

1862. I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of

Quartermaster U. S. Army this

the 1st day of May

1863 Dollars being the amount, in full, of said account.

and to the thirty first

W. L. Murphy Capt &

1863, the sum of One hundred

A. J. Weatherford Jr 2d Lieut.
Co. H. 1st Hampes Regt.

No 60
June 23rd 1863
Paid to A. J. Mather
for the sum of

\$120.00

Confederate States of America To A. J. Weatherford
 Grant Harper Regt Texas Summit Tex

			Debit	Credit	Total	
	1863	1864	Charged	Received	Debit	Credit
1863	1864					
at 1st April 1864	Apr 30	Apr 30	90	00	180	00

The foregoing account is accurate and just
 and I have been absent without leave during any
 of the time charged for tent & have not done
 any part of the time therein charged
 in any way with Confederate States or
 its relations and that the payment of
 \$180.00 from Capt. W. L. Humphrey A. J. Weatherford
 1st July 1863

I have here acknowledge that I have received
 by A. J. Weatherford A. J. Weatherford the 1st of July
 the sum of one hundred and eighty dollars
 of the above account

A. J. Weatherford
 Capt. Harper Regt Texas Summit Tex
 1st July 1863

✓ 1028
Weatherford, Archibald

Co. D, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50386341	20
2	6419	21
3	6477	22
4	6633	23
5	6680	24
6	8270	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

31 Cav. | Texas.

Archibald H. A. Thierford
Capt. John R. Waller's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

47 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.

April 14, 1862

Muster-in to date April 14, 1862.

Roll for duty and enrolled:

When April 7, 1862

Where Lathrop, Tex.

By whom John R. Waller

Period The War

No. of miles to rendezvous 125

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

This company subsequently became Company D, 31st Reg-
iment Texas Cavalry.
The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was or-
ganized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. H. Jackson
Copy

H

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

Archoball Weatherford

Co. D Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 14 to June 30*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Blank mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
(642) *Copyist*

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

Arch Heatherford

Co. D, { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

17. 1863

for 60 days

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
Mar 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
Aug 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

(42)

J. W. Wilkinson

Captain

27 (Confederate.)
31 Cav. Texas.

Archibald Heatherford
Pvt, Co. D, Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb, 1863

Initiated:
When June 1, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt W. Guess
For the war

Period

Last paid:
By whom Baughn
Dec 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Sent without leave
from April 1st 1863.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 18, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 6, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:
J. H. Wilkinson
Capt.

(Confederate)

W

31 Cav.

Texas.

A Weatherford
Capt. Co. 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1863

Initiated:

When

June 1., 1863

Where

By whom

McKinney
& W. Lewis

War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

W. P. Baughn

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without
leave since April
16, 1863.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hays's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Captain

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

A. Weatherford

Co. A, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dies in Hospital at Alabama
20. Leaves July 21. 64.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hays's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

D. J. D. D. D.

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

OK | *31* | *Texas*

A. W. Shepherd

Pl. Co. D. 31st Tx.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint *Feb. shot 2nd*

Admitted *February 13*, 1864.

Returned to duty -----, 1864.

Deserted -----, 1864.

Discharged from service -----, 1864.

Furloughed -----, 1864.

Died -----, 1864.

Remarks:

Transf. Feb. 14. 1864. Greenwood

Page 14 shows Jackson Co.

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 252.

G. M. Moore

Copyist.

✓ 1029
Weatherley, William M.

Co. H., 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50387579	2
2	765-8	3
3	7790	4
4	7848	5
5	8350	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MADE: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

W | 31 Cav. | Texas.

W W Weatherly
5 Sgt, Co. H, } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Regiment (III)

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan 8 Feb, 1863.

dated:

at

where

by whom

period

last paid:

by whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
On detached service
with sick soldier on
road

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
July 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

W | 31 Cav. | Texas.

W W Weatherly

5 Sg., Co. H, } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mar & Apr, 1863.

enlisted:

When

Apr 4, 1862

Where

H Washington G H

By whom

G W Hamilton

Period

3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom

W L Murphy

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Weatherly

Copy

(Confederate.)

W | 31 Cav. | Texas.

William W Weatherley

Co. H, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 2 Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Apr 4, 1862

Where

Ft Washita

By whom

Capt Hamilton

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Murphy

To what time

June 30 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hays's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

Attest

Copy

(Confederate.)

W | 31 Cav. | Texas.

W W Weatherly

Pt., Co. H, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 4, 1862.

Where Fort Washita

By whom Capt Hamilton

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Murphy

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Recent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

W W Weatherly

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

H. M. Heatherly

Co. H, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

March

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Account enlisted men accounted for:

Heatherly March 6, 1865 for 38 days.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 6, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

A. J. Marshall

Copies

✓ 1030
Webb Joseph T.
Co. B, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50385432	20
2	5564	21
3	5653	22
4	6736	23
5	5813	24
6	5837	25
7	8268	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

Joseph T. Webb

Capt. Allan S. Anderson's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

29 years.

years on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated Dallas Tex

Apr 11, 1862

Apr 11, 1862

enter-in to date

for duty and enrolled:

Apr 2, 1862

Bosque Co. Texas

by whom Allan S. Anderson

The war

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$30.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B. 31st
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organized
August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. A. Reedy

(Confederate)

21 31 Cav. Texas.

Joseph T. Webb
Int., Co. D, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 11 to June 3, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Blank space

M. R. R. R.

(22)

Copy

(Confederate.)

H. | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph J. Webb

Cvt., Co. B, { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 11, 1862

Where

Dallas, Texas

By whom

Geo. H. Guess

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. H. P. Baughin

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent with leave

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

H. A. Roddy

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

24

Joseph T. Webb

31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 11, 1862.

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

See H. Guess

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

H. P. Baughn

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks too without leave

since April 20, 1863.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

H. A. Ruby

(Confederate.)

H | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph T. Webb
Prvt., Co. D, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 11, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Geo. W. Guere

Period War

Last paid:

By whom N. P. Baughn

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent without leave
since April 20/63

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Sawyer's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
at Ft. Worth, Texas, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark.

N. A. Rerby

(Confederate.)

21 | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph T. Hebb

Corps L, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 8, Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom George H. Green

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom H. L. Murphy

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hays's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

NA Roby

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

J. T. Webb

Co. B, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Attractions since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Asst. Surgeon General. 2nd Reg't
1st & 2nd Reg'ts. Apr 1st 1864

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Sawyer's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 6, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

A. J. H. H. H. H.

Original

✓ 1031
Wever, James B.

Co. H, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50387640	20
2	7720	21
3	7792	22
4	7850	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Back MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

W | 31 Cav. | Texas.

B. W. Haver

Co. H, { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Sept. 28, 1862.

Fort Washita

G. W. Hamilton

the war

Period

By whom Capt W P Baughin

Dec 31, 1866.

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Entitled to Bounty

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
at Ft. Worth, Texas, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
on August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

Adjutant

(Confederate.)

W | 31 Cav. | Texas.

B. Weaver
Co. H | Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 28, 1862

Where

Fort Washita

By whom

S. W. Hamilton

Period

3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom

W. P. Baughen

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without

leave since Apr 12/63

Bounty due him

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

A. H. B. B.

(Confederate.)

W. 31 Cav. Texas.

James B. Weaver

A. Co. H, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

calculated:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept 28, 1862
Ft. Washita
Capt. Hamilton
3 yrs or the war
Capt. Murphy
June 30, 1863.
Absent
On detached service
as Provost Guard at
Vermillionville La

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Attest
John

(Confederate.)

71 | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Jan. B. Never
Co. H, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted: Sept-28, 1862

Where Fort Washita

By whom Capt. Hamilton

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Last paid: Capt. Murphy

By whom Col. 31, 1863

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

ALL ready

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Ed. Pen Co. Co. 11
(Source of communication.)

J. B. Weaver
(Name.)

*Co. H, 31 Reg't Tex. Cav.
(also found as James D.)
Ret. Ent. Sept. 28, 62*

*Jan. Feb. '64 - last
on file - present.
No papers found.*

*9/25/15
250*

*F.V.
G.H.B.
J.S.*

656 Div.

*Nothing added for
9-25-15
405
Williamson
402*

Sept. 27, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Chairman,
Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that J. B. Weaver,
private, Company H, 31st Texas Caval-
ry, Confederate States Army, enlisted
September 28, 1862. On roll for Jan-
uary and February, 1864, last roll on
file, he was reported present. No
later record of him has been found.

H. S. McLean
The Adjutant General.

1032
Wheeler, Charles P.

Co. F, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038	7002	"
2		7066	"
3		7124	"
4		7182	"
5		7238	"
6		7283	"
7		8316	"
8			"
9			"
10			"
11			"
12			"
13			"
14			"
15			"
16			"
17			"
18			"
19			"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Exam Name: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

Charles P. Wheeler

Capt. James A. Thompson's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

27 years.

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated Dallas, Texas

May 13, 1862.

mustered in to date May 13, 1862.

for duty and enrolled:

Age 3, 1862

Where Junction, Texas

for whom James A. Thompson

Period Thawer

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse, \$500; equipments, \$2500

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 1st Reg-
ment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
1st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1861, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
in August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Remark:

Revised

(Confederate)

W | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Charles Wheeler
Quon, Co. ^{4th}, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 13 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 13, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Geo. W. Jones

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Back mark:

Reotish

Original

(Confederate.)

W | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Charles Wheeler

Co. H { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan. & Feb. , 1863.

dated:

May 13. , 1862

Salinas

by whom *Geo. H. Lewis*

period *the war*

last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *absent*
Sick at Fort Smith
Ark.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in M. 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

mark:

R. W. Smith

(Confederate.)

W | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Charles Wheeler

Co. F } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March & April, 1863.

listed:

May 13, 1863.

Where *Dallas*

by whom *Geo W. Gues*

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time *Rec'd no pay*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent with leave
Sick Ft Smith Hospital*

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 11, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 6, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

R. H. Fisk

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

Charles L. Wheeler

Co. F, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

appears in

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July 1. Aug. 1863.

dated: May 13, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Geo. H. Guess

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Wounded in action

at Ft. Smith Hospital

ack.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Burpee's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

R. W. Fiske

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

Charles Wheeler

Co. F, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

was on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan. 6, 1864

dated: May 13, 1862

at Dallas, Texas

for whom Geo. H. Quess

period

not paid:

by whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent Sick
at Smith Hospital

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of Company K has been found.

Book mark:

R. W. Smith

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

C. P. Wheeler

Re, Co. F, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Location

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Deserted from 12th Mich. Cav
since Aug 1862.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

A. J. B. [Signature]

Captain

Boo F-31 Tex Cav.

W. C. Wheeler

on rolls.

Discharged on
Surgeon's certifi-
cate of disability.

See Chap. 1. Vol. 134

253 - W.

never not on file.

1032
Whetstone Cahin

C, **31 Texas Cavalry.**
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Whetstone Cahin

1034
Whetstone David

No 6, 31 Texas Cavalry
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Whetstone David

1035
Whetstone, Calvin A.

Co. C, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0385-947	20
2	6024	21
3	6092	22
4	6153	23
5	6218	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate)

94

31 Cav. Texas.

Calvin Whitson

Pos, { Capt. John H. Duncan's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 21*

Apr 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 21*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 5*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John H. Duncan*

Period *1 year*

No. of miles to rendezvous *172*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *30*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Whitson

Capt.

(Confederate.)

94

31 Cav.

Texas.

Calvin H. Whitestone
Pat, Co. *C*, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 21 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 29, 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Jno H. Duncan
The war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book

J. H. Morris

Captain

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

Calvin A. Whitston

Part, Co. *C*, { *Hawpe's Regiment Texas*
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Master Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1863.

dated:

Mar 29, 1862.

at *San Antonio, Tex*

for *Mr H. Duncan*

period *The war*

not paid:

By whom *Capt W. P. Baughin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
Aug 14, 1862 with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. J. Norris

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

31 Cav.

Texas.

Calvin A. Whetston

Priv., Co. C, } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 29, 1862.

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom Jas H. Duncan

Period The war

Last paid: Capt W. C. Murphy

By whom Feb 28, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Johnnie
Coyles

(Confederate.)

74

31 Cav.

Texas.

Calvin A. Whitestone

Priv, Co. C., 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *March 27*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. H. Duncan*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *W. L. Humphrey*

To what time *June 30*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Enlisted*

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hays's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

J. H. Morris
Capt

1036
Whetstone David D.

Co. *C*, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0385-948	2
2	6025	3
3	6093	4
4	6154	5
5	6219	6
6	6274	7
7	44341772	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

74

31 Cav. Texas.

David T. McStor

Part, { Capt. John H. Duncan's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex

Apr 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 5, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom John H. Duncan

Period Three

No. of miles to rendezvous 79 1/2

Valuation of horse, \$2000; equipments, \$40 00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 3rd Reg-
ment Texas Cavalry.

The 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized in August 1862, but no record of a Company H has been found.

at mark:

J. H. Morris

(Confederate.)

97

31 Cav.

Texas.

David D. Whetstone

Part, Co. C., Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 21 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 29, 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Jno. H. Duncan

Period

The war

Last paid

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized Nov 14, 1861, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank must:

J. H. Porter

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

David J. Whitston

Priv., Co. C.

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 9 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 29, 1862.

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Jno H. Duncan

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W. P. Baughen

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. Morris

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

David J. Whitston

Priv., Co. A, { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 27, 1862.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Geo. H. Duncan

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. H. E. Humphrey

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. Morris

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

David D. Whitestone

Priv., Co. C, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Diamtd.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug., 1863.

enlisted:

When

March 29, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. H. Duncan

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

W. L. Murphy

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Bowie's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copies

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

David J. Whetstone⁺

Det. Col., 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan 9th 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Went
Furloughed at Harrison
burg, Va. Feb 12, 1864 for
60 days

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Bowyer's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

(1864)

(Confederate.)

M | *31 bar* *Texas*

D & Whitestone

Sergeant Geo H. 31 Tex bar

Residence *Karnes Co Texas*

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,

prisoners of war, paroled *Sept 2*,

1865.*

Roll dated

Not dated

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
persons whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. TERRY.

Number of rolls

A. Farley

Whitstone, J. D.

Regt, Co. C

3/ Regt's Ex. Com.

(Confederate.)

✓

Inclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pres. of War Record ✓
Discharge Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Account Sheet	Med. Examination
Discharge	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

D. P. Whelton
31st Feb. 1897.

No. 1

San Antonio Tex Sept - 2 1865.

J. B. Whitcomb

Sgt.

of

C

Company

51

Regiment

Tex

Car

C. S. A., residing in

Kennett Co. Tex

having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Moernis
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. A.

John Willis

Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

May 10 Ill cars

Amory Price

725-

✓ 1037
White Charles H.

Co. *12*, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5-0385738	25
2	5-562	26
3	5-661	27
4	5-734	28
5	5-811	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

21 Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

31 Cav. Texas.

Charles H. White

Capt. Allan S. Anderson's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

21 years.

years on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated Dallas Tex

April 11, 1862

in to date April 11, 1862

for duty and enrolled:

April 2, 1862

Bosque Co. Texas

whom Allan S. Anderson

joined The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$2500; equipments \$3500

Remarks:

Imposed on roll

*This company subsequently became Company B. 31st
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment, Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862 with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organized
on August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

W. A. R. R. R.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

N | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Charles N. White

Opt., Co. *D*, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr 11 to June 3, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

N. A. Reddy

Captain

(Confederate.)

H | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Charles H. White

Co. B, { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll .

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 186*3*

dated:

at

where

by whom

period

last paid

by whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Dismounted Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

W. R. Bailey

(Confederate.)

H | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Chas. H. White

Pvt., Co. B., 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 11, 1863

Where

Dallas, Tex

By whom

Geo. H. Gueses

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

H. L. Murphy

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

H. A. Rechy

(Confederate.)

N | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Charles H. White

Pvt., Co. B, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 11, 186^x

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Geo H. Green

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

H. L. Murphy

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave
since May 17 / 63

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W A Raby ^{Captain}

✓ 1738
White Homer H.

Co. B., 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50285753	2	
2	5663	3	
3	5652	4	
4	5735	5	
5	5812	6	
6	5874	7	
7	5221	8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK NAME: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

Horner H. White

Co. { Capt. Allan S. Anderson's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

24 years.

was on

Company Muster-in Roll

in organization named above.

dated Dallas Tex

Apr 11, 1862.

mustered in to date

Apr 11, 1862.

for duty and enrolled:

Apr 2, 1862.

Booque Co. Texas

whom Allan S. Anderson

joined The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B. 31st
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
in August & 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

mark:

W. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

Homer H. White

1st Lt. Co. D, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr. 11 to June 3, 1862.

dated:

186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Black mark:

W A Raby

(Confederate.)

24. | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Donner H. White
1st Lt., (B.) } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. Feb., 1863

Enlisted: Apr. 11, 1862

When Dallas Texas

Where By whom Gen. H. Guess

Period The war

Last paid: Capt. H. P. Baughn

By whom Dec. 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with 1000 men. A to H. Company I was or-
ganized August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

W. A. Robby

Captain

(Confederate.)

24 | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Homer N. White

Det. Co. B, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Mch 1 Apr, 1863.

dated:

at

where

by whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

H. A. Robby

(Confederate.)

24. | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Homer H. White

Int., Co. D, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 11, 1863.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Geo. H. Guess

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

H. K. Murphy

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. A. Resby

Captain

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

24 | Homer H. White

Cor. Co. D, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1, Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. H. Rooby

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

H. H. White

Pvt, Co. D, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

None in service at the time.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Sawyer's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1864, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1864, but no record of a Company K has been found.

A. J. G. Russell

1039
White, John

Co. *D.*, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

5-0387916
7974

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

☒ Back MARK: _____

☒ See also _____

H (Confederate.)
31 Cav. Texas.

John White
1st., Co. *I*, { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Aug. '9, 1862.

Fort Washita
J. H. Marshall
the war

Most paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detached Dec. 22, '62,*
to take horses to m. & return
to Bounty.

Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized in 1862, but no record of a Company H has been found.

mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

W

31 Cav. Texas.

John White

Det., Co. I, { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apr. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 9, 1862.

Where Ft. Washita.

By whom J. W. Marshall

Period 3 yrs. or the war.

Not paid:

By whom

To what time 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent without leave
since Feb. 1. 1863.

Entitled to Bounty.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
at Ft. Worth, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Mark:

J. Bay

1040
White, John B.
Co. *B.*, 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50385430	2	
2	5561	11	
3	3650	20	
4	5733	29	
5	3810	38	
6		47	
7		56	
8		65	
9		74	
10		83	
11		92	
12		101	
13		110	
14		119	
15		128	
16		137	
17		146	
18		155	
19		164	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Check MARK:

(Confederate.)

24 | 31 Cav. | Texas.

John B. White

Pro, { Capt. Allan S. Anderson's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

27 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated Dallas Tex

April 11, 1862.

Muster-in to date

April 11, 1862.

for duty and enrolled:

April 2, 1862.

Pasque Co. Texas

where Allan S. Anderson

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$200

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 31st Texas Cavalry.
The Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized with eight companies, A to H. Company I was added August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

mark:

W A Remy

(Confederate.)

H

31 Cav. Texas.

John B. White

Pvt., Co. B., Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr. 11 to June 30 1862.

Enlisted:

, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Bank note:

H. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

John B. White

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan. 1 Feb., 1863

Attested: Apr. 11, 1863.

Place Dallas Texas

By whom Geo. W. Guess

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. P. Baughin

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Back mark.

W. A. R. R.

(Confederate.)

H | 31 Cav. | Texas.

John B. White
Capt, Co. *B*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March 5 *Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 11*, 1862

Where *Dallas Tex*

By whom *Geo. H. Green*

Period *War*

First paid:

By whom *H. P. Baughm*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Abs with leave*

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
by 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

W. A. Reddy
Capt

(Confederate.)

24 | 31 Cav. | Texas.

John B White
Capt, Co B, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 11., 1862.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Geo. H. Guess

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

H. P. Baughm

To what time

Dec 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent without leave

since Apr 27/63

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

W. A. Reddy

Copyist

✓ 1641
White John W.

Co. *G*, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

50387399
7447
7495
7535

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ *See also*

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

John W. White

Co. G. } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1862

dated: Aug 8, 1862.

by whom H. Smith Arles

for whom G. W. Rogers

period For the war

not paid: Capt. W. P. Baughn

by whom Dec 31, 1862.

To what time Present or absent In service

Remarks: Entitled to bounty

The 31st Dismounted Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Dismounted Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
in August 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

W. W. Dutton

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

Jos W. White

484, Co. *G*, } Hays's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

McGinnis, 1863

dated:

When

June 5

, 1862.

Where

Sp Smith Arks

By whom

G. H. Gress

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Geo. H. Murphy

To what time

June 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hays's
Dismounted Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
July 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

W. C. Potter

Captain

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

James W. White

Co. G. } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July - Aug, 1863.

dated:

at

where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 11, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

W. W. Potter

Captain

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

J. W. White

Sgt, Co. H, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan - Feby, 1864.

Enlisted: Aug 8, 1862.

Where Fort Smith Ark

By whom J. W. Burns

Period war

Last paid: J. E. Murphy

By whom Oct 31, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Waup's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

W. W. Potter

Capt

1042
Whitston Cahin

6, 31 Texas Cavalry
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Issued with

Whitstone Cahin

1043
Whitston David

Co. C, 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Whetstone David

1044.

Kidman Thomas

No. *2*, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Kidman Thomas

1045
Wideman Thomas A.

Co. *G*, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038	7334	
2		7388	
3		7429	
4		7485	
5		7530	
6		7569	
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			

Number of medical cards herein.....00

Number of personal papers herein.....

Done MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

31 Cav.

Texas.

Thos. W. Barton

Capt. George W. Barton's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

32 years.

Years on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated

Dallas Texas
May 14

1862.

Muster-in to date

May 14

1862.

joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 14

1862.

Where

Dallas Co. Texas

By whom

G. W. Barton

The war

Period

Valuation of horse, \$200, equipments, \$200

Remarks

This company subsequently became Company G, 31st Regt.
ment Texas Cavalry.
The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
and August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. W. P. S. H.

(Confederate.)

W | **31 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Thos. A. Wideman

Pvt, Co. 4, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 14 to June 30, 1862.

Initiated:

When May 14, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom Geo W. Guess

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized August 2, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

W. W. Potter

Captain

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

Thos. A. Wideman

Por, Co. G.,

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feby, 1863

ended: May 14, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom G. W. Grey

Period For the war

last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent W. R. R.

Remarks Absent without leave

since Feby 23 1863

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. R. Potter

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

Thos A. Wideman

Co. G, } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863

Enlisted: May 14, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

Thos. J. Wideman

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July - Aug

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 14

, 1862.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Geo. W. Evans

Period

from the war

Last paid:

By whom

None. no pay

, 186

To what time

Present or absent *at death*

Remarks:

Wideman

leave

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

Copies

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

W
Tho. J. Wideman

Co. F, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feby*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

May 14

Dallas Texas

G. W. Quinn

War

A. E. Lantale

Oct 31

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Detained in Shreveport
since Oct 2/63*

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Original

1046
Wilcox, George E.

Co. *D*, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50386336	
2	6428	
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

✓ Book Name: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

31 Cav. | Texas.

Myself & Wilson

{ Capt. John B. Waller's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

years.

Company Muster-in Roll

organisation named above.

dated Dallas, Tex.

April 24, 1862

in to date April 24, 1862.

for duty and enrolled:

April 7, 1862

where each bonded

whom John B. Waller

signed The Man

No. of miles to rendezvous 222

Valuation of horse, \$100.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized in 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

mark:

John B. Waller

(Confederate)

31 Cav. Texas.

George E. Wilcox
Capt., Co. D, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr 14 to June 30, 1862.

dated:

Apr 14, 1862.

When

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Geo. W. Guess

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died May 20

1862

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 24, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
June 10, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Back mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

1007
Wilcox James

Co., 31 Texas Cavalry
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

and with

Wilcox John H.

1048
+
Wilcox, John H.

Co. *G*, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038	7337	
2		7370	
3		7387	
4		7438	
5		7484	
6		7531	
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

25

31 Cav. Texas.

James Hickey

Prof. { Capt. George W. Barton's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

20 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

May 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862.

rolled for duty and enrolled:

When May 14, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom G. W. Barton

Period 1 year

Valuation of horse, \$275.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 2nd Reg-
ment Texas Cavalry.

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was created
August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Mark:

W. C. Barton

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Wilson

Co. G, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted: May 14, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom G. H. Jones

Period war

Last paid: H. J. Murphy

By whom To what time Feb., 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawley's Regiment, Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

J. Henry Wilson

Co. G, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 14 to June 3^d, 1862

Enlisted on May 14, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Jas. H. Ennis

Period for Texas

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Blank mark:

W. M. Potter

Captain

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

John A. Wilson
Co. 4, } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

dated: *May 10*, 1862.

When *Dallas Texas*

Where *G. H. Lucas*

By whom *For the war*

Period

last paid:

By whom *M. C. Laughlin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent with leave*

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862, with John Wilson as Captain. A to H Company I was
captain of 1862, but no record of a Company I has been found.

Check mark:

W. C. Wilson

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Wilcox

Co. G, { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mck + April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

m. Potter

Copies.

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

J Henry Wilson
Pvt, Co. *G*, {

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted: *May 14*, 186 *2*.

When *at*

Where *at*

By whom *Geo. H. Guess*

Period *for the war*

Last paid: *Capt. H. L. Murphy*

By whom *for*

To what time *for*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Original

1049
Fullcox J. Henry
&, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

with

Fullcox John H

✓ 1050
Williams, Calvin

Co. I, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0387917	2	
2	7975	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of national cards havein 0

Number of personal papers havein 0

✓ MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

W

81 Cav.

Texas.

Carmie Williams

Priv.

Co. C

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan. 1st

1863.

dated:

Aug. 9,

1862.

at

Fort Washita,

where

J. H. Marshall

whom

the war

ended

not paid:

Capt. W. P. Baughin

By whom

Dec. 31

1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without

leave from Dec. 28 '62.

Enlisted in Co. C.

The 81st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
81st Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

J. Bay

Captain

(Confederate.)

W

31 Cav. | Texas.

Calvin Williams

Pvt., Co. I, { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apr. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 9, 1862.

Where

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organized
August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Back mark:

J. C. Hay

1051
Williams, Cyrus A.

Co. *D*, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038	6335	2
2		6414	3
3		6474	4
4		6528	5
5		6586	6
6		6634	7
7			8
8			9
9			10
10			11
11			12
12			13
13			14
14			15
15			16
16			17
17			18
18			19
19			20

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

J Book Name: _____

J See also _____

(Confederate)

31 Cav. | Texas.

James A. Williams

Det., { Capt. John R. Waller's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

24 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

all dated *Dallas, Tex.*

apl. 14, 1862.

muster-in to date *apl. 14*, 1862.

for duty and enrolled:

apl. 14, 1862.

Leath

whom *John H. Waller*

period *the war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *125*

valuation of horse, \$125.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

company subsequently became Company D, 21st Regt.

Texas Cavalry.

The Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's

Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized

with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-

ized in 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

mark:

M. M. [signature]

H (Confederate.)
31 Cav. Texas.

Cyrus A. Williams
Capt, Co *D*, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Apr 14 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:
When *Apr 14*, 186*2*.
Where *Dallas Texas*
By whom *C. W. Guess*
Period *For the war*

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Blank mark:

J. W. Williams
Capt.

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

James A. Williams
Bvt. 2nd Lt. Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

the organization named above
Jan & Feb, 1863.

Dated: April 14, 1862.

Where: Dallas Texas
Geo. W. Guess

By whom: The war

Period:
Last paid: Capt. W. P. Baughin
By whom: Dec 31, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Enrolled by
17/1863 for 60 days.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:
J. W. McKinstry

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

Lyons A. Williams

Co. D } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment; Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

J. H. Williams

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

C. A. Williams

31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1863.

Initiated:

When

April 14, 1863.

Where

Gallagher

By whom

E. W. Chess

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

H. L. Murphy

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book work.

J. W. Williams

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

Lynus A. Williams
Co. D, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Jan & Feb, 1864
Apr 14, 1862
Dallas, Texas
George H. Gress
War
H. L. Murphy
Oct 31, 1863
Absent
Detailed blacksmith
in Q. M. Dept O. & 10
1863

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Block mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Capt

✓ 1052
Williams, Harvey

Co. *L.*, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50387919	20
2	7977	21
3	8038	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

H

31 Cav.

Texas.

Harvey Williams

Priv.

Co. I.

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan. 4. Feb.

, 1863.

dated:

Aug. 9.

, 1862.

Fort Washita,

J. W. Marshall

the War

paid:

Capt. W. P. Baugh

by whom

Dec. 31

, 1862.

at what time

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Turned in Feb. 26,

*63 for 60 days. Entitled to
Bounty.*

This Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized in 1863, but no record of a Company K has been found.

mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

W | **31 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Harvey Williams

Pvt., Co. *D*, { **Hawpe's Regiment Texas**
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mar. & Apr., 1863.
Roll dated *Apr. 30*, 1863

Enlisted: *Aug. 9*, 1862.

When *J. W. Washita*

Where *J. W. Marshall*

By whom *3 yrs. or the war*

Period

Last paid: *Capt. G. P. Baughn*

By whom *Dec. 31*, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent without*

leave since May 1, 1863.

Entitled to Bounty.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

J. Bay

Capt.

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

Harry Williams

31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug. 1863.

dated:

Aug. '9, 1862.

When

H. Washita

Where

J. W. Marshall

By whom

3 yrs. or the war

Period

Last paid:

May Baughn

By whom

Dec. '31, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without
leave since May 1. 1863.
Entitled to Bounty.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawp's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copies

1753
Williams, John B.

Co. E, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58386697	25
2	6760	25
3	6823	25
4	6870	25
5	6879	25
6	6922	25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

W. | 31 Cav. | Texas.

John B. Williams
Capt. Edward A. Blythe's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Apr 9, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 9, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:
When Mch 20, 1862.

Where Wise Co. Tex

By whom E. A. Blythe

Period For the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 71

Valuation of horse, \$115.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company H, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain
Capt.

(Confederate.)

W. | 31 Cav. | Texas.

John B Williams
Plt. Co. E, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 9 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

For

For what

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
April 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 6, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Bank notes:

A B Mustain

Captain

(Confederate.)

W. | 31 Cav. | Texas.

John B. Williams
Art., Co. E., { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 9, 1862.

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

Geo W. Guess

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W. P. Baughn

To what time

Dec 31, 1866.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick at
Little Rock Arkansas

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

Copies

(Confederate.)

W | 31 Cav. | Texas.

John C. Williams
Capt., Co. C. } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 6, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. B. Mustain

Copies

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

W | John B. Williams

Company E, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 8, 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Wound in Hospital

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain

(Confederate.)

W | 31 Cav. | Texas.

John B Williams
1 Corp., Co. E, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 7, 1862.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Geo W. Guess

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W L Murphy

To what time

Oct 30, 1863.

Present or absent

ill

Remarks: Furloughed Feb 12, '64
for 60 days

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Beecher's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

A B Mustain

1054
Williams, John S.

Co. F, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

50387004

7123

7133

7191

7246

8288

44989921

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

DEPT. MARK:

(Confederate.)

W

31 Cav. | Texas.

John A. Williams

Enl. { Capt. James A. Thompson's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

age 18 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

all dated Dallas Texas

May 13, 1862

muster-in to date May 13, 1862

and for duty and enrolled:

June 25, 1862

Where Lamar Co. Texas

by whom James A. Thompson

signed for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

As shown by certificate of
muster-in officer.

*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
in August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

Recd

(Confederate.)

22 | 31 Cav. | Texas.

John Williams

Co. H, } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. , 1863.

Enlisted: When July 1, 1862.

at Dallas, Texas

by whom Geo. W. Myers

Period The war

Last paid: By whom Capt. W. P. Baughin

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Entitled to Bounty

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

R. W. Thib

(Confederate.)

77 | 31 Cav. | Texas.

John S. Williams
Sergeant, Co. 77, } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from March + Apr. 1863

Enlisted: July 1, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Geo W. Guess

Period Nov

Last paid: By whom Capt W. S. Murphy

To what time Nov. 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A 2nd Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a company K has been found.

Book mark:

Res. Fick

(Confederate.)

W | 31 Cav. | Texas.

John S. Williams

Co. H, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted: *July 4*, 1863.

When *Discharged*

By whom *Geo. W. Lyman*

Period *won*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Murphy*

To what time *June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hays's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Revised

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

John S. Williams

Co. F, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 13

, 1862.

Where

Sallas Texas

By whom

Geo. H. Lusk

war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Murphy

Oct 31

, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Asst. Surg.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

J. S. Williams

Co. F, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Nov

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Regt issuing Sept

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

A. J. Duvall

Officer

(Confederate.)

W 131 Carl Tex

J. S. Williams

Pvt Co F. Regt 31 Tex Cav

Residence T. A. Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not dated

Remarks:

18

(1864)

J. S. Williams
Agent

Williams J. R.

, Co.

31

Reg't

W. C. Carter

(Confederate.)

Almond

Inoclosures.

Final Cards
Final Records
Certificate of Dis. for Discharge
Medical Charges
Medical Lists
Discharge Certificates
Statement Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Dis. Lists
Orders
Prior of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

S. Williams
at J. & C.

J. S. Williams

31st 1st 1st

No. 2

Headquarters Cavalry Stores
Mc Guire Post

Austin, Texas. JUN 26th 1865.

W. P. Williams of 31st Company
Regiment Texas Cavalry, 1st Div. C. S. A., residing in
Travis County Texas having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

In order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. CANNON, U. S. A.

Wesley Merritt
Benton B. McNeill
Capt. W. G. and Provost Marshal General

355

✓ 7653
Williams, W. J.

Co. I., 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50387948	20
2	7976	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ DATE MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

W. A. Williams

Pvt., Co. E, } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan. & Feb. 1863.

dated:

Aug. 9, 1862.

at

Fort Washita,

where

J. W. Marshall

by whom

the war,

period

last paid:

Capt. V. P. Baughn

by whom

Dec. '31

1862.

To what time

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent without

leave from Dec. '28 '62.

Entitled to Bounty.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

W | **31 Cav.** | **Texas.**

W. J. Williams

Priv., Co. *I*, { **Hawpe's Regiment Texas**
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Aug 9 9, 1862.
H. Wabbits
J. H. Marshall
3 yrs. or the war
Capt. J. D. Baughn
Dec 31, 1862.
Present
Entitled to Bounty.

Book mark:

Bay

1056

Williamson, John

S. A. 31 Texas Cavalry
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Williamson, John

1057
Williamson John T.

Co. G., 31 Texas Cavalry.

a. (Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50385-106	20
2	7335-	21
3	7449	22
4	7349	23
5	7401	24
6	7498	25
7	7541	26
8	8331	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H

31 Cav.

Texas.

John T. Williamson
Prs, Co. 7, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March 12 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 12*, 1862.

Where *Dallas Tex*

By whom *Geo H Guess*

Period *For the war*

First paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to Capt J.B. Bar-*
ton's Co 14th May 1862

None appears in the records of James' record

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Last mark:

W. M. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate)

31 Cav. Texas.

J. T. Williamson

Private, { Capt. George W. Barton's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston Texas
May 14

, 1862.

Muster-in to date

May 14

, 1862.

Enrolled for duty and enrolled:

When

May 14

, 1862.

Where

Galveston Co. Tex.

By whom

C. W. Barton

Period

The war

Valuation of horse, \$100. equipments, \$35.00

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company G, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. M. Porter

Captain

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

W
John T. Williamson
100th, Co. G, } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March-April*, 1863.

Enlisted: *March 17*, 1862.

Where *Guthrie Texas*

By whom *Leahy Green*

Period *the war*

Last paid: *Capt. W. L. Murphy*

By whom *July 28*, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate)

31 Cav. | Texas.

John S. Williamson
Capt. Co. G., Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from May to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

Copy

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

John J. Williamson
Capt. Co. 1.

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted: May 14, 1862.

When Dallas Texas

Where G. W. Hayes

By whom For the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. P. Baughman

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. P. Potter

(Confederate.)

W | **31 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Jos Williamson
Capt, Co G } **Hawpe's Regiment Texas**
 Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted: *May 14*, 1862.

Where *Galles Texas*

By whom *Geo H. Gump*

Period *For the war*

Not paid: *Geo H. Gump*

By whom *Geo H. Gump*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized July 24, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

W. M. Potter

Captain

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

Jas S. Williamson

Capt, Co. G, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feby, 1864.

Enlisted: May 14, 1862.

When Dallas Texas

Where G. H. Guss

By whom Period war

Last paid: W. L. Murphy

By whom To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. U. Potter

Copies

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

J. S. Williamson

Co. 4, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *no rate*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Frederick Feb 25 1865 177 H & days
Dallas Co Texas*

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14 1864 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2 1864, but no record of a Company K has been found.

A. J. S. S. S. S.

Copyd.

1058
Williamson, Weldon J.

Co. C, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50385883	2	
2	5959	31	
3	6035	32	
4	6102	33	
5	6169	34	
6	6227	35	
7		36	
8		37	
9		38	
10		39	
11		40	
12		41	
13		42	
14		43	
15		44	
16		45	
17		46	
18		47	
19		48	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

W

31 Cav. | Texas.

Weldon Williamson

2 Sergt. { Capt. John H. Duncan's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.

Apr 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 5, 1862.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom John H. Duncan

Period 6 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 290

Valuation of horse, \$9.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks

This company subsequently became Company C, 2nd Reg-
ment Texas Cavalry.

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
at Austin, Texas, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
at Austin, Texas, August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

J. H. Morris

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

Weldon Williamson

Bergh, Co. C, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 21 to June 24 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Mar 24, 1862

San Antonio

J. H. Duncan

The war

186

Present

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Blank mark:

J. H. Morris

Captain

(205)

(Confederate.)

H

31 Cav.

Texas.

Weldon J. Williamson

2nd Regt, Co. *C*, { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 27*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Jno. H. Duncan*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. M. P. Baughen*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
July 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Captain

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

Weldon J. Williamson

Sergeant, Co. C, } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted: March 29, 1862.

When

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Jos H. Duncan

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W. L. Murphy

To what time

July 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Promoted from 2^d to 1st

Sergeant March 7, 1863

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

Weldon J. Williamson
Serg. Co. C., 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Initiated:
When March 27, 1862.

Where San Antonio
By whom J. W. Duncan
For the war

Period
Last paid: By whom W. R. [unclear] 1863.
To what time June 31, 1863.

Present or absent
Remarks: Sick present

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

J. W. [unclear]
Copyright

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

W. Mildon J. Williamson

Sgt., Co. C, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 27, 1862.

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

J. H. Duncan

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

W. R. Murphy

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Telegraphed Harrison
burg. Va Feb 12 1864 for
60 days

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Captain

(CONFEDERATE).

L. J. Williamson.

Art. Sgt. 31st Tex. Cav.

None appears on a

LIST OF PRISONERS OF WAR
surrendered and paroled at Victoria,
Texas, prior to Aug. 8, 1865.

Residence Karnes Co. Tex.

DAVENPORT

Copyist.

70549
Wilson, Bloomer J.

Co. A, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50386370

2 6417

3 6431

4 6428

5 6547

6 6699

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

31 Cav. | Texas.

William J. Wilson

of *St. Louis, Mo.*, { Capt. John R. Waller's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

24 years.

years on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated *Dallas, Tex.*

April 14, 1867.

mustered-in to date *April 14*, 1867.

for duty and enrolled:

April 7, 1867.

Erath Co., Tex.

where *John R. Waller*

resided *The War*

of miles to rendezvous *122*

valuation of horse, \$125.00; equipments, \$15.00

Remarks:

The company subsequently became Company D, 31st Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized, but no record of a Company K has been found.

mark:

W. J. Wilson

W (Confederate.)
31 Cav. Texas.

⁺
Broome J. Wilson
Capt, Co. D, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 14 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Geo W. Cress

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
on May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

Boomer J. Nelson
Capt, Co. D

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan 1 Feb, 1863

dated:

May 12, 1862

then

Dallas Texas

where

Geo W. Greaves

by whom

The war

Period

Last paid:

Capt W. B. Coughlin

By whom

Dec 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 6, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Capt

H (Confederate.)
31 Cav. Texas.

Boomer J. Wilson
2nd Capt. I. } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr*, 186*3*

Enlisted: *May 2*, 186*2*

When *May 2*

Where *Dallas Texas*

By whom *Geo H. Chess*

Period *for the war*

Last paid: *H L Murphy*

By whom *H L Murphy*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Dismounted Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
at M. 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

mark:

J. H. Wilson

W (Confederate.)
31 Cav. Texas.

Boomer J. Wilson
Capt. Co., 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Enlisted: *May 12*, 186*3*

Where *Dallas*

By whom *E. H. Gueses*

Period *War*

Last paid: *W. L. Murphy*

By whom *June 30*, 186*3*

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Capt.

W

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

B. J. Wilson

Capt, Co. D, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Absent sick at
Harrisburg La Feb
20, 1864.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

J. N. Williamson

1000
Wilson Bloomer

Co., 31 Texas Cavalry

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Issued with

Wilson Bloomer

1061
Wilson Broome J

Co., 31 Texas Cavalry
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Wilson Bloomer J

✓ 1062
Wilson, John A.

Co. F, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50387003	2
2	7067	2
3	7125	2
4	7183	2
5	7237	2
6	7284	2
7	8315	2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ DASH MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

24 | 31 Cav. | Texas.

John H. Wilson

1st { Capt. James A. Thompson's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

May 13, 1862

Muster-in to date May 13, 1862

Assigned for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 3, 1862

Where Austin, Texas

By whom James A. Thompson

Period The war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse, \$1400; equipments, \$3000

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized August 2, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

R. Wilson

Captain

(Confederate.)

W | 31 Cav. | Texas.

John Wilson
His, Co. G, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 13 to June 30 1862

Enlisted:

When May 13, 1862

Where Texas.

By whom Geo. H. Guess
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

R. W. Irish

(Confederate.)

24 | 31 Cav. | Texas.

John Wilson

Enl., Co. F., } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1863.

Enlisted: When May 13 , 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Geo. H. Green

Period Thru

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks Sick in Bash. Co
Texas.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

R. H. Fish

Captain

(Confederate.)

77

31 Cav.

Texas.

John Wilson
Capt., Co. 77, Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch + Apr. 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 13, 1863.

Where Dallas

By whom Geo. H. Lyles

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Paid no pay, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent with leave
Sick Bishop Co. Texas

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

R. W. Smith

Original

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

John Wilson

Co. F, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on . . . Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Leary & Co.*

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 13

Where

Salinas

By whom

J. W. Wilson

, 1862

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged
disch. through sickness
disch. Bishop Co Texas*

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

R. W. Wilson

Copies

(Confederate.)

77 | 31 Cav. | Texas.

John Wilson
Co. F, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 6 1864

Enlisted:

When

May 10

1862

Where

Dallas, Texas

By whom

Jos. W. Guesard

Coan

Period

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without
leave since Jan. 2, 64

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Revised

Copyright

H | 31 Cav. | Texas.

J. S. Wilson

Pl, Co. *F*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186*5*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Always enlisted men accounted for:

Lost in Harts Bastrop Tex
Feb 2 1865

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized Mar 14, 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 6, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

A. F. G. Driscoll

Copyist

1063

Wilson J. S.

4, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Issued with

Wilson, John H.

+

7064

Wilson, Miles

Co. *E*, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57386698	20
2	6973	21
3	6761	22
4	6884	23
5	6871	24
6	6975	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Back MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W. | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Miles Wilson

Pos. { Capt. Edward A. Blythe's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex
Apr 9, 186 2.

Muster-in to date Apr 9, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 21, 186 2.

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom E. A. Blythe

Period For the year

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse, \$120.00; equipments, \$22.00

Remarks.

*This company subsequently became Company E, 2nd Reg-
iment Texas Cavalry.

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
July 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company E has been found.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

W. | **31 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Miss Nelson
Prst, Co. E, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April, 1862.

Where

Galaz

By whom

Geo W. Green

Period

The war.

Last paid:

By whom

Waj Baughn

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present without
leave since April
18th, 1863

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

A. B. Mustaine

Original

(648)

(Confederate)

91 | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Miles Wilson

Co. E, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 9 to June 30, 1862

valued:

When

Apr 9, 1862

Where

Dallas

By whom

Geo. M. Gress

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copy to

(21)

(Confederate.)

W | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Miles Wilson

Prst, Co. *E*, } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Absent on sick
furlough for 60 days

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

Copies

31 CHV

Texas.

31
Hawpe's Regiment
Cavalry (Dismounted)

Wilson
Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Company Muster Roll

Company
the organization named above,
Meh &

Company Muster.
 Station named above,
Meh & Afer, 1863
Apr 9, 186

By whom

Period

Least paid:

By whom

To what time _____

Present or absent Other

Remarks:

What time	Present or absent	Remarks	
	Absent	Feb. 18	
	Present	Feb. 19	
	Absent	Feb. 20	
	Present	Feb. 21	
	Absent	Feb. 22	
	Present	Feb. 23	
	Absent	Feb. 24	
	Present	Feb. 25	
	Absent	Feb. 26	
	Present	Feb. 27	
	Absent	Feb. 28	
	Present	Feb. 29	
	Absent	Feb. 30	
	Present	Feb. 31	
	Absent	Feb. 32	
	Present	Feb. 33	
	Absent	Feb. 34	
	Present	Feb. 35	
	Absent	Feb. 36	
	Present	Feb. 37	
	Absent	Feb. 38	
	Present	Feb. 39	
	Absent	Feb. 40	
	Present	Feb. 41	
	Absent	Feb. 42	
	Present	Feb. 43	
	Absent	Feb. 44	
	Present	Feb. 45	
	Absent	Feb. 46	
	Present	Feb. 47	
	Absent	Feb. 48	
	Present	Feb. 49	
	Absent	Feb. 50	
	Present	Feb. 51	
	Absent	Feb. 52	
	Present	Feb. 53	
	Absent	Feb. 54	
	Present	Feb. 55	
	Absent	Feb. 56	
	Present	Feb. 57	
	Absent	Feb. 58	
	Present	Feb. 59	
	Absent	Feb. 60	
	Present	Feb. 61	
	Absent	Feb. 62	
	Present	Feb. 63	
	Absent	Feb. 64	
	Present	Feb. 65	
	Absent	Feb. 66	
	Present	Feb. 67	
	Absent	Feb. 68	
	Present	Feb. 69	
	Absent	Feb. 70	
	Present	Feb. 71	
	Absent	Feb. 72	
	Present	Feb. 73	
	Absent	Feb. 74	
	Present	Feb. 75	
	Absent	Feb. 76	
	Present	Feb. 77	
	Absent	Feb. 78	
	Present	Feb. 79	
	Absent	Feb. 80	
	Present	Feb. 81	
	Absent	Feb. 82	
	Present	Feb. 83	
	Absent	Feb. 84	
	Present	Feb. 85	
	Absent	Feb. 86	
	Present	Feb. 87	
	Absent	Feb. 88	
	Present	Feb. 89	
	Absent	Feb. 90	
	Present	Feb. 91	
	Absent	Feb. 92	
	Present	Feb. 93	
	Absent	Feb. 94	
	Present	Feb. 95	
	Absent	Feb. 96	
	Present	Feb. 97	
	Absent	Feb. 98	
	Present	Feb. 99	
	Absent	Feb. 100	

The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawp's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 8, 1862, but no record of a (Company K has been found

Book mark

G.B. Moutain

On the

(Confederate.)

9M | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Wilson Miles⁺

Plt., Co. E, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 7, 1862.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Geo W. Guess

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj Baughn

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without

leave since April 18th '63

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

A. B. Murrain

Copies.

(222)

7065
Wilson, William H.

Co. E, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50386699	20
2	6762	21
3	6805	22
4	6872	23
5	6916	24
6	6944	25
7	8167	26
8	51751826	27
9	51751861	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W.

31 Cav.

Texas.

William A. Wilson

Pvt.

{ Capt. Edward A. Blythe's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Apr 9, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 9, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When Mex 20, 1862

Where Wise Co Tex

By whom E.A. Blythe

Period For the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse, \$300; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

W | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Wm H Nelson
Pvt., Co. E. Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 2 to June 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

April 2, 186

Where

Dallas

By whom

Geo H. Guess

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book name:

A. B. Mustain

Copies

(Confederate.)

W | **31 Cav.** | **Texas.**

James H. Wilson

Post, Co. *E*, } **Hawpe's Regiment Texas**
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 9, 1862.

Where

Dallas Tex.

By whom

Geo W. Guess

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W.P. Baughn

To what time

Dec 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Wounded July
17th 1863 for 60 days

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

A.B. Mustain

Copy

(Confederate.)

W

31 Cav. | Texas.

William B. Wilson

Prt. Co. E. { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 2, 1862.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Geo. M. Guss
the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. H. L. Murphy
Oct 23, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 6, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain
Copyist

(Confederate.)

W. | 31 Cav. | Texas.

G. M. H. Wilson

Pvt., Co. E, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent.

Remarks: Dutcher in 2 regade

Conny Bent

Blame does not appear in

columns of names of men

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

A. B. Muslin

Copy

(Confederate.)

8

W.

31 Cav.

Texas.

William H. Nelson

Pat. Co. E, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Dec, 186 4

dated:

When

Apr 9

, 186 4

Where

Dallas

by whom

Geo H. Guess

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W. L. Murphy

To what time

Oct 30, 186 3.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book No. 038224

A. B. M. H. M.

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

K1 31

W. A. Wilson

Co. C 31. Regt. Tex.

appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint *Hebilitas*

Admitted *April 8*, 1864.

Returned to duty *April 8*, 1864.

Deserted _____, 1864.

Discharged from service _____, 1864.

Furloughed _____, 1864.

Died _____

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 1.

W. A. Wilson

Captain

31

Text

W. H. Wilson
Pvt. Co. E. 31 Regt. Ia.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease

Debilitas

Admitted

Apr 8, 1864.

Returned to duty

Apr 8, 1864
Apr 8, 1864

Discharged

186

Furloughed

186

Deserted

180

Transferred

180

Died

18

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 7

Mr. Gallardo

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H | 31 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Wilson

R, Co. *E*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Mar 31*, 186*5*.

Place *Hempstead Tex*

Remarks *Discharged*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

A. J. Penwell

Copy

1864
Elye Elias Co

B, 31 Texas Cavalry
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

End with

Elye Elias Co

✓ 1867
Wimerich, William

Co. C, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038	5949	2
2		6026	21
3		6094	22
4		6155	23
5		6220	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Back MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

W 31 Cav. | Texas

William Minnick

For | Capt. John H. Duncan's Company
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex

Apr 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 5, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Wm. H. Duncan

Period 21 days

No. of miles to rendezvous 21

Valuation of horse, \$75.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks

This company subsequently became Company C, 2nd Regt.
Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organized
August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Compt.

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

94

William Minerich

Private, Co. C, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 21, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 27, 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Jno. H. Duncan

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A, H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Bank mark:

J. H. Duncan

Copies

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

William Wimerich

1st Lt., Co. C, { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 27, 1862.

Where

San Antonio, Tex

By whom

Jno H. Duncan

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W. P. Baughen

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. Morris
Captain

(Confederate.)

W

31 Cav. Texas.

William Winick

1st, *Co. C*, { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 29, 1863.

Where

San Antonio, Tex

By whom

Jno. H. Duncan

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W. C. Murphy

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

J. H. Harris

Capt.

(Confederate.)

W

31 Cav. Texas.

William Wieruck
Priv, Co *B*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *March 29*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. H. Duncan*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 ..

Present or absent *Abst*

Remarks *Det'd at Camp Cummins*
Brigade Butcher

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. H. Duncan

Captain

7000
Robert James

B, 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Major Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

with

Robert Jerome

✓ 1069+
Wishert Jerome A.

Co. C, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50385890
2	5966
3	6095
4	6156
5	6276
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

W

31 Cav. Texas.

George H. Duncan
4 Corp. { Capt. John H. Duncan's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*
Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 21*

March 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 5*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 5*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *John H. Duncan*

Period *March 21 to April 5*

No. of miles to rendezvous *270*

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

John H. Duncan

Captain

(Confederate.)

W

31 Cav. Texas.

James. I. Wiskert
H. Corp. Co. C., Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 21 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 29, 186

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Mrs H. Duncan

Period

The war

Last paid.

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Back mark:

J. H. Harris

Captain

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

James A. Wishnut

Pvt., Co. C, } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 9 Feb., 1863.

enlisted:

When

Mar 29, 1862.

Where

San Antonio, Tex

By whom

Jno H. Duncan

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W. P. Baughin

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
Aug 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Capt

(Confederate.)

4

31 Cav.

Texas.

James T. Wisbert
Pat, Co. *C*, { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

March & Apr, 1863.

dated:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Absent without leave
from April 19, 1863

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Captain

(Confederate.)

21

31 Cav. Texas.

James T. Wishart
Pvt, Co. C, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 27, 1862.

Where

San Antonio, Tex

By whom

J. H. Duncan

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

W. R. Murphy

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Transfer in employ
of W. R. Murphy & Co.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. Morris

✓ 1070
Wood, James J.

Co. *H*, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038	7638	2
2		7718	3
3		7731	4
4		7800	5
5			6
6			7
7			8
8			9
9			10
10			11
11			12
12			13
13			14
14			15
15			16
16			17
17			18
18			19
19			20

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 8

✓ Date Made: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)		
<u>Mr</u>	31 Cav.	Texas.

1864
 Co. J, 1st Regt. Hawpe's Regiment Texas
 Cavalry (Dismounted).

Company Muster Roll

Jan & Feb, 1863

..... Apr 4, 1862

by whom E W Hamilton

Period the war

Last paid: _____
 By whom Capt W P Baughman

To what time Dec 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Sawyer's Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized in 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was created August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

THE

Culbriah

(Confederate.)

W | 31 Cav. | Texas.

P. J. J. Wood

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 4, 1862

Where

Fort Washita

By whom

G W Hamillford

Period

3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom

W L Murphy

Feb 28, 1863

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
and August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Aug 28, 1863

(Confederate.)

W | 31 Cav. | Texas.

James J Wood
4881-Co. H, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 4, 1862

Where

Fort Washita & H

By whom

Capt Hamilton

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

Capt Murphy

By whom

June 30, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Atterbury

(Confederate.)

W | 31 Cav. | Texas.

3871 Wood

Co. 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 4, 1862.

Where

Fort Washita

By whom

Capt Hamilton

Period

3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Murphy

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On furlough for 60
days from the 17 Feb
1864

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hays's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Albrosky

✓ 1071
Wood, John H.
Co. D, 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50386337	2	
2	6415	3	
3	6475	4	
4	6530	5	
5	6687	6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Rank Name:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

John H. Mead

Regt., { Capt. John R. Waller's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.

April 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 14, 1862.

and for duty and enrolled:

April 14, 1862.

Frank L. Dyer

by whom John R. Waller

signed Th. Mead.

No. of miles to rendezvous 125

Valuation of horse, \$7.500; equipments, \$1.500

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 2nd Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized in 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Mark:

M. M. Jackson

W

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

John H. Hood
Rt. Co. D, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 14 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 14, 1862.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Geo W. Guess

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Must have:

J. W. Wilkinson
Captain

H (Confederate.)
31 Cav. Texas.

John H. Wood
Chas. D. Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Enlisted: _____, 186 .

When _____

Where *Dallas, Texas*

By whom *Geo W. Guess*

Period *The war*

Last paid: *Capt. W. P. Baughn*

By whom *Dec 31*, 186 .

To what time _____

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Furloughed July*
18. 1863 for 60 days

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment, Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark: _____

J. M. Robinson
Capt.

27 (Confederate.)
31 Cav. Texas.

John H. Wood
Capt D

Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Apr. 14, 1862
Dallas Texas
Geo H. Cress
For the war
Baughn
Dec 31, 1862
Absent
Absent without
leave from April 20
1863.

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. H. Williamson

H (Confederate.)
31 Cav. Texas.

John H. Hood
Capt D, Co. *D*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:
When *Apr 14*, 186*3*.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *G. W. Chess*

Period *War*

Last paid: *H. P. Baughn*

By whom

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent without
leave since April
20, 1863*

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
on 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

✓ 1070
Wright, W. B.

Co. A, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50388256

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MADE:

✓ See also

H

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

H. B. Wright

, Co. *A*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Disamtd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*

, 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

is in Hospital at Hatchitroches

since Jan 24/65

31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Sawyer's
Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
in 1864, but no record of a Company K has been found.

A. J. Johnson

1673
Wurzbach, Emil F.

Co. C, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-8385946	2
2	6023	3
3	6091	4
4	615-2	5
5	6217	6
6	6273	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Back MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

97

31 Cav. | Texas.

• *Emil Schmeckel*

Priv { Capt. John H. Duncan's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *April 1, 1862*

Apr 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 21*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 5*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. H. Duncan*

Period *11-12*

No. of miles to rendezvous *791*

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$2500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 2nd Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 11, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

J. H. Duncan

(Confederate.)

77

31 Cav. Texas.

Emil D. Hutzback

Priv., Co. C, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Apr 21 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 29, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Jas H. Duncan

For what service The war

What paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
at San Antonio, Texas, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
on August 6, 1862, but no record of a Company H has been found.

Check mark:

J. H. Duncan

Captain

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

74
Emil J. Muehlbach

Part, Co. C, } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 27, 1862.

Where

San Antonio, Tex

By whom

Jno H. Duncan

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W. P. Baughin

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Captain

(1862)

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

Emil F. Wurzbach

Priv., Co. } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mo. 8 & 1 Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 29, 1862.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Jas. H. Duncan

Period

He was

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. L. Burleigh

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

J. Morris

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

17

Emil J. Wurzbach

Priv. Co. C, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

March 27, 1862

San Antonio

J. H. Duncan

For M.D. War

M. J. Murphy

July 30, 1863.

Present

Transfer

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copies

(Confederate.)

M | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Emil J. Murrbach

Part, Co. *C*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 29, 186*2*.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

J. W. Duncan

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

T. L. Avery

To what time

Aug 31, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

*Enlaid at Harrisonburg, Va. Feb 26, 1864
for 50 days*

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

1674
Wyatt, James J.

Co. D, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038	6339	2
2		6716	3
3		6476	4
4		6631	5
5		6588	6
6		6635	7
7			8
8			9
9			10
10			11
11			12
12			13
13			14
14			15
15			16
16			17
17			18
18			19
19			20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Check MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

James J. Myatt

{ Capt. John R. Waller's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

age 26 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

roll dated Dallas, Tex.

April 14, 1862.

muster-in to date April 14, 1862.

for duty and enrolled:

April 7, 1862.

where & each service.

by whom John R. Waller.

signed The Mass.

No. of miles to rendezvous 125

valuation of horse, \$125.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

The company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regt.

Texas Cavalry.

The Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's

and Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized

in 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-

ized in 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Mark:

W. R. Jackson

(Confederate.)

2

31 Cav. Texas.

James J. Hyatt
Capt. Co. D, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Apr 14 to June 30, 1862

dated:

then

where

by whom

ended

last paid:

by whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

James J. Wyatt
Capt. Co. D. Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted: May 12, 1862.

When

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Geo. H. Chess

Period The war

Last paid: Capt. W. P. Baughin

By whom

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furloughed May
17. 1863 for 60 days

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

21 | 31 Cav. | Texas.

James J. Hyatt
Co. D, } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mea & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent
Absent without
leave from Apr 18, 1863

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Captain

H (Confederate.)
31 Cav. Texas.

James J. Hyatt
Cpl. Co. D, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted: *May 12*, 186*3*.

When

Where *Dallas*

By whom *E. H. Gress*

Period *War*

Last paid: *N. L. Murphy*

By whom

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Coyt.

H (Confederate.)
31 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Wyatt
J. J., Co., 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 12*, 1862.

Where *Dallas Texas*

By whom *George H. Guesse*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *H. L. Murphy*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. W. Halpin
Capt

1075
Wylie, Elias C.
Co. B., 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50385433	20
2	5565	21
3	5656	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

W 31 Cav. Texas.

Elias C. Kilge⁺

Ind., { Capt Allan S. Anderson's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

21 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Apr 11, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr 11, 1862

placed for duty and enrolled:

from

Apr 2, 1862

from Bosque Co Tex

by whom Allan S. Anderson

Period

The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$2000; equipments \$2000

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 51st
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 51st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
51st Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
by 14, 1862 with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organized
on August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. A. Reilly, Capt.

(Confederate)

31 Cav.

Texas.

Elias C. Kyle

1st Co. D, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from April 11 to June 3, 1862

Enlisted:

, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: In hospital

In pencil on roll

Name appears in column
of names Present

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Back mark:

W. A. Kirby

(Confederate.)

N | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Elias C. Mylie

Prst., C. B. } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Apr 11, 1863

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Geo H. Guess

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks *Died Jan 6, 1863*

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

N. A. Rayby Captain

1076
Wynne, A. J.
Co. C, 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50388287	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

San Antonio & Texas Exp.

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Byrne

Co. 6, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Regimental Return

organization named above,

month of Feb., 1865.

detached officers present and absent:

Remarks:

transfers since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1865.

Remarks:

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

transfers from Hobby; Ratt Nov. 1864
not reported

1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hays's
Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
with eight companies, A to H. Company I was
sent to the front, but no record of a Company I was found.

20388593

A. J. Byrne

✓ 1077
Yarbrough, James H.
Co. E, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50386700	2	
2	6763	3	
3	6810	4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

James H. Garbrough

Pst. { Capt. Edward A. Blythe's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

35 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Apr 9, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 9, 1862.

ordered for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 20, 1862.

Where Wise Co Tex

By whom E. A. Blythe

Period For the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse, \$ 500; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustaine

Capt.

(Confederate)

Cy | 31 Cav. | Texas.

James H. Hargbrough
Pvt, Co. E., Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 9 to June 30*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr 9*, 1862

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Geo W. Guesar*

Period *Other war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank NAME:

A B Mustain

Captain

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

4 Jas H. Harbrough
Pvt, Co. E. } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 9, 1862.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Geo W. Guess

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged & final
statement given July
28th 1862

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Back mark:

A B. Mustain

✓ 1078
Yardley, James H.
Co. A, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50385010	2
2	5076	2
3	5173	2
4	5194	2
5	5258	2
6	5310	2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

31 Cav. Texas.

James H. Yardley

{ Capt. William W. Peak's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

29 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

dated Mch 12, 1862

for duty and enrolled:

Mch 12, 1862

Dallas Tex

by whom H. W. Peak

period For the War

valuation of horse, \$40 100; equipments, \$20 100

marks:

company subsequently became Company A, 2nd Reg-

ment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized in 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

mark:

W. S. Maffei

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

James B. Hardy

Co. I, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March 12 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 12, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom Geo. H. Guess

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

A. Mayfield

Copy

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

James H. Wardley

Co. A, Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Noted:

When

March 12, 1862.

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

Geo H. Guess

Period

The War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt H. B. Baughin

To what time

Dec 21, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave
since Dec 26th 1862.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. Mayfield

Original

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

y

James H. Cardley

Corp., Co. A, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for mech + apr, 1862.

Enlisted mech 12, 1862.

When Dallas Tex

Where George H. Guess

By whom for the War

Period 11/13/62

Last paid: 11/13/62

By whom unc 31, 1862.

To what time present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark

W. S. Mayfield

Copy

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

James H. Wardlaw
Corp., Co. *O*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Meck 12, 186*2*.
Dallas Tex
Geo W. Guess
The War
W I Murphy
June 30, 186*3*.
Present
Sick

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

W. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

y | 31 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Yardley

Co. 9, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 1862.

Where

Dallas

By whom

J. H. Guere

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

W. L. Murphy

To what time

Oct 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave since Camden, Jan 3/64.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

W. L. Murphy

Copyist

1079
Yates, Rubin E.

Co. F, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50387186	21
2	7271	22
3	7286	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards havein 00

Number of personal papers havein 00

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Y | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Rubin E. Yates

Div. Co. F. } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted: Nov 1, 1863.

Where Plans. Colby Co.

By whom B. Warren Stone

Period War

Last paid: By whom Walter Caruth

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent 11.6.63

Remarks: Joined by Transfer

So on roll

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
on 24, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

R H Fish

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

Reuben E. Giles

Co. F, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July 1st, 1863.

dated: *May 13*, 1862.

where *Dallas*

whom *Geo. W. Guess*

dated *war*

paid: *Capt. Murphy*

to what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

Rio Rich

Captain

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

Ruben Yates

Priv., Co. H, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan. 1 Feb. 6, 1864

dated: May 13, 1862

at Dallas, Texas

By whom Capt. Vance

Period 12 mos

Last paid: Capt. Baughn

By whom Oct. 31, 1863

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Has appeared as
Ruben Yates.

The 31st Regiment, Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment, Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
on 24, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

R. W. Fitch

1060

Meargin Nathan

L.A., **31 Texas Cavalry**
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

O.S. | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Not with

Meargin Nathan

† 1081 (a)
Heargin, Nathan J.
Co. A, 31 Texas Cavalry.
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

O. S. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50384933	2
2	5018	3
3	5172	4
4	5244	5
5	5301	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

31 Chv. Texas.

Nathan Mergen

P.S., Capt. William W. Peak's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Dated Mch 12, 1862.

Enrolled for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 12, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom W. W. Peak

Period For the War

Valuation of horse, \$3000; equipments, \$3000

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 11th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

The 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
on 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

W. W. Peak

(Confederate)

M | 31 Cav. | Texas.

C. ^T Preston ^H Morgan

Regt., Co. ^H, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ^{Mar 11} ¹⁸⁶², 1862.

Enlisted:

When ^{Mar 11}, 1862.

Where ^{at}

By whom ^{at}

Period ^{at}

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862 with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

unmapped

Original

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

4
O. Nathan U. S. A. S. A.
Port, Co. (1), } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan - Feb, 1863.

Enlisted: March 1, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Original

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

y Nash and Morgan

Pr, Co. 4, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for met r m, 1863.

Enlisted:

When met 1, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom George W. Green

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom J. S. Mayfield

To what time same, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. S. Mayfield

(1862)

Copy

(Confederate.)

Y | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Nathan U. Morgan
Priv, Co. 4, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov 1, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom Geo. H. Gues

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Aug 9th 1863

Final Statement rendered

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized by 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist

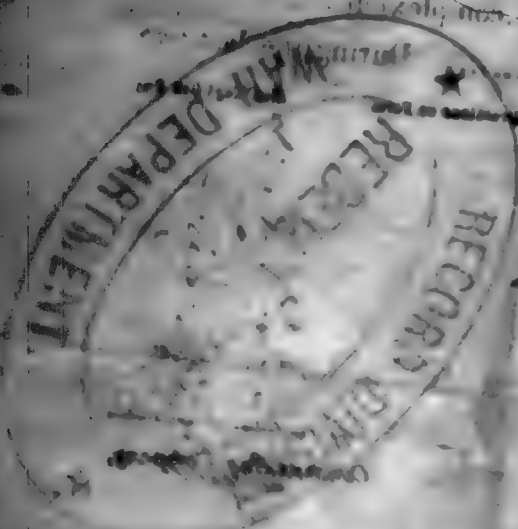
Mr Geo. A. O. R. Reed
Permitted to Aug 7th 63
Cavalry & Engineer into
be discharged the en
tion. By order of
they should mention
in a note
about

Regt. R. H. Hanks Regt
Camp Vermillion
August 7th 1863

**CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case of**

Nathan A. Hargis

Private Co. A



Hanks Regt. R. H. Hanks
Camp Vermillion
Approved & signed
forwarded
Cyclist R. Walter
Capt. Lewis Regt

Mr Geo. Sprague
Camp Vermillion Aug 7th 63
Approved & signed
J. E. Hargis
Lt Col. Co. A

For further info object

Ed. Martin
at for the
reason

Do J. A. O. R. Reed
Nathan A. Hargis

Received (A. O. I. G. Office)

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Nathan A. Virginia, of Captain A. J. Peck,
 Company, (A) of the 1st Mississippi Regiment of Confederate States
dismounted Cavalry, was enlisted by George H. York,
 the 1st Regiment of Mississippi at Adrian Texas,
 on the 12th day of March, 1862, to serve for the War; he was born
 in Williamson County in the State of Tennessee, is 24
 years of age, 5 feet, 9 inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes,
Gray hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 50 days.

STATION: 1st Mississippi
 DATE: August 1st 1862

A. J. Peck Captain
 Commanding Company

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said Nathan A. Virginia of
 Captain A. J. Peck Company, and find him incapable of performing the
 duties of a soldier because of Chronic Rheumatism "This cannot be used for 120, p. 110, and discharge on Form 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

has suffered from the last 8 months - rendering him unfit for
service in most of the time I recommend that he be discharged from
the service

S. S. Taylor Surgeon
1st Texas Cavalry
 Discharged this 8th day of August, 1862, at Camp Sherman La.

J. S. Malone
 Commanding 1st Texas

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—Dallas County—Dallas
 Date—Aug
 (DELEGATE)

1082

Morgan Nathan

A., **31 Texas Cavalry**
(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

C. S. | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Issued with

Morgan Nathan

1683

Young James D.
Co F, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50387005	2
2	7069	3
3	7126	4
4	7184	5
5	7240	6
6	7285	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BACK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

James D. Young
Sui, { Capt. James A. Thompson's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Age 18 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

dated *Dallas Texas,*

May 13, 1862

muster-in to date *May 13*, 1862

sent for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 3*, 1862

Where *Austin Texas*

by whom *James A. Thompson*

for the war

of miles to rendezvous *200*

valuation of horse, \$*400*; equipments, \$*75*

Remarks:

company subsequently became Company F, 31st Regt.

Texas Cavalry.

The Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's

Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized

with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-

ized, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Mark:

Raid

(Confederate)

31 Cav.

Texas.

James D. Young
Co. *H*, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 13 to June 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

May 13

, 1862.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Geo. W. Quinn

War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Back mark:

Red Fish

Copy

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

James Young
Co. { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Admitted Feb. 28. 1863, 1863.

Enlisted: *May 13*, 1862.

Where *Dallas Texas*

By whom *Geo. H. Guest*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. P. Baughman*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent*
The sloughed to Apr
7. 1863.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

R. L. Fitch
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Y | 31 Cav. | Texas.

James Young
Co. H. } Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.
dated Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 13, 1863.

Where Dallas

By whom Geo. W. Guess

Period Mar

Last paid:
By whom W. P. Baughin

To what time Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave
Furloughed Extended to
May 27

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was orga-
nized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Revised

Copy

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

James Young
Co. *F*, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*about
since June 19, 1862.*

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 6, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

R. W. Fisher
Coppied

(Confederate.)

Y | 31 Cav. | Texas.

James Young
Pvt., Co. H, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 13, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Geo. W. Lewis

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Bingham

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without
leave since Dec 7/63

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish
Capt

1084
Young, John C.
Co. B, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038	5434	20
2		5567	21
3		5654	22
4		5737	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 00

Number of personal papers herein 00

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

y | 31 Cav. | Texas.

John C Young

Ent. { Capt Allan S. Anderson's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

20 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Apr. 11, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 11, 1862.

and for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 2, 1862

where Bosque Co. Texas

by whom Allan S. Anderson

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$3000; equipments \$2000

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B. 1st
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
1st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862 with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organized
August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank mark:

W A Baskin

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

Y.

John C. Young

Butt, Co. *D*, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr 11 to June 29 1862.

dated:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Rank NAME:

W A Roney

(Confederate.)

Y.

31 Cav.

Texas.

Geo. C. Young

Priv. B. { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 11*, 1862

Where *Dallas, Texas*

By whom *Geo H. Greene*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. J. J. Busby*

To what time *June 30* 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Sick in hospital
at Fort Smith Ark*

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. A. Reddy

(Confederate.)

Y | 31 Cav. | Texas.

John C. Younger⁺
Priv. Co. D, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 11, 1863

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Geo. H. Guesse

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. J. Rusby

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died Feb. 28, 1863

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
31st Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

J. J. Rusby

1083
Young, Thomas J.
Co. *F*, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038	7006	20
2		7068	21
3		7072	22
4		7187	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

DEPT. NAME: _____

DATE: _____

(Confederate)

Y 31 Cav. Texas.

Thomas J. Young

Rank, { Capt. James A. Thompson's Co.,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

May 13, 1862

Muster-in to date May 13, 1862.

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 3, 1862

Where Austin Texas

By whom James A. Thompson

Period for the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse, \$2500; equipments, \$2500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st Reg-
ment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
in 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
on August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Remarks:

Root

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

Y
Thomas J. Young
Pier, Co. *H*, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 13 to June 30*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 13*

, 186 *2*

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Jos H. Green*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Check mark:

R. W. Fish

Copyist

(Confederate.)

31 Cav.

Texas.

Thomas J. Young

1st Lt. Co. H. Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

Issued Jan. 1st 1863.
dated Feb. 28th 1863

Issued:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

3. 1863.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

Revised
Copyright

(Confederate.)

A | 31 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas J. Young
Quir, Co. *H*, { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 13.*, 186 .

Where *Dallas*

By whom *E. H. Evans*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *H. B. Bingham*

To what time *Dec 31, 1862.*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Lied.*

Pneumonia Mar 28. 63

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
July 24, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized
August 8, 1862, but no record of a Company J has been found.

Check mark:

Reed

10 26

Young John

@, 31 Texas Cavalry

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

with

Young John

1087
Younger William H.
Co. A, 31 Texas Cavalry.

(Hawpe's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50384936	20
2	5021	21
3	5120	22
4	5190	23
5	5253	24
6	5310	25
7	8258	26
8	47240298	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

31 Cav. Texas.

William H. Younger

Sgt. { Capt. William W. Peak's Company,
Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

25 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

dated Mch 12, 1862

and for duty and enrolled:

Mch 12, 1862

Dallas Tex

W. H. Peak

for the War

value of horse, \$1000, equipments, \$500

marks:

company subsequently became Company A, 2nd Reg-

ment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's)

regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized

with eight companies, A to H. Company I was never

formed, but no record of a Company K has been found.

W. H. Mayfield

(Confederate)

M | **31 Cav.** | **Texas.**

William L. Younger

4 Apr, Co. 1, Hawpe's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 12 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 12, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Geo. W. Green

Period For the mtr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Best mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Y | 31 Cav. | Texas.

H. H. Hanger

428th, Co. C, { Hawpe's Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan - Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 2, 1862.

Where near San

By whom John H. Hanger

Period the year

Last paid:

By whom John H. Hanger

To what time 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: at 600 ft. from Tex. 9th

Feb

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

J. D. Mayfield
Clerk

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

William H. Younger

4 Sgt., Co. 9, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Feb 12*, 1862.

When

Where *Dallas Tex*

By whom *George W. Guess*

Period *For the War*

Last paid: *H. L. Murphy*

By whom

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 2, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

William W. Munger

Co. G, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1861.

Enlisted: mch 12, 1862.

When Dec 24

Where Geo W. Guess

By whom The State

Period

Last paid: W L. Murphy

By whom To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: died in hospital

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Howe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organized August 6, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark:

W. Mayfield

Copies

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. Texas.

y

H. A. Younger

1 Sgt., Co. C, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1st, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 12, 1862.

Where

Dallas

By whom

J. H. Green

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

W. J. Murphy

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized May 14, 1862, with eight companies. A to H. Company I was organized August 9, 1862, but no record of a Company K has been found.

Book mark.

W. J. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

31 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Younger

Co. A, 31 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Went in Hospital at Hatchitoches
the same Feb. 9, 1865*

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Hawpe's
1st Regiment Texas Cavalry or Mounted Volunteers) was organized
by 14, 1864, with eight companies, A to H. Company I was organ-
ized August 9, 1864, but no record of a Company K has been found.

A. J. Kincaid

Copyright

(Confederate.)

94

31

Tex

William Younger
Sgt. Col. 3d Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj.
Genl. Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blair's
Landing, La.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Pleasant Hill Ga

When captured

Apr. 9, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13

R. V. Benson

Younger, W. N.
Capt. Co. A 31st Reg. Tex. Cav-
(Confederate.)

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

1 5753708

2 4679

3 9121

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Book Mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

31

Tr
Sa

H. Younger

Det. Co. 4. 31 Regt Sa

appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Rheumatism ch

Admitted Feb 14, 1865.

Returned to duty, 186

Discharged, 186

Furloughed, 186

Deserted, 1865.

Transferred Feb 18, 186

Died

Remarks: Fracture

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 2242
54

W. S. Barron

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

6-1-1

41

31

La

W. H. Younger

Port Co. A. 31 Regt. La

appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted March 14, 1865

Returned to duty , 1865

Deserted , 1865

Discharged from service , 1865

Furlonghed , 1865

Died , 1865

Remark: Transferred March 18, 1865, Keach's

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 147

H. M. Rowe

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y 1 31 Cav 1st Tex
M. H. Younger
Co. B. 31 Regt La

appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted March 4, 1865.
Returned to duty -----, 186 .
Furloughed -----, 186 .
Transferred March 18, 1865.
Died -----, 186 .
Deserted -----, 186 .
Discharged -----, 186 .
Remarks: Keachi

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 98.

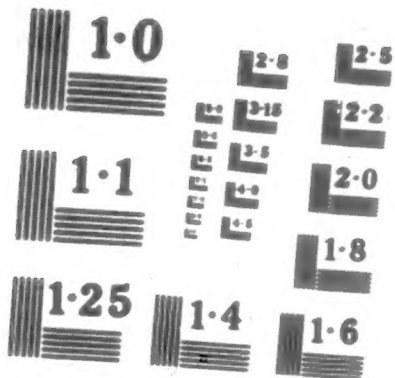
J. Nelson

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

55



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

